









# The Engineer.

VOL. LIV.—FROM JULY TO DECEMBER, 1882.



*No 944.*

London:  
OFFICE FOR PUBLICATION AND ADVERTISEMENTS, 163, STRAND, W.C.

xxx  
1/14

Die Kunst der Buchdruckerei



7. IV. 1 / 1882 / II

7. IV. 1

VOL LIV - FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1882



Akc. Nr. \_\_\_\_\_

# INDEX.

## Illustrations.

### LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT and Goosey, Messrs., Mower Knife Grinder, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Abdank, M., Arc Electric Lamp, 812  
 Adelaide, Sewerage of, Type Drawings of Sewers, Manholes, and House Connections, Mr. Oswald Brown, 392, 396  
 Alexandria, Bombardment of, Map of, 33  
 Allen and Co., Messrs. W. H., Electric Light Engines for the Spanish Government, 276  
 American Mogul Locomotive, Newfoundland Railway, Mr. James Cleminson (*Supplement to The Engineer, December 15th, 1882*)  
 American Pump, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 23  
 Arrol, Mr., Drilling Machine for Large Girder Work, 223  
 Atkinson, Mr. J., Gas Engine, Brewing Exhibition, 320  
 Atkinson and Phillipson, Messrs., Axle Fixtures, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Atkinson and Phillipson, Messrs., Carriage Brake Inside and Outside, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21, 22  
 Ayrtoun and Perry, Messrs., Dynamometer, 485  
 Aveling and Porter, Messrs., Traction Engine, Smithfield Club Show, 19, 425

BAGSHAW and Sons, Messrs. J., Friction Hoist and Brake, 455  
 Bailey and Co., Messrs., Vertical Hot-air Engines, 174  
 Barker, Mr. T. B., Universal Gas Engine, 273  
 Barlow, jun., and Co., Messrs. H. B., Expanding Mandrel, 65  
 Barnes, Mr., Donkey Pump, North-East Coast Exhibition, 280  
 Barnett and Foster, Messrs., Labelling Machine, 320  
 Bolton, Mr. Reginald, Jacketed Piston, 195  
 Bolton, Mr. J. W., Vapour Lamp, 203  
 Botting, Mr. F., Air-tight Drain and Manhole Covers, 118  
 Botting, Mr. F., Arrangement for House Sanitary Appliances, 423  
 Boulton, Mr. J. W., Fire-door Ring, 347  
 Boye, Mr., Indicator, Figs. 19, 20, p. 450  
 Boye and Müller, Messrs., Apparatus for Determining Degree of Moisture in Steam, 408  
 Bramhall, Mr. Reuben, Indicator Cards, 467  
 Brazilian Imperial Central Bahia Railway, Imperial Dom Pedro II. Bridge, Mr. James Cleminson, 122, 136, 222  
 Brazilian Government, Torpedo Boat for the, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 91  
 British Electric Company, The, Naval Electric Search Light, 272  
 Bromfield, Mr. J. C., Process of Iron Making, 359  
 Buckton and Co., Messrs., Eleven Feet Shearing Machine, 90  
 Buckton and Co., Messrs. J., Single Lever Testing Machine, 115  
 Bural, Mr. Thos., Railway Wagon Couplings, 347  
 Burrell, Messrs., Compound Engine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Burston, Mr. Ed., Centre Cycle, 4

CALAIS Harbour, Map of New Works, 66  
 Calais Harbour, Dock Locks, M. Lacour, 109  
 Calais Harbour Works, Hydraulic Pile Driver, M. Lacour, 195  
 Calumet Mine, Lake Michigan, U.S., Stand Pipe, 459  
 Canterbury, New Bridge at, Mr. J. G. Hall, 397  
 Cape Colonies Railways, Water Tank Engines for, Messrs. Hayward Tyler and Co., 4  
 Cave, Mr., Mash Tun for Raw Grain and Malt, Brewing Exhibition, 485  
 Central Pacific Railway, Sacramento, Twelve-Wheeled Locomotive, Mr. A. J. Stevens, 354  
 Channel, Tunnel, The, 231  
 Chertemps and Dandeu, Dynamo-Electric Machine, 446  
 Church, Mr., Slide Valve, Smithfield Club Show, 425  
 Clark, Mr., Dynamo-Electric Machine, 144  
 Cochrane, Messrs., Launch-Engine, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Cooke and Mylchreest, Messrs., Steel Castings, 13  
 Coultas, Mr. James, Fan for Treating the Crop in the Stack, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 2  
 Coultas, Mr., Power Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 61  
 Craddock and Co., Messrs. G., Steel Wire Ropes, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21  
 Crampton, Mr. T. R., Hydraulic Tunnelling, 255  
 Crompton, Mr., Arc Lamp, Munich Electrical Exhibition, 331

DANISH State Railways, Coaling Crane, 335  
 Dare, F., Mr., Laws of Motion, Diagram relative to, 480  
 Davey, Mr., on Mining, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Pumping Engines, 133  
 Deed, Mr. Percy, Continuous Speed Indicator, 196  
 Delamare-Deboutville, M. Edouard, Universal Machine Tool, 104  
 "Diamond" Arc Lamp, The, Mr. C. D. Haskins, 44  
 Dickinson, Mr., Crank Shaft, North-East Coast Exhibition, 281  
 Donnay, Mr. Chas., Shearing Machine for Large Sheets, 409  
 Dreyer, Roseneranz, and Droop, Messrs., Indicator, Figs. 21 to 27, 450  
 Duncan, Rock Drill, 25  
 Durham, Mr., Governor for Electric Light Engines, 215

EAST Indian Railway, Six-coupled Locomotives, 330, 338  
 Edison, Mr., Dynamo, Munich Electrical Exhibition, 331  
 Edison, Mr., Electric Light Meter, 110  
 Ely Accident, Diagram of, 314  
 Evans and Co., Messrs. J., Coke and Coal Dust Grinding Mills, 408

FARQUHAR, Mr. W. T., Toothed Gearing, 176  
 Ferranti Dynamo Machine, The, 415, 416  
 Folkestone-Boulogne Channel Steamers, 145, 146  
 Folkestone Harbour Lighthouse, 376  
 Folkestone Harbour, Plan of, 145  
 Folkestone, New Pier at, Mr. Francis Brady, 464, 465  
 Folkestone, Old and New Harbours, 376  
 Forbes, Prof. G., A New Arc Lamp, 437  
 Forges de St. Nazaire, Rail Finishing Mill Engines, Messrs. W. and J. Galloway, 384

Fosbery, Mr., Diaphragm Pump, North-East Coast Exhibition, 300  
 Fowler and Co., Messrs., Drainage Plough, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Fox, Mr. P. H., Rheostat for Electric Lamps, 301  
 Fromentin Boiler Feeder, The, 45

GEOGHEGAN and Sturgeon, Messrs., Patent Piston, 174  
 Gibbons, Mr. H., Moulding Machine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Gibbons, Mr. H., Mower Cutter Grinding Machine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Gillett, Mr. John, Compound Tandem Engine, 24  
 Glasgow Harbour, 20-ton Portable Steam Crane, Messrs. George Russell and Co., 175  
 Gordon, Mr. J. E. H., Dynamo-electric Machine, 309, 316  
 Gordon, Mr. J. E. H., Photometer Room, 309  
 Gougy, M. P. F., Beer Engine, 397  
 Grafton, Mr. Henry, Tipping Truck, 321  
 Great Eastern Railway Accident, The Balance Weight, 79  
 Greening, Mr. E. O., Fan, 61, 257  
 Greenwood and Batley, Messrs., Ironworks, Metallic Cartridges, 79  
 Griffiths, Mr. Robert, Propeller Shield, 257

HALD and Co., Messrs., Cream Separator, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 1  
 Hall, Messrs., Patent Cold Dry Air Machine, 254  
 Halliday and Co., Messrs. Joseph, High-pressure Filters, 5  
 Halpin, Mr. Druiht, Compound Condensing Engine, Messrs. Manlove, Alliott, Fryer, and Co., 178, 194, 202  
 Hamburg Centrifugenbau-Gesellschaft, Centrifugal Cream Separator, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 1  
 Hamburg, The Niederbaum Swing Bridge (*Supplement to The Engineer, August 18th*), 48, 82, 86  
 Harker, Mr., Compound Launch Engine, 254  
 Harker, Mr. F. J., Compound Marine Engine, 234  
 Harrison and McGregor, Messrs., Chaff-cutter, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Hartnell, Mr. Wilson, Governors, 164, 165  
 Harvey, Mr. Thomas F., Hot-blast Stove, 484  
 Hathaway, Mr. G., Churn, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 42  
 Hathorn and Co., Messrs., Rock Drill, 255  
 Hathorn, Davey, and Co., Messrs., Pumping Engine Recorder, Mr. Davey, 59  
 Haulbovine Dock Extension Works, Mr. J. O. Andrews, 293  
 Hefner-Altenick, Dynamometer of, 417  
 Hett, Mr. C. G., Centrifugal Pump, 119  
 Hodge and Thompson, Messrs., Excavator, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Hodgson, Mr., Pianograph-Metronome, 53  
 Hugstetten Railway Accident, The, 262, 263

INDIAN State Railways, Ironwork Bridges, 468  
 Indian State Railways, Permanent Way, 137, 351  
 Irwell, The, Self-acting Weir on the, at Throstle Nest, Mr. F. Wiswall, 160, 176

JABLOCHKOFF Light at the Crystal Palace, 100  
 Jackfield, Shropshire, Landship at, 436  
 Jeffries, Mr., Boiler Feeder, North-East Coast Exhibition, Messrs. Tangey Brothers, 280  
 Johnson, Mr. H., Foundry Traveller, 46

KANE, Messrs. J. and W., Automatic Fire-extinguishers, 308  
 Keable, Mr., Boiler, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Kitson's Locomotive Works, Condensers of Tramway Engines, 3  
 Kitson's Locomotive Works, Connecting Rods and Cylinders of French Locomotives, 2  
 Kitson and Co., Messrs., Hydraulic Rolling Mill Reversing Clutch, 40  
 Krauss and Co., Messrs., Tank Engine, Fig. 11, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 Kriegar, Mr., Foundry Cupola, 408  
 Krupp Gun, The 10.5 centimetre, 234  
 Krupp's Gun and Target Experiments at Meppen, 251, 269, 270

LANCASTER and Tonge, Messrs., Steam Trap, 436  
 Leeds, Map of, Showing Position of Monkbridge Ironworks, 39  
 Levy and Lane, Messrs., Workman's Time Recorder, 358  
 Lister, Mr. C. A., Hand and Power Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Lodge, Mr., Self-locking Coal Plate, 386  
 Loughborough Boiler, The, Messrs. Messenger and Co., 358  
 Luton Waterworks, Compound Differential Engine, Messrs. Hathorn, Davey, and Co., 412  
 Luton Waterworks, Pumping Engine, 416  
 Lyttelton Harbour, New Zealand, Graving Dock, Mr. C. N. Bell, 101

MAFFEI, M. J. A., Four-wheeled Tank Engine, Figs. 5 to 8, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 Maffei, M. J. A., Road Roller, Figs. 9 and 10, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 Maffei, M. J. A., Semmering Engine, Figs. 1 to 4, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 Maldon Ironworks Company, Haymaker, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Manchester Ship Canal, Map of its Route, 388  
 Manchester Ship Canal, Contour and Cross Sections of, 454  
 Manchester Ship Canal, Salford Docks, 461  
 Mantle, Mr. A. W., Thrashing Machine, 300  
 Margis, M. P., Apparatus for the Production of Oxygen by Dialysis of Atmospheric Air, 357  
 Margrett, Mr. Edward, Pump, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Marshall, Sons, and Co., Messrs., Semi-portable Engine, 424  
 Marston, Mr., Vertical Boiler, 485  
 Messent and Ward, Messrs., Coal Shoot, North-East Coast Exhibition, 242  
 Messingham District Drainage Works, 119  
 Metropolitan Railway Company, The, Inner Circle Completion Railway, 243  
 Meyer, Mr., Method of Laying Wires Underground, Crystal Palace Gas and Electrical Exhibition, 463

Mickley Coal Company, Tank Locomotive for, Messrs. J. and G. Joyce and Co., 429  
 Monkbridge, Mr. George Leather, 3  
 Monkbridge Ironworks, 5-ton Travelling Crane, Messrs. Smith, Beacock, and Tannett, 64  
 Monkbridge Ironworks, Plate Mill Shed and Crane, 39  
 Munich Electrical Exhibition, Plan of, 331  
 Murton and Turner, Messrs., Chaff-cutter and Drill, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20

NALDER and Nalder, Messrs., Spindle of Thrasher, Smithfield Club Show, 426  
 Nalder and Nalder, Messrs., Thrashing Machine, Flexible Wood Hangers, 41  
 Newburn Steelworks, Strength of Steel and Iron Crank Shafts, Results of Test-office Experiments on, 191  
 New York State Survey, Method of Marking, 313  
 Nicholson and Sons, Messrs. W. N., Haymaking Head, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Nile Delta, the, Map of, 32  
 Nock, Mr. John, Machinery for Forging Anchors, 473  
 North British Railway Works, Wheel-making by the Hydraulic Press, Mr. D. Drummond, 44

PACIFIC Rolling Mills, San Francisco, New Form of Girder, Mr. P. H. Jackson, 127  
 Paris, Aerial Electrical Tramways, 319  
 Penney and Co., Messrs., Triplex Boiler, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21  
 Phillips, Mr. C., Hand Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Phillips, Mr. C., Power and Hand Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 61  
 Pickley, Sims, and Co., Messrs., Horse Rake, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Pickwell, Mr. Robert, Self-registering Compass, 273  
 Pilgrim, The U.S. Steamboat, Messrs. John Roach and Son, 62  
 Pilgrim, Engine of the U.S. Steamboat, Messrs. John Roach and Son, 68  
 Pneumatic Pulveriser Company, Pneumatic Pulveriser, 455  
 Pocock, Mr., Railway Milk Drum Washer, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 45  
 Pratt, Mr. E., Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 254  
 Priestman Bros., Messrs., Grab Bucket, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Purves, Mr., Crank Shaft, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Putney Bridge, The New, Sir J. and Mr. E. Bazalgette, 235, 258, 292, 313

QUICK, Mr. G., Breech-loading Mechanism, 119

RAINBOW, Mr. W., Sleepers, 300  
 Raoul Axle-box, The, 485  
 Rapley, Mr. F. Harvey, Automatic Brake, 447  
 Reading Ironworks Company, Brick-making Machine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20, 21  
 Reading Ironworks Company, Compound Condensing Engine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 28  
 Reid and Co., Messrs. W., Pneumatic Hydrometer, 310  
 Richard, Mr., Indicator, Figs. 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, p. 444, 450  
 Rider, Mr., Hot Air Engine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 23  
 Roberts, Mr., Elongated Bin or Grain Hopper, 257  
 Rohrbach Fall and Bridge, St. Gothard Railway (*Supplement to The Engineer, December 1st, 1882*)  
 Reese, Downs, and Thompson, Messrs., 1-Ton Bucket Dredger, 174  
 Rotunda Museum, Woolwich, Ancient Guns and Arms, 327, 328  
 Royal Agricultural Society's Showyard, Reading, Map of (*Supplement to The Engineer, July 7th, 1882*)  
 Russian Steam Navigation and Trading Co.'s Mine, Underground Pumping Machinery and Endless Chain Haulage, Mr. C. R. Wymer (*Supplement to The Engineer, September 8th, 1882*)

SABINE, Mr., Photometer, 466  
 St. Gothard Railway, Eight-Coupled Locomotive, Messrs. Maffei (*and Supplement*), 481  
 St. Gothard Railway, Goeschenen Station (*Supplement to The Engineer, December 8th, 1882*)  
 St. Gothard Railway, Karstollenbach Bridge (*Supplement to The Engineer, November 17th, 1882*)  
 St. Gothard Railway, Six and Eight-Coupled Engines, 368, 369  
 St. Petersburg, Armour-plate Trials, 423  
 Schonheyder, Mr. W., Sanitary Stove, 91  
 Scriven and Co., Messrs., Plate-Cutting Machine, North-East Coast Exhibition, 280  
 Selig, Sonenthal, and Co., Tube Expander, 203  
 Shand, Mason, and Co., Messrs., Steam Fire Float for the Brazilian Government, 347, 350  
 Shoeburyness, Experiments at, Effects of Shot on a Compound Armour-Plate, 182  
 Simon, Mr. Louis, Gas Engine, Brewing Exhibition, 320  
 Singapore, Kampang Kerbau Bridge, Mr. Thomas Cargill, 198, 201  
 Skeldergate Bridge, York, over the Ouse, Mr. Geo. Gordon Page (*Supplement to The Engineer, July 28th, 1882*)  
 Slater, Mr. H., Patent Water Gauge, 203  
 Slough, Gasholder at, 314  
 Smith, Mr., Screw Brake, 345  
 Smith and Stevens, Messrs. Archibald, Hydraulic Balanced Lift, 389  
 Snyder's 5-H.P. Vertical Boiler, 447  
 Spezzia Armour-Plate Experiments, 384, 404, 405  
 Spottiswoode, Mr., Matter and Magnets, Electric Action, 102, 103  
 S.S. Boscobel, Compound Engines of, Mr. S. F. Hodge, 156, 157  
 S.S. Claremont, Compound Engines of, Messrs. Douglas and Grant, 83  
 S.S. Leerdam, Engines of, Netherlands Steamboat Co. (*Supplement to The Engineer, October 13th*), 214, 218, 296, 372  
 S.S. Mary Beatrice, Oscillating Engines of, Messrs. J. Penn and Sons, 140  
 Stidder, Messrs. J. G., Ball Valve, 152  
 Stopes and Co., Messrs. H., One Hundred and Thirty Quarter Malt, 6, 8  
 Stourbridge, Great Western Railway, Viaduct at, Mr. W. D. Robotham, 12  
 Suez Canal, Map of, 31

TANGYE Bros., Messrs., Ram Pump, North-East Coast Exhibition, 280  
 Tate, Mr., Electrical Stop Valve Controller, Messrs. Duncan Bros., 272  
 Tate, Mr., Valve-closing Apparatus, 294  
 Thomson and Sons, Messrs., Five-Roller Calendar, 118  
 Thwaites Bros., Messrs., Hot Saw, 243  
 Thwaites Bros., Messrs., Wrought Iron Framed Steam Hammer, 65  
 Timmis and Hodgson, Messrs., Lifeboat, North-East Coast Exhibition, 281  
 Trinity House Buoys, 108  
 Turner and Hartnell, Messrs., Governor, Smithfield Club Show, 424

VENUS, Transit of, 443, 444

WALKER, Mr., Power Exhaust Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 42  
 Wallis and Steevens, Messrs., Hay Rick Drying Fan, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 59  
 Wallis and Steevens, Messrs., Semi-Portable Engine, 426, 432  
 Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Messrs., the Compound Engine, North-East Coast Exhibition, 238  
 Walworth and Co., Messrs. James, Steam Corn-Drying Machine, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Watson and Sons, Messrs., Pump, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Wery, M., Chimney Funnel, 243  
 Weston, Mr., Differential Pulley Blocks, Messrs. John Crowley and Co., 243  
 Wilder, Messrs. R. J. and H., Elevator Driving Gear, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21  
 Wilder, Messrs. R. J. and H., Flexible Solid Frame Harrow, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Williams and Son, Messrs. J., Mower Finger, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Wilson, Mr., Compound Armour Plate, 97  
 Wilson and Co., Messrs. Alexander, Slide Valves, 212  
 Windhausen Refrigerator, The, 301  
 Wiswall, Mr. Francis, Tilting Weir, 196  
 Worthington, Mr. H. R., Steam and Brewery Pumps, 214  
 Witherspoon's Spring Buffers for Steering Gear, Brown, Messrs. A. and R., 65

YOUNG, Mr., Speed Indicator, 127

### SUBJECT MATTER.

ACCIDENT, The Ely, 314  
 Aerial Electrical Tramways, Paris, 319  
 Air-tight Drain and Manhole Covers, Mr. F. Botting, 118  
 Anchors, Machinery for Forging, Mr. John Nock, 473  
 Arc Lamp, Mr. Crompton, Munich Electrical Exhibition, 331  
 Armour-plate, Compound, Mr. Wilson, 97  
 Armour-plate, Effects of a Shot on a Compound, Shoeburyness, 182  
 Armour-plate Experiments, Spezzia, 384, 404, 405  
 Armour-plate Trials, St. Petersburg, 423  
 Axle-box, The Raoul, 485  
 Axle Fixtures, Messrs. Atkinson and Phillipson, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22

BALANCE-WEIGHT, The, Great Eastern Railway Accident, 79  
 Balanced Lift, Smith and Stevens, 389  
 Beer Engine, M. P. F. Gougy, 397  
 Bin, Elongated, Mr. Roberts, 257  
 Boiler, Mr. Keable, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Boiler Feeder, The Fromentin, 45  
 Boiler Feeder, Mr. Jeffries, North-East Coast Exhibition, Messrs. Tangey Bros., 280  
 Boiler, The Loughborough, Messrs. Messenger and Co., 358  
 Boiler, Triplex, Messrs. Penney and Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21  
 Boiler, Vertical, Mr. Marston, 485  
 Boiler, 5-H.P. Vertical, Snyder's, 447  
 Brake, Automatic, Mr. F. Harvey Rapley, 447  
 Brake, Friction Hoist, Messrs. J. Bagshaw and Sons, 455  
 Brake, Screw, Mr. Smith, 345  
 Breech-loading Mechanism, Mr. G. Quick, 119  
 Brick-making Machine, Reading Ironworks Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20, 21  
 Bridge at Canterbury, New, Mr. J. G. Hall, 397  
 Bridge and Fall, Rohrbach, St. Gothard Railway (*Supplement to The Engineer, December 1st, 1882*)  
 Bridge, Imperial Dom Pedro II., Brazilian Imperial Central Bahia Railway, Mr. J. Cleminson, 122, 136, 222  
 Bridge, Kampang Kerbau, Singapore, Mr. Thomas Cargill, 198, 201  
 Bridge, Karstollenbach, St. Gothard Railway (*Supplement to The Engineer, November 17th, 1882*)  
 Bridge, Monk, Mr. George Leather, 3  
 Bridge, The New Putney, Sir J. and Mr. E. Bazalgette, 235, 258, 292, 313  
 Bridge, The Niederbaum Swing, Hamburg (*Supplement to The Engineer, August 18th*), 48, 82, 86  
 Bridge, Skeldergate, over the Ouse, Mr. Geo. Gordon Page (*Supplement to The Engineer, July 28th, 1882*)  
 Bridges, Ironwork, Indian State Railways, 463  
 Buoys, Trinity House, 108

CALENDER, Five-roller, Messrs. Thomson and Sons, 118  
 Canal, Manchester Ship, Contour and Cross Sections of, 454  
 Canal, Manchester Ship, Map of Route, 388  
 Canal, Manchester Ship, Salford Docks, 461  
 Carriage Brake, Inside and Outside, Messrs. Atkinson and Phillipson, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21, 22  
 Cartridge Cylinder, Messrs. Greenwood and Batley, Leeds, 79  
 Centre Cycle, Mr. Ed. Burston, 4  
 Chaff Cutter, Messrs. Harrison and McGregor, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22

- Chaff Cutter and Drill, Messrs. Murton and Turner, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Churn, Mr. G. Hathaway, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 42  
 Clutch, Hydraulic Mill Reversing, Messrs. Kitson and Co., 40  
 Coal Plate, Self-locking, Mr. Lodge, 386  
 Coal Shoot, Messrs. Messent and Ward, North-East Coast Exhibition, 242  
 Coal Dry Air Machine, Patent, Messrs. Hall, 254  
 Compass, Self Registering, Mr. Robt. Pickwell, 273  
 Condensers of Tramway Engines, Kitson's Locomotive Works, 3  
 Connecting Rods and Cylinders of French Locomotives, Kitson's Locomotive Works, 2  
 Couplings, Railway Wagon, Mr. Thos. Burall, 347  
 Crane, Coaling, Danish State Railway, 385  
 Crane, Five-ton Travelling, Monkbridge Ironworks, Messrs. Smith, Beacock, and Tannett, 64  
 Crane, 20-Ton Portable Steam, Glasgow Harbour, Messrs. George Russell and Co., 175  
 Crank Shaft, Mr. Dickinson, North-East Coast Exhibition, 281  
 Crank Shaft, Mr. Purves, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Cream Separator, Messrs. Hald and Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 1  
 Cream Separator, Hamburg Centrifugenbau Gesellschaft, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 1  
 Disc Armature Dynamo Electric Machines, 271  
 Dock Extension Works, Haulbowl, Mr. J. O. Andrews, 293  
 Dock Locks, M. Lacour, Calais Harbour, 109  
 Drainage Works, Messingham District, 119  
 Drilling Machine for Large Girder Work, Mr. Arrol, 223  
 Drying Machine, Steam Corn, Messrs. James Walworth and Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Dynamo, Mr. Edison, Munich Electrical Exhibition, 331  
 Dynamo Electric Machine, The Chertemps and Danden, 446  
 Dynamo Electric Machine, Mr. Clark, 144  
 Dynamo Electric Machine, Mr. J. E. H. Gordon, 309, 316  
 Dynamo Machine, The Ferranti, 415, 416  
 Dynamometer, Messrs. Ayton and Perry, 485  
 Dynamometer of Hefner-Aldenick, 417  
 ELECTRIC Arc Lamp, The "Diamond," Mr. C. D. Haskins, 44  
 Electric Arc Lamp, Mr. Abdank, 312  
 Electric Furnace, The, 173  
 Electric Light, The Jablochkoff, at the Crystal Palace, 100  
 Electric Light Engines for the Spanish Government, Messrs. W. H. Allen and Co., 276  
 Electric Meter, Mr. Edison, 110  
 Electric Search Light, Naval, The British Electric Company, 272  
 Electrical Exhibition, Munich, Plan of, 331  
 Electricity and Torpedo Warfare, 151  
 Electro Contact Mines, 151  
 Elevator Driving Gear, Messrs. R. J. and H. Wilder, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21  
 Engine, Compound, Messrs. Burrell, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Engine, Compound, Messrs. The Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Company, North-East Coast Exhibition, 238  
 Engine, Compound Condensing, Mr. Druitt Halpin's, Messrs. Manlove, Alliott, Fryer and Co., 178, 194, 202  
 Engine, Compound Condensing, Reading Ironworks Company, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 28  
 Engine, Compound Differential, Luton Waterworks, Messrs. Hathorn, Davey, and Co., 412  
 Engine, Compound Launch, Mr. Harker, 254  
 Engine, Compound Marine, Mr. F. J. Harker, 234  
 Engine, Compound Tandem, Mr. John Gillett, 24  
 Engine, Four-Wheeled Tank, Figs. 5 to 8, National Bavaria Exhibition, 287  
 Engine, Gas, Mr. J. Atkinson, Brewing Exhibition, 320  
 Engine, Gas, Mr. T. B. Barker, 273  
 Engine, Gas, Mr. Louis Simon, Brewing Exhibition, 320  
 Engine, Hot-Air, Mr. Rider, Royal Agricultural Society, 23  
 Engine, Launch, Messrs. Cochrane, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Engine, Pumping, Luton Waterworks, 416  
 Engine, Semi-portable, Messrs. Marshall, Sons, and Co., 424  
 Engine, Semi-portable, Messrs. Wallis and Stevens, 426, 432  
 Engine, Semmering, M. J. A. Maffei, Fig. 1-4, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 Engine, Tank, Messrs. Krauss and Co., Fig. 11, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 Engine, Traction, Messrs. Aveling and Porter, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 19, 425  
 Engine of the United States Steamboat Pilgrim, Messrs. John Roach and Co., 68  
 Engines, Compound, of the S.S. Boscobel, Mr. S. F. Hodge, 156, 157  
 Engines, Compound, of the S.S. Claremont, Messrs. Douglas and Grant, 83  
 Engines of the S.S. Leerdam, Netherlands Steamboat Co. (*Supplement to The Engineer, October 13th*), 214, 218, 296, 372  
 Engines, Oscillating, of the S.S. Mary Beatrice, Messrs. J. Penn and Sons, 140  
 Engines, Rail Finishing Mill, Forges de St. Nazaire, Messrs. W. and J. Galloway, 384  
 Engines, Six and Eight Coupled, St. Gothard Railway, 368, 369  
 Engines, Vertical Hot-air, Messrs. Bailey and Co., 174  
 Engines, Water-tank, for the Cape Colonies Railways, Messrs. Hayward Tyler and Co., 4  
 Excavator, Messrs. Hodge and Thompson, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 FAN, Mr. E. O. Greening, 61, 257  
 Fan, Mr. E. Pratt, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 254  
 Fan, Hand, Mr. C. Phillips, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Fan, Hand and Power, Mr. C. A. Lister, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Fan, Hay Rick Drying, Messrs. Wallis and Stevens, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 59  
 Fan, Power, Mr. Coultas, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 61  
 Fan, Power Exhaust, Mr. Walker, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 42  
 Fan, Power and Hand, Mr. C. Phillips, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 61  
 Fan for Treating the Crop in the Stack, Mr. James Coultas, Royal Agricultural Society's show, 2  
 Fans, Efficiency of, 171  
 Filters, High-pressure, Messrs. Joseph Halliday and Co., 5  
 Fire Door Ring, Mr. J. W. Boulton, 347  
 Fire Extinguishers, Automatic, Messrs. J. and W. Kane, 308  
 Foundry Cupola, Mr. Krieger, 408  
 Foundry Traveller, Mr. H. Johnson, 46  
 Funnel Chimney, M. Wery, 243  
 GASHOLDER at Slough, 314  
 Gearing, Toothed, Mr. W. T. Farquhar, 176  
 Girder, New Form of, Mr. P. H. Jackson, Pacific Rolling Mills, San Francisco, 127  
 Governor, Messrs. Turner and Hartnell, Smithfield Club Show, 424  
 Governor for Electric Light Engines, Mr. Durham, 215  
 Governors, Mr. Wilson Hartnell, 164, 165  
 Grab Bucket, Messrs. Priestman Bros, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Graving Dock, Lyttelton Harbour, New Zealand, Mr. C. N. Bell, 101  
 Gun, The 10.5 Centimetre Krupp, 234  
 Gun and Target Experiments, Krupp's, at Meppen, 251, 269, 270  
 Guns and Arms, Ancient, Rotunda Museums, Woolwich, 327, 328  
 HAMMER, Wrought Iron Framed Steam, Messrs. Thwaites Bros, 65  
 Harbours, Folkestone, Old and New, 376  
 Harrow, Flexible Solid Frame, Messrs. R. J. and H. Wilder, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Haymaker, Maldon Ironworks Company, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Haymaker Head, Messrs. W. N. Nicholson and Sons, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Horse-rake, Messrs. Picketsley, Sims, and Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Hot-blast Stove, Mr. Thomas F. Harvey, 484  
 House Sanitary Appliances, Arrangement of, Mr. F. Botting, 428  
 Hydrometer, Pneumatic Messrs. W. Reid and Co., 310  
 INDICATOR, Mr. Boye, Figs. 19 and 20, 450  
 Indicator, Messrs. Dreyer, Rosencranz, and Droop, Figs. 21 to 27, 450  
 Indicator, Richard's, Figs. 15, 16, 17, and 18, p. 444, Fig. 13, p. 450  
 Indicator Cards, Mr. Reuben Bramhall, 466  
 Ironmaking, Process of, Mr. J. C. Bromfield, 359  
 Ironworks, Monkbridge, Plate Mill Shed and Crane, 39  
 KNIFE Machine, Five-concave, Smithfield Club Show, 426  
 LABELLING Machine, Messrs. Barnett and Foster, 320  
 Lamp, Arc, Professor G. Forbes, 437  
 Lamp, Arc, Mr. Crompton, 331  
 Lamp, Arc, Mr. Abdank, 312  
 Lamp, Arc, The Diamond, 44  
 Landslip at Jackfield, Shropshire, 436  
 Laws of Motion, Diagram Relative to, Mr. F. M. Dare, 480  
 Lifeboat, Messrs. Timms and Hodgson, North-East Coast Exhibition, 281  
 Lift, Hydraulic Balanced, Messrs. Archibald Smith, and Stevens, 389  
 Lighthouse, Folkestone Harbour, 376  
 Locomotive, American Mogul, Newfoundland Railway, Mr. James Cleminson (*Supplement to The Engineer, December 15th, 1882*)  
 Locomotive, Eight-coupled, St. Gothard Railway, Messrs. Maffei, 481 (*and Supplement*)  
 Locomotive, Tank, for the Mickley Coal Company, Messrs. J. and G. Joicey and Co., 429  
 Locomotive, Twelve-wheeled, Central Pacific Railway, Sacramento, Mr. A. J. Stevens, 354  
 Locomotive, Six-coupled, East Indian Railway, 330, 338  
 MACHINE Tool, Universal, M. Ed. Delamare-Deboutteville, 104  
 Malting, 180-Quarter, Messrs. H. Stopes and Co., 6, 8  
 Mandril, Expanding, Messrs. H. B. Barlow and Co., 65  
 Map of the Bombardment of Alexandria, 33  
 Map of Folkestone Harbour, 145  
 Map of Leeds, Showing Position of Ironworks, 39  
 Map of New Works, Calais Harbour, 66  
 Map of the Nile Delta, 32  
 Map of Royal Agricultural Showyard, Reading, 6, 8 (*Supplement to The Engineer, July 7th, 1882*)  
 Map of Suez Canal, 31  
 Mash-tun for Raw Grain and Malt, Mr. Cave, Brewing Exhibition, 485  
 Matter and Magneto-electric Action, Mr. Spottiswoode, 102, 103  
 Meter, Electric Light, Mr. Edison, 110  
 Mills, Coke and Coal-dust Grinding, Messrs. J. Evans and Co., 408  
 Mines, Electro-contact, 151  
 Mines, Observation, 151  
 Moisture in Steam, Apparatus for Determining Degree of, Messrs. Boye and Müller, 408  
 Moulding Machine, Mr. H. Gibbons, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Mower-Cutter-Grinding Machine, Mr. H. Gibbons, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 22  
 Mower, Finger, Messrs. Williams and Son, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 20  
 Mower Knife-grinder, Messrs. Abbott and Goosey, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 OXYGEN, Apparatus for the Production of, by Dialysis of Atmospheric Air, M. P. Margis, 357  
 PERMANENT Way, Indian State Railways, 137, 351  
 Photometer, Room, Mr. J. E. H. Gordon, 309  
 Photometer, Mr. Sabine, 466  
 Planograph Metronome, Mr. Hodgson, 53  
 Pier, New, Folkestone, Mr. Francis Brady, 464, 465  
 Pile Driver, Hydraulic, M. Lacour, Calais Harbour Works, 195  
 Piston, Messrs. Geoghegan and Sturgeon, 174  
 Piston, Jacketed, Mr. Reginald Bolton, 195  
 Plate Cutting Machine, Messrs. Scriven and Co., North-East Coast Exhibition, 280  
 Plough Drainage, Messrs. Fowler and Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 60  
 Pneumatic Pulveriser, Pneumatic Pulveriser Company, 455  
 Propeller Shield, Mr. Robert Griffiths, 257  
 Pulley Blocks, Differential, Mr. Weston, Messrs. John Crowley and Co., 243  
 Pump, Mr. Edward Margrett, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Pump, Messrs. Watson and Sons, North-East Coast Exhibition, 211  
 Pump, American, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 23  
 Pump, Centrifugal, Mr. C. G. Hett, 119  
 Pump, Diaphragm, Mr. Fosbery, North-East Coast Exhibition, 300  
 Pump, Donkey, Mr. Barnes, North East Coast Exhibition, 280  
 Pump, Ram, Messrs. Tangye Brothers, North-East Coast Exhibition, 280  
 Pumping Engine, Low-pressure Slide Valves, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Mr. Davey on Mining Machinery, 133  
 Pumping Engine Recorder, Messrs. Hathorn, Davey, and Co., 59  
 Pumping Machinery Underground, and Endless Chain Haulage, Russian Steam Navigation and Trading Company's Mine, Mr. C. R. Wymer (*Supplement to The Engineer, September 18th, 1882*)  
 Pumps, Steam and Brewery, Mr. H. R. Worthington, 214  
 RAILWAY Accident, The Hugstetten, 262, 263  
 Railway, Inner Circle, Completion, Metropolitan Railway Company, 243  
 Railway Milk Drum Washer, Mr. Pocock, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 45  
 Refrigerator, The Windhausen, 301  
 Rheostat for Electric Lamps, Mr. P. H. Fox, 301  
 Rock Drill, Messrs. Hathorn and Co., 255  
 Rock Drill, The Duncan, 255  
 Roller, Road, M. J. A. Maffei, Figs. 9, 10, National Bavarian Exhibition, 287  
 SAW, Hot, Messrs. Thwaites Brothers, 243  
 Sewerage of Adelaide, Type Drawing of Sewers, Manholes, and House Connections, Mr. Oswald Brown, 392, 396  
 Shearing Machine, 11ft., Messrs. Buckton and Co., 90  
 Shearing Machine for Large Sheets, Mr. Chas. Donnay, 409  
 Sleepers, Mr. W. Rainbow, 300  
 Speed Indicator, Mr. Young, Elliott Brothers, 127  
 Speed Indicator, Continuous, Mr. Percy Deed, 196  
 Spring Buffers for Steering Gear, Messrs. A. and R. Brown, 65  
 Stand Pipe, Calumet Mine, Lake Michigan, 489  
 Steam Fire Float, Messrs. Shand, Mason, and Co., 347, 350  
 S.S. Pilgrim, The U.S., Messrs. John Roach and Son, 62  
 Steam Trap, Messrs. Lancaster and Tonge, 436  
 Steamers, Folkestone-Boulogne Channel, 145, 146  
 Steel Castings, Messrs. Cooke and Mylchrest, 13  
 Steel and Iron Crank Shafts, Strength of, Mewburn Steel Works, Results of Test Office Experiments on, 191  
 Steel Wire Ropes, Messrs. G. Cradock and Co., Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 21  
 Stop Valve Controller, Electrical, Mr. Tate, Messrs. Duncan Brothers, 272  
 Stove, Sanitary, Mr. W. Schonheyder, 91  
 Survey, New York State, Method of Marking, 313  
 TESTING Machine, Single Lever, Messrs. J. Buckton and Co., 115  
 Thrasher, Elevator Guide Pulleys of, Messrs. Nalder and Nalder, Smithfield Club Show, 426  
 Thrashing Machine, Mr. A. W. Mantle, 300  
 Thrashing Machine, Flexible Wood Hangers, Messrs. Nalder and Nalder, Royal Agricultural Society's Show, 41  
 Time Recorder, Workman's, Messrs. Levy and Lane, 358  
 Tipping Truck, Mr. Henry Grafton, 321  
 Torpedo Boat for the Brazilian Government, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 91  
 Transit of Venus, 443, 444  
 Tube Expander, Messrs. Selig, Sonenthal and Co., 203  
 Tunnel, The Channel, 231  
 Tunnelling, Hydraulic, Mr. T. R. Crampton, 255  
 VALVE, Ball, Messrs. J. G. Stidder, 152  
 Valve-closing Apparatus, Mr. Tate, 294  
 Valve Slide, Mr. Church, Smithfield Club Show, 425  
 Valves, Slide, Messrs. Alexander Wilson and Co., 212  
 Vapour Lamp, Mr. J. W. Bolton, 213  
 Viaduct at Stourbridge, Great Western Railway, Mr. W. D. Robotham, 12  
 WATER Gauge, Mr. H. Slater, 203  
 Weir, Self-acting, on the Irwell, Throstle Nest, 160, 176  
 Weir, Tilting, Mr. Francis Wiswall, 196  
 Wheel Making by the Hydraulic Press, North British Railway Works, Mr. D. Drummond, 44  
 Wires Underground Method of Laying, Mr. Meyer, Crystal Palace Gas and Electrical Exhibition, 453  
 ACCIDENTS on the Great Northern and Great Eastern Railways, 88  
 Adelaide, Sewerage of, 392, 396  
 Agricultural Machinery for Tasmania, 357  
 Air-Tight Drain and Manhole Covers, Mr. F. Botting, 118  
 Alexandria, Bombardment of, 33  
 Alexandria Forts, Naval Attack on, 31  
 Alloys, Formation of, by Pressure, 433  
 Alps, Through the, by Locomotive, 289, 332, 348, 417, 456  
 Aluminium, 452, 470  
 Amber, Remarkable Block of, 3  
 American Adulterations, 279  
 American Express Train, 173  
 American Iron Trade, The, 411  
 American Locomotives, 356  
 American Patents, 234  
 American Practice in Warming Buildings by Steam, 437  
 Amos, Mr. C. E., 126  
 Anchors, Machinery for Forging, 473  
 Ancient Counterparts to Modern Inventions, 327  
 Anglo-Brush Electric Light Company, The, 62  
 Arc Lamp, Mr. Crompton, 331  
 Arc Lamp, A New, Professor Forbes, 437  
 Armour plate, Compound, Remarkable Endurance of, 97  
 Armour-plate, Effects of Shot on a Compound, Shoeburyness, 182  
 Armour-plate Trials, The St. Petersburg, 423  
 Artillery Casualties in the Bombardment of Alexandria, 124  
 ASSOCIATION, THE BRITISH, 123, 262  
 Presidential Address, Dr. C. W. Siemens, 137  
 Address of Mr. John Fowler, President of Section G., 153  
 Arc Electric Lamp, On a New, Mr. W. H. Preece, 312  
 Arc Lamp, On a New, Professor G. Forbes, 437  
 Channel Tunnel, The, Mr. J. Clarke Hawkshaw, 192  
 Current-Meter Observations in the Thames, Professor W. C. Unwin, 252  
 Electric Furnace, The, Dr. C. W. Siemens, 173  
 Forth Bridge, The, Mr. B. Baker, 154  
 Pressure of Wheat Stored in Elongated Cells or Bins, Mr. Isaac Roberts, 193  
 System of Excavating the Channel Tunnel, Mr. T. R. Crampton, 255  
 Torpedo Boats, Mr. John Donaldson, 236  
 Treatment of Steel for the Construction of Ordnance and other Purposes, Sir W. G. Armstrong, 181  
 ASSOCIATION OF FOREMEN ENGINEERS, THE LONDON.—  
 Inventors and Inventions, Mr. E. G. Swann, 428  
 Association, The Miners' National, 120  
 Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers, 25  
 Association, The Nailmakers', 215  
 Association, The Northern Sanitary, 221  
 Atlantic Trip, Rapid, 216  
 Austral, Foundering of the, 373  
 Australian Artillery Experiments, 453  
 Avonside Engine Works, Sale of Plant at, 102  
 Axle-box, The Raoul, 485  
 Axle Fixtures, Messrs. Atkinson and Phillipson, 22  
 BABBITT Metal, How to Melt, 308  
 Back Lash in Corn Mills, 467, 480  
 Basic Process, The, 415  
 Basic Process in the U.S., 156  
 Basic Steel, 162  
 Batteries, Secondary, and the Public, 355  
 Battery, Secondary, Messrs. Liardet and Donnithorne, 482  
 Beer Engine, M. P. F. Gougy, 397  
 Berthon Boat in a Gale, 162  
 Berths, Mr. F. Gardner's Swing, 67  
 Blast Furnace Practice, Comparative, 229  
 Blast Furnaces of Large Size, Working of, at High Temperatures, 116  
 Board of Trade and Boiler Explosions, 333, 469  
 Boiler, Mr. Keable, 21  
 Boiler, the Triplex, 21  
 Boiler Explosion at the Bowling Ironworks, 395  
 Boiler Explosion, The Thornaby, 46  
 Boiler Feeder, The Fromentin, 45  
 Boiler Feeder, Mr. Jeffries, 280  
 Boiler Flues, Collapse of, 297  
 Boiler Flues, Collapsed, 310  
 Boiler Flues, Strength of, 427, 434  
 Boiler Fuel Economisers, 480  
 Boiler, The Loughborough, 358  
 Boiler, Vertical, Mr. Marston's, 485  
 Bombay University, New Clock and Carillon for, 201  
 Bonnell, Mr. John, 25  
 Books Received, 125, 142, 278, 319, 453  
 Boring Operations with Bort, 173  
 Boring and Turning Machine, Large, 3  
 Boulton's Fire-door Ring, 427  
 Bradford Art and Industrial Exhibition, 26  
 Brake Carriage, Messrs. Atkinson and Phillipson, 21, 22  
 Brake, Screw, Mr. W. P. Smith, 345  
 Brakes, Automatic, 447  
 Brakes, Automatic Vacuum, 274  
 Brakes, Continuous, Delusive, 390  
 Brakes, Continuous, in Switzerland, 347  
 Brakes, Delusive Continuous, 374, 406  
 Brakes, Steam and Vacuum, 294  
 Breech-loading Mechanism, Mr. G. Quick, 119  
 Brewing in England, 47, 67, 81, 103  
 Brewing in England, Improved Maltings, 6  
 Brewing Exhibition, 299, 320  
 Brick Machine, Reading Ironworks Company, 20, 21  
 Bridge at Canterbury, New, 397  
 Bridge, The Forth, 154  
 Bridge, Imperial Dom Pedro II., Brazilian Central Bahia Railway, 104, 122, 136, 142, 222  
 Bridge, Kampang Kerban, Singapore, 193, 201  
 Bridge, The New Putney, 234, 235, 257, 258, 291, 292, 313, 315, 352  
 Bridge Supports, 67  
 Bridge, Swing, Hamburg, 44, 48, 82, 86, 125 (*Supplement to The Engineer, August 18th*)  
 Bridge, The Tower, 240  
 Brighton, 49  
 Brighton Beach, 141, 219, 390, 413  
 British Association at Southampton, 123  
 Bucket Dredgers and Excavators, 237, 294  
 Buckton and Co., Messrs., Well House Foundry, Leeds, 39  
 Building Contracts, Co-operative, 84  
 CALAIS Harbour, New Works at, 66  
 Calender, Five-roller, Messrs. Thomson and Son, 118  
 Callington District and its Mines, 120  
 Calumet Mine, Lake Michigan, Standpipe at, 459  
 Canal, Du Nord, The, 125  
 Canal, Isthmus of Suez, 232  
 Canal, The Manchester Ship, 237, 461  
 Canal, A Second Suez, 239  
 Canterbury, New Bridge at, 397  
 Cartridge-making Machines, Metallic, Messrs. Greenwood and Batley, 79  
 Casting of Pipes, 294, 310, 352, 371, 390  
 Casting of Pipes with their Sockets Downwards, 274  
 Castings, Complex, 406  
 Cement Manufacture at Folkestone, 98  
 Centre-Cycle, The, 4  
 Ceylon, Gold Reefs in, 382  
 Chaff-cutter, Messrs. Harrison and McGregor, 22  
 Chaff-cutter and Drill, Messrs. Murton and Turner, 20  
 Challis, Professor, 474  
 Channel Tunnel, The, 125, 192, 231, 297, 301, 466  
 Channel Tunnel in Chancery, 9  
 Channel Tunnel Worked by Gravitation, 46  
 Chatham Dockyard, Visit of the Society of Engineers, 24  
 Chemical Theory of Gunpowder, 463  
 Chertemps and Dundon, Dynamo-electric Machine, 445, 446  
 Cheshire Salt Mines, 220  
 Chilled Rolls for Glazing Calenders, 481  
 City and Guilds of London Institute, 124  
 Claremont, Compound Engines of the s.s., 83, 84  
 Clock, A New Turret, 47  
 Clutch, Hydraulic Rolling Mill Reversing, Messrs. Kitson and Co., 39, 40  
 Coal, Iron, and Wages, 357  
 Coal Plate, Self-Locking, Mr. Lodge, 386  
 Coal, Price of, 179  
 Coal, the Production of, 260  
 Coal, Proposed General Restriction of the Output of, 395  
 Coal, Railway Rates for, 195  
 Coal, Railway Rates, from Yorkshire to London, 220  
 Coal Shipment, Fluctuations in, 318  
 Coal, Supply and Consumption of, 423  
 Coal Trade, The, 435  
 Coal Trade, Dispute in the, 318  
 Coal Trade of Italy, 452  
 Coal Trade and Wages, 200  
 Coaling Crane, Danish State Railways, 385  
 Coast Lighting and Submarine Engineering at the North-East Coast Exhibition, 242  
 Cold Air Machinery, 158  
 Cold Dry Air Machine, Messrs. Hall, 254  
 Colliery Explosion, 357  
 Colliery Property in South Yorkshire, Value of, 241, 318  
 Colonial Contracts, 365, 383  
 Combustion without Flame, 50  
 Commercial Profit from Household Fires, 390  
 Compass, S. I. Registering Ships, Mr. R. Pickwell, 272, 273  
 CONTRACTS OPEN.—  
 Bridge at Canterbury, Mr. J. G. Hall, 397  
 East Indian Railway Co., Six-Coupled Locomotives, 337, 338  
 Gasholder at Slough, 314  
 Indian State Railway, and Bhopal State Railway, 137  
 Indian State Railways, Ironwork of Bridges, 453, 471  
 Indian State Railways, Permanent Way, 351  
 Trinity House Buoys, 108

## Miscellaneous.



Copper Smelting in America, 6
Couplings, Railway Wagon, 847
Crane, 5-Ton Travelling, Monkbridge Ironworks, 59, 64
Crane, 20-Ton Portable Steam, Glasgow Harbour, 175

DETONATION of Gun-Cotton, 216
Diamond Arc Lamp, 44
Diaries for 1888, 436
Disc Armature Dynamo-Electric Machines, 271
Diving in Deep Water, 274

EARLE'S Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, 176
Earthquakes at Panama, 290
Edison Light, The, at the Gare de l'Ouest, Paris, 204
Egypt, Possible Operations in, 29

ENGINE, Compound, Messrs. Burrell, 20
ENGINE, Compound, at the North-East Coast Exhibition, 238, 241
ENGINE, Compound Condensing, Halpin's Patent, 173, 178, 194, 202, 216

ENGINE, Compound Differential, Luton Waterworks, 412, 416
ENGINE, Compound Launch, Mr. Harker, 254
ENGINE, Compound Marine, Mr. F. J. Harker, 234
ENGINE, Compound Semi-portable, 426, 432

EXHIBITION, THE BREWING, 299, 320
GAS ENGINE, Mr. J. Atkinson, 320
GAS ENGINE, Mr. Louis Simon, 320
Labelling Machine, Messrs. Barnett and Foster, 320

FAITH in Smells, 60
Pan, Mr. Greening, 61
Pan, Hand and Power, Mr. C. A. Lister, 60
Pan, Hay Rick Drying, Messrs. Wallis and Stevens, 59

FIRE ENGINE, Floating, for the Brazilian Government, 241
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Automatic, 308
FIRE FLOAT, Steam, for Brazil, 347, 350
FIRES, Prevention of, 298

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia, Proposed New Dock at, 475
Halpin, Mr. Druitt, Compound Condensing Engine, 173, 178
HAMMER, Wrought Iron Framed Steam, Messrs. Thwaites Bros., 65

HIGHGATE Hill Cable Tramway, The, 254
Hole-cutting Machines, 294
Horse Rake, Messrs. Picklesy, Sims, and Co., 60
Hot Blast Stove, Mr. T. F. Harvey, 481, 484

INSULATOR, A New, 447
Invention, The Science of, 394
Inventors and Inventions, On, 428
Iron, Coal, and General Trades of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and other Districts, 14, 34, 54, 73, 92, 110, 128, 146, 166, 184, 203, 223, 243, 263, 282, 301, 321, 339, 359, 377, 398, 418, 437, 456, 474, 490

JABLOCHKOFF Light at the Crystal Palace, The, 100
Jointing Locomotive Inside Cylinders, 256
KAMPANG Kerbau Bridge, Singapore, 198, 201
Karstallenbach Viaduct, St. Gothard Railway (Supplement to The Engineer, November 17th), and p. 375

LEADERS:—
Agricultural Machinery for Tasmania, 357
Alloys, Formation of, by Pressure, 433
Aluminium, 452, 470

LEADERS (continued)—
Coal, the Production of, 260
Coal Trade, The, 435
Coal Trade of Italy, 452
Coal Trade and Wages, 200

LEADERS (continued)—
International Electrical Conference, 336
Iron Curtains in Theatres, 356
Iron Trade, The Manufactured, 470
Iron Trade of the U.S., The, 393
Ironworkers and their Wages, 299

LEADERS (continued)—
YORKSHIRE Collieries Abandoned since the Year 1874, 70
YORKSHIRE Collieries and the Hull Coal Trade during the Half-year, 51
Leeds, Engineering Works of, 2
Leeds Fire Brigade, 53

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (continued)—  
Backlash in Corn Mills, John Turnbull, jun., 480  
Bending Copper Pipes? H., 49  
Blood-Drying Machinery? S., 69  
Board of Trade and Boiler Explosions, Henry Hiller, 333  
Boiler Fuel Economisers, Economist, 480  
Book-keeping for Engineers? Enquirer, 393  
Boulton's Fire-Door Ring, James W. Boulton, 427  
Brakes, Delusive Continuous, Clement E. Stretton, 390  
Brewing in England, Brewer's Architect, 47  
Brewing in England, Corcoran, Witt, and Co., 81  
Brewing in England, H. Stopes and Co., 67, 103  
Bridge Supports, John M. Gibson, 67  
Brighton Beach, Fred. W. Hyde, 390  
Briquettes? J. B., 9  
Bucket Dredgers and Excavators, Rose, Downs, and Thompson, 294  
Bucket Dredgers and Excavators, Priestman Bros., 297  
Callington District and its Mines, Jno. Buckingham, 129  
Carpet Heating Machine? A. S., 87  
Casting of Pipes, Experience, 310, 371  
Casting of Pipes, W. J. Millar, 390  
Casting of Pipes, Prior, 294, 352  
Carbons for the Electric Light, Arc, 385  
Casting of Pipes with their Sockets Downward, Experience, 274  
Cementing Leather to Iron? W. P., 451  
Cementing Leather to Iron, Thomas Smith, 469  
Channel Tunnel Worked by Gravitation, The, John Mackenzie, 46  
Chilled Rolls for Glazing Calenders, Paper-maker, 481  
Clean Rain Water, Millwright, 196  
Cold-Air Machinery, T. B. Lightfoot, 158  
Collapsed Boiler Flues, A Reader, 310  
Commercial Profit from Household Fires, W. H. Harrison, 390  
Complex Castings, H. Wallwork, 406  
Compound Engines, Reuben Bramhall, 467  
Compound Engines, Matthew Paul, jun., 216  
Compound Engines—A Suggestion, J. L., 195  
Compound Yacht Engines at the Tynemouth Exhibition, Jens. Jensen, 294  
Compressed Paper? R. V., 141  
Condensing Water? Foundry Manager, 393  
Continuous Speed Indicator, Percy Deed, 196  
Converting Fish into Manure? W. L. D., 123  
Correction, A., Archd. Ellis, 393  
Corrugating Hard Steel Sheets? Machine for, G. S., 199  
Crucible Steel Castings? R., 317  
Crystal Palace Gas and Electric Exhibition, Le Grand and Sutcliffe, 467  
Dagenham Docks? The, Enquirer, 229  
Davies, Disc Engine? The, F. W., 20  
Decay of Iron Structures, Will. Young Black, 352  
Delusive Brakes, Brakes, 406  
Delusive Brakes, R. W. G., 406  
Detonation of Gun-cotton, W. Martin, 216  
Distilling Plant? W. H. H., 239  
Diving in Deep Water, R. M., 274  
Dynamometers? S. C. and Co., 489  
Earl's Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, A. E. Seaton, 176  
Efficiency of Turbines? L. H., 317  
Electric Arc, The, Lux, 481  
Electric Light at the North-East Coast Exhibition, Robey and Co., 216  
Electric Lighting Risks, J. Alfred Fisher, 390  
Electrical Accumulators, F. G. Howard, 3  
Electrical Accumulators, Oliver J. Lodge, 23  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, Alpha, 333  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, An Electrical Student, 310, 352, 390  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, B., 310  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, F. H., 333, 371, 406  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, J. B. W., 294  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, One Who has Tried, 310  
Electrical Standards of Measurement, Walmho, 333  
Enamelled Gas-pipes, J. Gilland, 158  
Enamelled Pipes, Z., 120  
Enamelling Cast Iron Pipes and Castings, W. P. Thompson, 142  
Engineering in Australia? Engineer, 239  
Engineers in America? S., 87  
Engineers in America? S. R. S., 199  
Engineers for Canada? Canada, 179  
Evaporating Water or Brine? J. P., 297  
Fan Trials at Reading, Edw. Owen Greening, 213, 257  
Fan Trials at Reading, Jno. Hodgson, 176, 274  
Fan Trials at Reading, Charles D. Phillips, 176  
Fancy Card-box and Cutting and Folding Machines and Wood Chip and Pill-box Machines? M. B., 141  
Fell Locomotives? C. E., 179  
Fell Locomotives? James Melling, 219  
Felt-making Machinery? Machinery, 69  
Finishing Castings? C. S., 199  
Fire-door Rings, J. Copley and Co., 371  
Flameless Combustion, Thos. Fletcher, 81  
Foreshore at Hastings, F. Johnson, 142  
Foreshore at Hastings, W. H. Thorpe, 157, 195  
Foundations of Mechanics, F. H., 46  
Foundation of Mechanics, Walter R. Browne, 3  
Foundation of Mechanics, C., 3  
Foundry Cupolas and Ladles? J. E. and Co., 105  
Foundry Mixtures? Foundry Manager, 259  
Foundry Mixtures, Another Foundry Manager, 277  
Foundry Travellers, Henry Johnson, 46  
Foundry Travellers, M. Silvester, 67  
Gardner's Swing Berths, F. Gardner, 67  
Gas v. Electric Lighting, H. Saxon Snell, 23  
Gas v. Electricity, W. Schonheyder, 47  
Geoghegan and Sturgeon's Jacketed Piston, John Sturgeon, 216  
Gilchrist Process, The, Percy Gilchrist, 427  
Gold Reef Crushing Machinery? Gold, 199  
Gordon's Dynamo-Electric Machine, C. E., 333  
Government Gun-Metal Borings? Brass Founder, 433  
Grain Hoppers or Bins, Higginbottom and Stuart, 216, 257  
Granite Working Machinery? Colonial, 277  
Griffiths' Screw Propeller Shields, Robt. Griffiths, 257  
Halpin's Compound Engine, S. B. Porter, 216  
Harbours and Trade of Folkestone, John English, 390  
Heating Apparatus for Churches? Enquirer, 487  
Hole Cutting Machines, B. D. K., 294  
Hopkinson's Safety Valve and Aiman's Patent Fire Doors? S. W. and Co., 873  
Horizontal Screw Presses? B., 9  
Horseshoe Nail Machines, Alpha, 413  
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, John Barr, 406, 427  
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, Barrow Turner, 427  
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, E. B. Ellington, 448  
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, John S. Stevens, C. G. Major, 427, 467, 481  
Hydraulic Ship Lifting Docks, Sidengham Duer, 3  
Impounding Reservoirs, Hydraulic, 413  
Ingot Soaking Process, The, M. L., 427  
Improvement of Permanent Way, C. W. Vincent, 294  
Improvement of Permanent Way, Wooden Sleeper, 256  
Institute of Patent Agents, Electrician, 448  
Institute of Patent Agents, F. A., 480  
Institute of Patent Agents, An Inventor, 480  
Institute of Patent Agents, Lex, 448  
Institute of Patent Agents, Mem. Inst. M.E., 427  
Institute of Patent Agents, P. A., 427  
Jacketed Pistons, Reginald Bolton, 195  
Joining Locomotive Inside Cylinders, H. Adie, 256  
Laws of Motion, F. Dare, 480  
Legal Educational Status of Civil Engineers, O., 448  
Locomotive Drivers in Australia? A Locomotive Engineer, 239

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (continued)—  
Mechanical Refrigeration of Air, W. Kilbrington, 142  
Milk Condensing? Machinery for, E. S., 393  
Navigation in Ireland, Rhinns, 47  
North-East Coast Exhibition, Geo. Renwick, 3  
North-East Railway Projects, C. J. W., 406  
Patent Office Drawings, F. Y., 157  
Patent Tricycles and Bicycles, R. E. P., 390  
Patent Tricycles and Bicycles? Wheeler, 373  
Permanent Way, The Improvement of, C. W. Vincent, 237  
Permanent Way, Improvement of Wooden Sleepers, 176  
Permanent Way, Indian State Railways, C. H. Denham, for Denham and Olpherts, 481  
Phase of Foreign Competition, Pro Recta, 257  
Phosphor-Bronze, Billington and Newton, 179  
Phosphor-Bronze Slide Valves, North-East Coast Exhibition, Foundryman, 352  
Pianograph Metronome, The, Musicus, 67  
Pin-making Machinery? M. P. B., 105  
Pressure of Fluids in Motion, G. Pinnington, 332, 352, 406, 467  
Pressure of Fluids in Motion, H. T. T., 390, 427  
Pressure of Grain in Bins, J. W. C. H., 237  
Pressure of Grain in Bins, Isaac Roberts, 237  
Problem in Diving, A Diver, 294  
Problem in Dynamics, Student, 294  
Problem in Hydraulics, V. S. M., 257  
Process of Electric Lighting, An Electric Light Engineer, 448  
Pumping Condensing Water, C. Dunlop, 294  
Rag Cutting Machine? W. W., 487  
Railway Accidents, J. Clarkson, 256  
Railway Rates for Coal, Wm. Wendall, 195  
Railway Speeds and Fares, J. F., 480  
Railway Weighing Machines and the Camber of Pulleys, H. Adie, 407  
Raw Iron Mallets? L. and Co., 87  
Reading Fan Trials, Thos. Fardon, 81  
Refrigerators, Gorillarum Rex, 467  
Rheostat for Electric Lamps, Alfred R. Bennett, 310  
Rice Machinery, R. L. K., 105  
Road Locomotive Legislation, Morris Parks, 390  
Road Locomotive Legislation, J. Somes Story, 155  
Road Locomotive Legislation, Stephen Harding Terry, 371  
Rope Gearing? Engineer, 413  
Royal Agricultural Show, The, W. G. Bagnall, 3  
St. Gothard Railway, Henry Walker, 46  
Samson Screw Cutting Lathe? G. B. and Sons, 469  
Sanitary Stove, W. Schonheyder, 120  
Scott Russell, Mr., Ebony Setaquare, 3  
Sewage and Air, A. F., 80, 142, 176, 216  
Sewage and Air, G. Septimus Hughes, 103, 155, 196  
Sewage and Air, Thos. Smith, 155  
Sewage and the River Lea, W. A. N. de Pape, 142  
Severn Tunnel, The, C. G. Ethelston, 103  
Shale, Treating? Nemo, 161  
Sheaf-Binding Reapers, James and Fred. Howard, 193  
Sheaf-Binding Reapers, Richard Hornsby and Sons, 237  
Siemens Direct Process, The, Jas. Davies, Mill Manager, 448  
Smelting Copper Ores? S. D. B., 69  
Smoke Abatement Exhibition, W. A. Martin and Co., 274  
Soap-making Plant? W. G. S., 141  
Society of Engineers' Lectures, Mem. C. and M.E. Society, 406  
Speed of Cutting Tools, Machinist, 153  
Spence's Metal, G. Bartlett, 237  
Steam Boilers, Heated by Naphtha, J. H., 373  
Steam Jet Air Exhausters? K. and S., 219  
Steam Launch for Brazil, Edw. Hayes, 81  
Steam Launch for Brazil, J. C. Fernandes Do Nascimento, 46  
Steam Launches? Estimating the Speed of, S. W., 69  
Steam Tramways at Lille, H. Conradi, 47  
Steam v. Vacuum Brakes, Robt. A. Marshall, 294  
Steel Ingot Soaking Process, F. Y., 294  
Stoves? Portable, S. C. W., 393  
Straw Covers for Bottles? C., 413  
Strength of Wire Ropes? W. J., 49  
Strength of Wire Ropes? C. C. C. C., 69  
Stuffing-box? Who Invented the, 385  
Stuffing-box? Who Invented the, Inquisitive Sam, 297  
Tate's Patent Valve-closing Apparatus, Duncan Bros., 294  
Testing Chain Cables? Vulcan, 179  
Tests for Coal, A. F., 352  
Thames Bridges, A. L. G., 352  
Thermometer Scales, Philip R. Bjorling, 237  
Thornaby Boiler Explosion, Jonathan Pickering, 46  
Toothed Gearing, W. T. Farquhar, 176  
Trailing Rolling Plant on Tramways, Robt. Ed. Phillips, 216  
Trailing Rolling Plant on Tramways, J. Smith, 196  
Trials of Hay-drying Fans at Reading, Edw. Owen Greening, 158  
Triturating Manganese and Extracting Silver from Mercury? Manganese, 141  
Varnish for Drawings? W. W., 373  
Visits in the Provinces, Sampson Fox, 161  
Wall Paper Printing Machinery? W. P., 49  
Walton's Wheel Scale? A Constant Reader, 413  
Waterproofing Stone? Material for, W. H. P., 393  
Weighing and Registering Weight of Wheat? Milwaukee, 433  
Wiswall's Tilting Weir, C. E., 256  
Wiswall's Tilting Weir, Wm. T. Olive, 176, 216, 256  
Wiswall's Tilting Weir, Francis Wiswall, 196, 237, 274  
Wood Screws? Beta, 9  
Liardet and Donnithorne, Messrs., Secondary Battery, 432  
Libel, The Law of, 279  
Lifeboat, Messrs. Timmis and Hodgson, 281  
Life-saving Apparatus, Exhibition of, at the Alexandra Palace, 72, 88, 135  
Lifting Stage at Madison Theatre, New York, 336  
Lifts, Hydraulic Balance, 406, 427, 448, 467  
Lifts, Hydraulic Balanced, Messrs. Smith and Stevens, 386, 389  
Lighting Conductors, Code of Rules for Erection of, 213  
Lignite, The Use of, in the Manufacture of Steel Rails, 229  
Lime Process of Getting Coal, 142, 415  
Lincolnshire Floods, 395  
LITERATURE:—  
Applied Mechanics, Henry T. Bovey, M.A., 337  
British Navy, The, Vol. III., Sir Thos. Brassey, 260  
Coal, Spontaneous Combustion and Explosions Occurring in Coal Cargoes, Thomas Rowan, 269  
Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India: their Mode of Occurrence and Distribution, V. Ball, 51  
The Dragon-fly, or Reactive Passive Locomotive: a Vacuum Theory of Aerial Navigation, Based on the Principle of the Fan Blower, 470  
Electric Lighting: by Le Comte Du Moncel, 107  
Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections, C. Smith, 71  
Grundrisse der Graphischen Statik und deren Anwendung an Continuirlichen Trägern, Dr. Karl Stetzel, 335  
Handy Book on the Reclamation of Waste Lands in Ireland, G. H. Kinahan, 220  
History of Coal Mining in Great Britain, Robert L. Galloway, 200  
Hydrographical Surveying, Capt. W. G. L. Wharton, 241  
Law Relating to Electric Lighting, by George Spencer Bower, 318  
Les Arsenaux de Marine, M. G. Gogard, 278  
London Water Supply: Analysis of the Accounts of the Metropolitan Water Companies, Compiled and Arranged by A. Lass, 375  
Magnetism and Electricity: an Elementary Text-book for Students, R. Wormald, 11  
Manual of Naval Architecture, W. H. White, 345  
Marine Steam Engine, The: a Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students and Officers of the Royal Navy, by Richard Sennett, 435

LITERATURE (continued)—  
Measures, Weights and Monies, of all Nations, and an Analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars, by W. S. B. Woolhouse, 453  
Memoirs of the Science Department, Tokio Daigaku, &c., by T. C. Mendenhall, 415  
Metal Turner's Handbook, by Paul N. Hasluck, 375  
Modern Applications of Electricity, E. Hospitalier, Translated and Enlarged by Julius Maier, 11  
Modern Metrology: Manual of the Metrical Units and Systems of the Present Century, Lewis D.A. Jackson, 142  
Papers on Mechanical Subjects, Sir J. Whitworth, 415  
Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis, by Alfred R. Allen, 488  
Railways and Locomotives, Lecture by J. W. Barry and Fred. J. Bramwell, 375  
Report on Fuel for the Army, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, 395  
Rules and Regulations made under the Adelaide Sewers Act, 1878, &c. &c., Oswald Brown, 125  
Sanitary Engineer, The, Vol. v., 201  
Social Course on Heat, W. Larden, 125  
Statistics of the Water Supply of the Principal Cities and Towns of Great Britain and Ireland, Compiled by G. W. Usill, 375  
Treatise on Elementary Trigonometry, Rev. J. B. Lock, 71  
Treatise on Mathematics as Applied to the Constructive Arts, Francis Campin, 71  
Treatise on Modern Horology in Theory and Practice, Translated from the French of Claudius Saunier by Julien Trippin and Edw. Rigg, 152  
Treatise on the Theory of Determinants, Thos. Muir, 71  
Treatise on the Transit Instrument as Applied to the Determination of Time, for the Use of Country Gentlemen, by Latimer Clark, 180  
Worked Examination Questions in Plane Geometrical Drawing, for the Use of Candidates for the Royal Military Academy, F. E. Hulme, 107  
Literary Announcements, 353  
Liverpool Steamers, New, 181  
Locomotive, American Mogul, Newfoundland Railway (Supplement to The Engineer, December 15th, 1882)  
Locomotive Coupling Rods, 251  
Locomotive, The Smallest, in the World, 24  
Locomotive, Tank, Mickleby Coal Co., 426, 429  
Locomotive, Twelve-wheeled, for the Central Pacific Railway, 353, 354  
Locomotives, American, 356  
Locomotives, Six-coupled, for the East Indian Railway, 330, 337, 338  
London's Coal Supply, 70  
Ludgate-hill Station, 488  
Luton Waterworks, Compound Differential Engine, 412, 416  
Luton Waterworks Pumping Engine, 416  
Lyttleton, New Zealand, Graving Dock, 100, 101  
McDONNELL, C.E., Mr. A., Presentation to, 290  
Machine Tool, Universal, 100, 104  
Madras and Colombo Harbour Works, 30  
Magnetic Separator, Mr. Schaeffer, 320  
Magnetism and Magnetic Fields, 348  
Mallet System of Controlled Combustion, 427  
Malting, 130-Quarter, 6, 8  
Malting, Improved, 272  
Manchester Corporation and Proposed Ship Canal, 434  
Mandril, Expanding, Messrs. H. B. Barlow, jun., and Co., 65  
Manchester Ship Canal, 30, 142, 162, 261, 365, 385, 388, 395, 403, 454, 461, 467  
Manchester Ship Canal, Salford Docks, 461  
Map of the Bombardment of Alexandria, 33  
Map of New Works, Calais Harbour, 66, 109  
Map of the Nile Delta, 32  
Map of Suez Canal, 31  
Marine Engineering at the North-East Coast Exhibition, 189, 190, 210, 280  
Mash-tun for Raw Grain and Malt, Mr. Cave's, 435  
Matter and Magneto-electric Action, 102  
May, Mr. Robt. Chas., 89  
Mechanical Refrigeration of Air, T. B. Lightfoot, 126  
Merchant Steamers as War Ships, 239  
Messingham District Drainage Works, 119  
Metal Cesium, Preparation of the, 374  
Metal Industries, The Continental, 415  
Metropolitan Sewage, 53  
Metropolitan Sewage Discharges, 399  
Mexican Railway, The, 473, 474, 483  
Midland Steam Boiler Insurance Company, 166  
Mill, Coke and Coal-dust-grinding, 408  
Miners' Wages, 453  
Mines of Great Britain, Women and Girls Employed in, 154  
Mining Accidents, 278  
Mining Machinery, 133  
Miscellaneous, 7, 27, 43, 63, 85, 99, 121, 143, 159, 177, 197, 217, 233, 253, 275, 295, 311, 329, 349, 367, 387, 407, 431, 449, 463, 486  
Missouri, Navigation of the, 344  
Moisture in Steam, Determining the Degree of, 408  
Monkbridge Ironworks, 2, 3, 39, 59, 64  
Moulding Machine, Mr. H. Gibbons, 22  
Mower Cutter-grinding Machine, Mr. H. Gibbons, 22  
Mower, Finger, Messrs. Williams and Son, 20  
Mower Knife-grinder, Messrs. Abbott and Goosey, 60  
Munich Electrical Exhibition, 260, 331, 417  
NAPIER, Mr. Charles George, 190  
Naval Architecture at the North-East Coast Exhibition, 189  
Naval Engineer Appointments, 84, 111, 120, 142, 202, 214, 262, 279, 294, 333, 358, 375, 386, 411, 423, 462  
Naval and Submarine Exhibition, 135  
Navigation in Ireland, 47  
Newburn Steel Works, Experiments at, 191  
Newman Testimonial, The, 446  
Newton, Mr. Edward, 426  
New York State Survey, 312  
Nickel v. Bronze, 200  
Niederbaum Swing Bridge, Hamburg (Supplement to The Engineer, August 18th), 44, 48, 82, 86, 125  
Nile Delta, Map of the, 32  
North of England, 15, 54, 74, 92, 120, 111, 146, 167, 184, 204, 224, 244, 264, 282, 302, 322, 340, 360, 378, 398, 418, 438, 457, 475, 491  
North-East Coast Exhibition, The, 189, 190, 193  
North-East Railway Projects, 180, 395, 406  
Northumberland Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 471  
Notes from Lancashire, 14, 34, 54, 73, 92, 110, 128, 146, 166, 184, 203, 224, 244, 264, 282, 302, 321, 340, 359, 377, 398, 418, 487, 453, 474, 490  
Notes and Memoranda, 7, 27, 43, 63, 85, 99, 121, 143, 159, 177, 197, 217, 233, 253, 275, 295, 311, 329, 349, 367, 387, 407, 431, 449, 463, 486  
Notes from Scotland, 15, 34, 54, 73, 92, 111, 129, 146, 167, 184, 204, 224, 245, 265, 283, 302, 322, 340, 360, 378, 399, 419, 438, 457, 475, 490  
Notices to Correspondents, 9, 29, 49, 69, 87, 105, 123, 141, 161, 179, 199, 219, 239, 259, 277, 297, 317, 335, 355, 373, 413, 433, 451, 469, 487  
Nuremberg, National Bavarian Exhibition at, 209, 287  
OBITUARY:—  
Amos, Mr. C. E., 126  
Bonnell, Mr. John, 25  
Challis, Professor, 474  
Draper, Professor Henry, 411  
Henly, Mr. W. T., 471  
Hick, Mr. Benjamin, 272  
May, Mr. Robt. Charles, 89  
Napier, Mr. Charles George, 190  
Newton, Mr. Edward, 426  
Stewart, Mr. C. P., 26  
Wilson, Mr. Robt., 89  
Woehler, Mr. Friedrich, 337

Oil from the Bottle-Nosed Whale, 466  
Organic Matter in Potable Water, Determination of, Professor Mallet on, 489  
Oxygen, Production of, by Dialysis of Atmospheric Air, 357  
PATENT-OFFICE Drawings, 157  
Patent-office Rules, 410  
Permanent Way, Improvement of, 161, 176, 237, 256, 294  
Permanent Way, Indian State Railways, 481  
Permanent Way, Mr. W. Rainbow's Sleepers, 300  
Phosphor Bronze Slide Valves, 321  
Phosphor Bronze Slide Valves, North-East Coast Exhibition, 352  
Prosporph Bronze for Telegraph Wire, 180  
Photographic Exhibition, 271  
Photometer, A Wedge and Diaphragm, 466  
Pianograph, Metronome, The, 52, 53, 67  
Pilgrim, The American Steamer, 61, 62, 68  
Pile Driver, Hydraulic, Calais Harbour Works, 195, 216  
Pipes, Enamelled, 120  
Piston, Messrs. Geoghegan and Sturgeon, 174  
Piston Rods, Decay of, 50  
Pistons, Jacketed, 195, 216  
Plate-cutting Machine, Messrs. Scriven and Co., 250  
Plates in Russia, Trial of Compound and Steel, 416  
Pneumatic Pulveriser, 455  
Polyphemus, The, 215  
Portsmouth's Lisbon Cable, 119  
Portmadoe Sewerage, 190  
Post-office Cars, American, 174  
Pressure of Fluids in Motion, 332, 352, 353, 390, 406, 467  
Pressure of Wheat Stored in Cells or Bins, 193, 216, 237, 240  
Princeton Telescope, The New, 314  
Pulley Blocks, Differential, Weston's, 243  
Pullman Car Fire, The, 356  
Pump, Mr. Edward Margrett, 41  
Pump, Messrs. Watson and Sons, 210, 211  
Pump, Centrifugal, Mr. C. G. Hett, 119  
Pump, Diaphragm, Mr. Fosbery, 300  
Pump, Donkey, Mr. Barnes, 280  
Pump, Ram, Messrs. Tangye Brothers, 280  
Pump, Rotary, American, 23  
Pumping Condensing Water, 294  
Pumping Engine Recorder, Mr. Davey, 59  
Pumps, Steam and Brewery, The Worthington, 214  
Pure Air and Density of Population, 488  
Putney Bridge, The New, 234, 235, 257, 258, 291, 292, 313, 315  
RAIL Imports and Railway Construction in America, 183  
Railway Accidents, 256  
Railway, Inner Circle, Completion, 243  
Railway Matters, 7, 27, 43, 63, 85, 99, 121, 143, 159, 177, 197, 217, 233, 253, 275, 295, 311, 329, 349, 367, 387, 407, 431, 449, 463, 486  
Railway Milk Drum Washer, Pocock's, 45  
Railway, New, 44  
Railway Safety Appliances in Switzerland, 357  
Railway Speeds, 469  
Railway Speeds and Fares, 480  
Railway Weighing Machines and the Camber of Pulleys, 467  
Railway, West Lancashire, Opening of, 221  
Railway, Whitby and Saltburn, 375  
Railways, American, laid during the First Half of 1882, 85  
Railways in War, 42, 375  
Rain Water, Clean, 196  
Reading Fan Trials, 81  
Refrigeration of Air, Mechanical, 71, 79, 142  
Refrigerator, The Windhausen, 301  
Refrigerators, 467  
Repairs to Machinery at Sea, 435  
Rheostat for Electric Lamps, 310  
Rheostat for Electric Lamps, Mr. P. H. Fox, 301  
Rhine, Hydraulic Power of the, 453  
Road Locomotive Legislation, 120, 155, 371, 390  
Rock Drill, Messrs. Hathorn and Co., 255  
Rod, Magic, 313  
Rohrbach Fall and Bridge, St. Gothard Railway, (Supplement to The Engineer, December 1st, 1882), 417  
Ropes, Steel Wire, Messrs. G. Cradock and Co., 21  
ROYAL INSTITUTION:—  
Matter and Magneto-electric Action, by W. Spottiswoode, 102  
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOW AT READING, 1, 80, 323  
Axle Fixtures, Messrs. Atkinson and Phillipson, 22  
Bagnall, Mr. W. G., on the Society's Rules, 3  
Boiler, Mr. Keable, 22  
Brick Machine, Reading Ironworks Company, 20, 21  
Carriage Brake, Inside and Outside, Messrs. Atkinson and Phillipson, 21, 22  
Chaff-cutter, Messrs. Harrison and McGregor, 22  
Chaff-cutter and Drill, Messrs. Murton and Turner, 20  
Churn, Mr. G. Hathaway, 42  
Cream Separator, Messrs. Hald and Co., 1  
Drainage Plough, Messrs. Fowler and Co., 60  
Elevator, Driving Gear, Messrs. R. J. and H. Wilder, 21  
Engine, Compound, Messrs. Burrell, 20  
Engine, Compound Condensing, The Reading Ironworks Company, 25, 28  
Engine, Hot-air, Mr. Rider, 23  
Engine, Traction, Messrs. Aveling and Porter, 19  
Fan, Mr. W. A. Gibbs, 60  
Fan, Mr. Greening, 61  
Fan, Mr. E. Pratt, 254  
Fan, Power, Mr. Coultas, 61  
Fan, Power and Hand, Mr. C. A. Lister, 60  
Fan for Rick Drying, Messrs. Wallis and Steevens, 59  
Fans, Power and Hand, Mr. C. Phillips, 60, 61  
Grab Bucket, Messrs. Priestman Bros., 22  
Harrow, Flexible Solid Frame, Messrs. J. and H. Wilder, 22  
Hay and Corn Drying Competition, 213, 220  
Hay and Corn Drying Machines, Trials of, 1  
Hay Drying Apparatus and Fans, Trial of, 60  
Haymaker, Maldon Ironworks Company, 20  
Haymaker Head, Messrs. W. M. Nicholson, 41  
Horse-rake, Messrs. Picklesy, Sims, and Co., 60  
Map of Machinery Department (Supplement to The Engineer, July 7th, 1882)  
Miscellaneous Machinery, 20, 41, 59  
Moulding Machine, Mr. H. Gibbons, 22  
Mower-cutter Grinding Machine, Mr. H. Gibbons, 22  
Mower Finger, Messrs. Williams and Son, 20  
Mower Knife-grinder, Messrs. Abbott and Goosey, 60  
Power Exhaust Fan, Mr. Walker, 42  
Pump, Mr. E. Margrett, 41  
Pump, American Rotary, 23  
Railway Milk Drum Washers, The Reading Ironworks Company, 45  
Steam Engines at, 19  
Steel Wire Ropes, Messrs. G. Cradock and Co., 21  
Triplex Boiler, Messrs. Penny and Co., 21  
ROYAL SOCIETY, THE, 366  
Chemical Theory of Gunpowder, Prof. Debus, 462  
Russian Coal Mine, A, 183  
St. GOTHARD Railway, The, 46  
St. Gothard Railway, Eight-coupled Engine, 481 (and Supplement)  
St. Gothard Railway, Engines for, 363, 369  
St. Gothard Railway, Financial Success of, 55  
St. Gothard Railway, Goeschenen Station, 428 (and Supplement to The Engineer, December 8th, 1882)  
St. Gothard Railway, Karstollenbach Bridge (Supplement to The Engineer, November 17th, 1882)  
St. Gothard Railway, Rohrbach Fall and Bridge, 417 (Supplement to The Engineer, December 1st, 1882)

St. Petersburg Armour-plate Trials, 423
Salaries of Servants on the Vanderbilt Roads, 399
Salt Well, Amherst, Canada, 438
Sanitary Appliances, House, 423
Saw, Hot, 243
Science? Is it, 200
Schonheyder, Mr. W., Sanitary Stove, 91
Scott Russell, Mr., 3
Selected American Patents, 18, 38, 58, 78, 96, 132, 114, 150, 170, 188, 208, 228, 248, 268, 288, 306, 326, 344, 364, 382, 402, 422, 442, 460, 478, 494
Serapis, Accident to the, 153
Separator, Automatic, Mr. W. Bergh, 345
Severn Tunnel, The, 103
Sewage and Air, 80, 103, 142, 155, 176, 196, 216
Sewage Discharge, 435
Sewage and the River Lea, 142
Shareholders, Rights of, 220
Sheaf-Binding Reapers, 196, 237
Shearing Machine, lift., Messrs. Buckton and Co., 79, 9
Shearing Machine for Large Sheets, 400, 416
Sheffield District, 14, 34, 54, 74, 93, 111, 129, 146, 166, 184, 204, 224, 244, 264, 282, 302, 322, 340, 360, 378, 398, 418, 438, 457, 475, 491
Shipbuilding in the Half-year, 10
Shipbuilding in the North, 299
Ships, Number of, Wrecked in Twenty Years, 315
Siemens' Direct Process, 447
Similigravure, Mr. C. Petit's Process of, 488
Simplon and St. Gothard Railways, The, 200
Skeldergate Bridge, York, (Supplement to The Engineer, July 25th, 1882), and p. 73
Smith, Beacock, and Tannett, Messrs., Ironworks, Leeds, 59
Smeaton's Eddystone Lighthouse, Rebuilding of, 281
Smelting of Spathe Ores in Styria, 279, 307
SMITHFIELD CLUB SHOW, 423
Engine, Semi-portable, Messrs. Marshall, Sons, and Co., 424
Engine, Traction, Messrs. Aveling and Porter, 425
Governor, Messrs. Turner and Hartnell, 424
Knife Machine, Five Concave, 426
Thrasher, Messrs. Nalder and Nalder, 426
Valve, Slide, Mr. Church, 425
Smoke, Prevention of, from Domestic Fires, 335
Snyder's 5-H.P. Vertical Boiler, 447
SOCIETY OF ARTS:—
Electric Lighting, Dr. Siemens, 430
Examinations of the, 181
SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, 47, 139, 393, 403, 406, 446
Fell Engines on the Rimutakai Incline, New Zealand, Mr. R. F. Alford, 391
Strength of Boiler Flues, Mr. W. Martin, 427
Visit to the Anglo-Brush Electric Light Company's Works, 62
Visit to Chatham Dockyard, 24
Visit to Portsmouth, 201
SOCIETY, KING'S COLLEGE ENGINEERING, 333, 351, 360
Transmission of Power by Electricity, Mr. L. B. Atkinson, 403

SOCIETY, THE LIVERPOOL ENGINEERING:—
Mallett System of Controlled Combustion, Notes on, Mr. W. E. Mills, 427
Testing of Materials for Use in Engineering Structures, Mr. C. E. Hannaford, 375
Tides and Tidal Scour, Mr. Joseph Boulton, 6, 51
SOCIETY, THE METEOROLOGICAL:—
Popular Weather Prognostics, The Hon. R. Abercromby and Mr. W. Marriott, 483
Soldier for Metal, Glass, and Porcelain, 65
South Kensington Museum, 18, 33, 78, 102, 188, 231, 286, 344, 348, 366, 399, 419, 435, 453, 494
Speed of Cutting Tools, 158
Speed Indicator, Continuous, 196
Speed Indicator, Young's Patent, 127
Spence's Metal, 237
Spezzia Armour-plate Experiments, 383, 403, 405
Spring Buffers for Steering Gear, Wotherspoon's, 65
Stack Cooling or Drying by Artificial Means, 108
Stand Pipe at the Calumet Mine, Lake Michigan, 489
Standard Gauges for Small Screws, 470
Startling Ride, A, 183
Steam Engine Economy, 87
Steam Launch for Brazil, 46, 81
S.S. Leerdam, Engines and Boilers of the (Supplement to The Engineer, Oct. 13th), 214, 218, 296, 372
S.S. Mary Beatrice, 125
Steam on Tramways, Cost of, 310
Steam Tramways at Lille, 47
Steam Users' Responsibilities, 317
Steamer, Accident to a Mail, 403
Steamers, High-speed Channel, 69
Steamers, Small Twin-screw, for the Argentine Republic, 147
Steel Castings, Messrs. Cooke and Mylchreest, 12, 13
Steel Ingot Soaking Process, 294
Steel Ingots, Rolling of, with their own Initial Heat, 280
Steel and Iron Crank Shafts, Strength of, 191
Steel Ships, Stern Frames, Stems and Rudders, 12
Steel, Strength of, 199
Steel, On the Treatment of, for the Construction of Ordnance and other Purposes, 181
Stidder, Mr., Ball Valve, 152
Stop Valve Controller, Electrical, Mr. Tate's Patent, 272
Stove, Sanitary, 120
Stove, Sanitary, Mr. W. Schonheyder, 91
Strinesdale Reservoir, Panic Relative to, 426
Suez Canal, Map of, 31
Sugar Refining in China, 89
Sunderland, The Port and Trade of, 107
Sutton Coldfield Sewerage Works, 190
Sydney Newspaper, The First, 462
Synthesis of Tyrosine and Uric Acid, 357
TANNETT, Walker, and Co., Messrs., Ironworks, Leeds, 59
Tea Steamers, High-speed, 26
Technical Education, 98, 190

Technical Instruction, Royal Commission on, 173
Telegraph Cable, New, 84
Telegraphy, Cheap Ocean, 70
Telephone, A New, 173
Telescope, The New Princeton, 314\*
TENDERS:—
Carlton, near Nottingham, New Roads at, 291
Eastbourne Local Board Town Hall and Excavations, 430
Hoylake and West Kirby, Road-making at, 293
Hoylake and West Kirby, Sewerage Works at, 314
Portmadoc Sewerage, 190
Sutton Coldfield Sewerage Works, 190
Tadcaster Brewery, 127, 453
York Brewery, 232
Testing Institutions, Experimental, Established by the Prussian Government in Berlin, 229
Testing Machines, 199
Testing Machine, Single Lever, Messrs. J. Buckton and Co., 115, 117
Tests for Coal, 352
Tests at the Munich Exhibition, 417
Thames Bridges, 352
Theobromine and Caffeine—(Caffeine), 453
Thermometer Scales, 237
Thrasher, Messrs. Nalder and Nalder, 426
Thrashing Machine with Flexible Wood Hangers, Messrs. Nalder and Nalder, 41
Thrashing Machines, Mr. A. W. Mantle, 300
Tides and Tidal Scour, 6, 51
Time Recorder, Workman's, 358
Tipping Truck, Mr. Henry Grafton, 321
Toothed Gearing, 176
Torpedo Boat Boilers, 29
Torpedo Boat for the Brazilian Government, 91
Torpedo Boat for the Dutch Government, 417
Torpedo Boats, 236
Torpedo Boats, Voyage of, 333
Torpedo, The Bremen, 26
Tower Bridge, The, 240
Tower Bridge Scheme, The, 278
Traction Engines on the Highway, 333
Trades' Union Congress, The, 215
Trailing Rolling Plant on Tramways, 196, 216
Tramways, Aerial Electrical, 319
Transit of Venus Expeditions, Results of, 443
Transmission of Power by Electricity, 355
Trevithick, Proposed Memorial to, 416
Trial Trip, 279
Trial Trip of the S.S. Zaandam, 62
Tricycles and Bicycles, Patent, 390
Trinity House Buoys, 108
Triplex Boiler, Messrs. Penney and Co., 21
Tube Expander, Improved, 203
Tube Wells for Egypt, 3
Tunis, 172
Tunis-Goletta Railroad, Proposed Sale of, 312
Tunnelling Machinery, Hydraulic, Mr. T. R. Cramp-ton, 255
Twin First-class Carriages, 111

VALVE, Ball, Mr. Stidder, 152
Valve-Closing Apparatus, Tate's Patent, 294
Valve, Slide, Mr. Church, 425
Velometer, The, 60
Viaduct at Stourbridge, The, Great Western Railway, 12
Vienna Elevated Railway, 279, 308
VISITS IN THE PROVINCES:—
Buckton and Co., Messrs., Well House Foundry, Leeds, 39, 79
Crane, Five-Ton Travelling, Monkbridge Ironworks, 64
The Engineering Works of Leeds, 2
Greenwood and Batley, Messrs., Armley-road Works, Leeds, 79
Hathorn, Davey, and Co., Messrs., Sun Foundry, 59
Kitson's Locomotive Works, Leeds, 39
Monkbridge Ironworks, Messrs. Kitson and Co., Leeds, 2, 39, 59, 64
Pumping Engine Recorder, Mr. Davey, Sun Foundry, Leeds, 59
Shearing Machine, lift., Messrs. J. Buckton and Co., 79, 90
Smith, Beacock, and Tannett, Messrs., Victoria Foundry, Leeds, 59
WAGES, Relative, of Shipbuilders, 30
Wages in the Shipbuilding Trade, 241
Wales and Adjoining Counties, 15, 35, 55, 74, 93, 129, 111, 147, 167, 184, 204, 224, 265, 283, 302, 323, 341, 360, 378, 399, 419, 438, 457, 475, 491
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Company, Compound Engines, 241
Water and the Brigade Force at the Fire in Wood-street, 462
Water Gas at St. Louis, 171
Water Gauge, Mr. H. Slater, 203
Weir, Tilting, Mr. Wiswall, 152, 156, 157, 160, 176, 196, 216, 237, 256, 274
Welding, The Theory of, 106
Well-decked and Flush-decked Vessels, 452
Wery Funnel, The, 243
Wheel Making by the Hydraulic Press at the North British Railway Works, 44
Whitby and Saltburn Railway, 375
Wilson, Mr. Rolt, 89
Wind Water, Lifts, 107
Wiswall, Mr., Tilting Weir, 152, 156, 157, 160, 176, 196, 216, 237, 256, 274
Woehler, Friedrich, 337
Workington, New Steel Works at, 279
Wrecks in Ireland, Mode of Clearing Away, 447
YORKSHIRE COLLIERIES Abandoned since 1874, 70
Yorkshire Collieries and the Hull Coal Trade during the Half-year, 51
Yorkshire Miners, Threatened Strike of, 220

Patent Journal.

Applications for Letters Patent.

LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT, J., Cabs, 35
Abbott, O. G., Bottles, 35
Abel, C. D., Beverages, 439
Abel, C. D., Bichromate of Soda, 476
Abel, C. D., Boilers, 419
Abel, C. D., Compression Pumps, 225
Abel, C. D., Cutting Sugar-cane, 419
Abel, C. D., Dyes, 147
Abel, C. D., Dynamo-Electric, 419
Abel, C. D., Electricity, 399
Abel, C. D., Engine Valves, 379
Abel, C. D., Engines, 75
Abel, C. D., Explosives, 15
Abel, C. D., Fatty Matters, 419
Abel, C. D., Floating Lights, 15
Abel, C. D., Gas Furnaces, 167, 303
Abel, C. D., Maltng Grain, 476
Abel, C. D., Metallic Salts, 419
Abel, C. D., Motive Power, 283
Abel, C. D., Ovens, 379
Abel, C. D., Oxidising Fabrics, 453
Abel, C. D., Pile Fabrics, 439, 491
Abel, C. D., Separating Tin, 225
Abel, C. D., Ships, 185
Abel, C. D., Transporting Barges, 303
Abel, C. D., Watches and Clocks, 341
Abercomby, R., Dividing, &c., Dough, 245
Abrahams, A., Bottle Envelopes, 341
Adam, W., Looms, 458
Adams, A. H., Cup and Screw Hooks, 476
Adams, A. J., Games, 419
Adams, R., Velocipedes, 303
Adamson, T. A., Roller Mills, 167
Addie, J. and A., Ammonia, 283
Adie and Simpson, Electric Currents, 147
Airey, J., Stopping Bottles, 361
Aitchison, C., Engines, 379
Ajax, J. R., Stays, 458
Alabaster and Gatehouse, Telephony, 341
Alabaster and Sims, Aerated Beverages, 75
Albut, A., Urinals and Washstands, 419
Alexander, E. P., Aerial Railway, 419
Alexander, E. P., Ammonia, 167
Alexander, E. P., Dredging, 167
Alexander, E. P., Folding Cases, 147
Alexander, E. P., Type-composing, 323
Alexander, H. McC., Tools, 245
Alexander and McKosh, Obtaining Pro-ducts, 94
Alexander, jun., R., Cutting Cheese, 35
Alexander, W., Looms, 15
Allan, W., Cranes and Winches, 379
Allan, W., Lathes, 265
Allan, W., Marine Engines, 323
Allridge, A. H., Tricycles, 323
Allen, J. F., Tool-holders, 379
Allen, P. R., Arc Electric Lamps, 167
Allen, P. R., Electric Currents, 379
Allen, P. R., Lighting, &c., 458
Allen, P. R., Valves, 75
Allen, R. C. A., Scrubbing Ships, 35
Allen, Wright, and Williams, Starting, &c., Engines, 225
Allin, S. G., Electricity, 147
Allison, C. A., Umbrellas, 399
Allison, H. J., Artificial Stone, 439
Allison, H. J., Book-holders, 147
Allison, H. J., Fire-escapes, 439
Allison, H. J., Forks or Pongs, 439
Allison, H. J., Wheels and Bearings, 265
Allison, T., Steam Taps, 265
Allison, J. B., Looms, 265
Allmann, J., Electric Lamps, 303
Allport and Punshon, Coating Wires, 147
Almond, E. W., Stays, 361
Almond, J., Looms, 303
Altman, A. J., Lawn Tennis Racquets, 55
Ambjorn, P., Necktie Fastenings, 303
Ambler, F., Combing, 458
Anders, G., Telephony, 323
Anders, G. L., Telephony, 167
Anders and Henck, jun., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 476
Anders and Henck, jun., Telephony, 476
Anderson and Cormie, Cutting Labels, 361
Anderson, D., Shuttle-boxes, 205

Anderson and Darling, Couplings, 323
Anderson and Darling, Railway Couplings, 491
André, G., Voltaic Batteries, 439
Andrews, A. C., Boots and Shoes, 167
Andrews, A. C., Lace Boots, 167
Andrews, J. D. F., Electric Lamps, 55
Andrews, J. D. F., Electricity, 341
Andrews, J. D. F., Storing Electricity, 245
Andrews, J. W., Blind Roller Furniture, 245
Andrews, S., Omnibuses, 303
Andrews, S., Under-carriages, 303
Andrews, S., Wheels, 419
Anson, W., Ordnance, 167
Appleton and Horsfield, Nickel Plating, 439
Archer, jun., T., Holders for Wire Ropes, 205
Archer, T., Railway Couplings, 245
Arentz, R., "Cosmic," 341
Armington, P., Engines, 147
Armour, L. H., Treating Colliery Waste, 458
Armstrong and Bostock, Soap, 361
Armstrong, J., Beer, 458
Aron, A., Photographic Albums, 476
Aronson, J. N., Boot Fastenings, 75
Aronson, J. N., Wearing Apparel-Fasten-ings, 361
Ashbury, Summer, Lees, and Sanderson, Gas Engines, 361
Ashton, D. R., Cocks, 75
Asthower and Bicheroux, Rolling Mills, 399
Asthower, F., Casting Metals, 361
Astrop and Ridgway, Fireproof Liquids, 147
Ashworth, G. and E., Furnace Grates, 419
Ashworth, J., Tenting, 419
Ashworth, J., Treating Fabrics, 85
Atkins, G. and E., Gasaliers, 399
Atkinson, F. F., Folding Tables, 361
Atkinson, J., Gas Engines, 225
Austin, F. J., Deodorising, 399
Avis, W. H., Folding Seats, 112
Avis, W. H., Motive Power, 341
Aykroyd, W., Dyeing, 283
Aylward, J., Perambulators, 75
Ayrton and Perry, Dynamo-Electric Ma-chines, 15
Ayrton and Perry, Hauling, 55
Ayrton and Perry, Voltaic Batteries, 245
BAATSCH, C. L. A., Lighting, 476
Bacher, G., Extracting Sediments, 303
Bagger, L., Ratchet Wrenches, 341
Bailey, I., Preparing Fibres, 185
Bailey, C. S., Explosives, 94
Bailey, M., Carbons, 323
Bailey, W., Metal Fencing, 185
Bailey, W. H., Turret Clocks, 35
Baillie-Hamilton, C. R., Parallel Rulers, 265
Baillie-Hamilton, C. R., Rulers, 323
Baird, R., Lubricating, 245
Baker, F. R., Clips for Wheels, 265
Baker, F. R., Glove Fastenings, 476
Baker, J. C., Air Pumps, 476
Baker, T. J., Chimney Tops, 75
Baker and Badcock, Steel Strips, 225
Baldwin, E., Saucepan Handles, 419
Baldwin, T., Gas Engines, 303
Ball, G. T., Window Fastenings, 476
Ballardie, D., Miners' Safety Lamps, 476
Bamlett, A. C., Harvesting, 419
Banger, A., Musical Instruments, 361
Barff and Wire, Extracts of Meat, 419
Barford, F., Vases, 245
Barker, J. D., Ships of War, 439
Barker, R., Abstracting Gold, 15
Barker, R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 245
Barlow, C., Ornamenting Pottery, 341
Barlow, C., Spinning, 15
Barlow, H. B., Spinning, 361
Barlow, W. A., Accumulators, 205, 439
Barlow, W. A., Artificial Leather, 361
Barlow, W. A., Chineseing Fabrics, 147
Barlow, W. A., Distilling, 35

Barlow, W. A., Door Locks, 283
Barlow, W. A., Drain Traps, 283
Barlow, W. A., Friction Clutches, 225
Barlow, W. A., Hermetically Sealed Vessels, 245
Barlow, W. A., Hop Poles, 130
Barlow, W. A., Hydric Bases, 476
Barlow, W. A., Magneto-Electric Ma-chines, 458
Barlow, W. A., Receptacles, 75
Barlow, W. A., Throwing Projectiles, 94
Barnes, E., Spring Hinges, 167
Barnes, F., Railway Couplings, 147
Barnett, E., Cleaning Snow, 476
Barnett, E., Ruling Paper, 35
Barnett, H. T., Secondary Batteries, 147
Barnsdale, O. W. T., Cigars, &c., 147, 265, 476
Barr, A., Tobacco Pipes, 458
Barraclough, A., Boiling Liquors, 112
Barratt, H. J., Wheels, 130
Barrier and Lavernode, Telephones, 130
Barrow, E. C., Fastening Buttons, 15
Bartlett, J., Gas Stoves, 379
Baruch, G., Biscuits, 245
Basevi, C. L., Harvesting, 94
Bateman, J., Stoves, 283
Batye, J., Signalling, 341
Bauder, F., Building, 225
Bauer, M., Horseshoes, 35
Bauer, Brouard, and Anceel, Electric Insu-lation, 341
Bauermeister, H. E. L., Sifting Flour, 491
Baquie, A., Bricks, &c., 112
Bayle, P. A., Chimney Tops, 361
Bayley, G. W., Electric Lamps, 439
Bayley, G. W., Electric Switches, 303
Bayliss and Bailey, Metal Fencing, 245
Baynes, D., Cream Separators, 147
Baynes, W. H., Brushes, 35
Beach, W. H., Treating Casks, 283
Beck, W. H., Ice, 265
Beck, W. H., Hats, 185
Beck, W. H., Furnaces, 130
Beck, W. H., Frosted Glass, 245
Beck, W. H., Fatty Bodies, Extracting, 283
Beck, W. H., Extracting Shuttles, 55
Beck, I., Engines, 130
Beaven, S., Nails and Screws, 245
Beaumont, W. W., Steam Pumps, 112
Beaumont, H. F., Shooting Seats, 35
Beauchamp, F., Velocipedes, 55
Beauchamp, C. S., Fire Apparatus, 94
Beard, A., Furnaces, 94
Beale, J., Velocipedes, Bicycles, 130
Beal, J. E., Cutlery, 55
Beck, W. H., Injectors, 341
Beck, W. H., Pipe Couplings, 94
Beck, W. H., Registering, 323
Beck, W. H., Sewing Machines, 419
Beck, W. H., Stoves, 453
Becks, A. T., Recovering Tin, 112
Beddoe, C. G., Skates, 167
Beechey, C. G., Gas Engines, 439
Beecroft, W. and J. H., Sewing Machines, 225
Beeman, J. S., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 75
Beeman, J. S., Electric Currents, 55
Beeman, J. S., Electric Lamp-holders, 55
Beeman, J. S., Electric Lamps, 55
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Dynamo-Elec-tric Machines, 265
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Electric Batte-ries, 130
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Electric Meters, 245
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Electric Cur-rents, Governing, 245
Beesley, W. T., Rolling Steel, 94
Belknap, W. H., Umbrellas, 361
Bell, R., Propellers, 15
Bell, W., Furnaces, 15
Bennet, A., Preventing Corrosion, 55
Bennett, J., Pig Iron, 55
Bennett, J. M., Iron and Steel, 55
Bennett, J. T. B., Propelling Velocipedes, 303
Bennett and Rosher, Rolling Stock, 167
Bennett and Walker, Casting Metals, 147

Bennett and Walker, Engines, 491
Bennis, E., Furnaces, 491
Benson, M., Rotary Pumps, 265
Benson, M., Call Apparatus, 283
Bentley and Baker, Small-Arms, 283
Benvenuti, F., Fountain Pens, 283
Ber, O., Recording Apparatus, 75
Bergh, J. V. den, Artificial Cream, 55
Berry, H., Pressure Valves, 399
Berry, S. H., Breech-loading Ordnance, 419
Berry, T., Preparing Fibres, 225
Bessemer, Sir H., Loading, &c., Mer-chandise, 341
Beston, J. T., Coal Vases, 491
Betbeder, F., Magnetic Compasses, 15
Bettger, A., Vehicles, 419
Beverley and MacLarty, Protecting Ships, 419
Beverley and Sykes, Engine Governors, 225
Beveridge-Standing, Knitting, 167
Beckford-Smith and Smith, Lighting Fuses, 147
Biden, J. A. L. and W. V., Mashing, 439
Biddis, G. A., Putty, 399
Biddis, G., Water Supply, 323
Bidwell, S., Telephones, 94
Billing, A. J., Heating Water, 265
Bingham, W. J., Horseshoe Nails, 167
Binko, H., Electric Railways, 1b
Binney, F. A., Sledges, 453
Binney, F. A., Ventilating Shafts, 453
Binns, L., Bands, 361
Binswanger, G., Secondary Batteries, 491
Bishop and Girling, Air Pumps, 35
Birdsall, R., Book-binding, 167
Bishop, L. R., Electric Lamps, Incan-descent, 205
Bixby, S. M., Bottles, 399
Black, J. H., Locks, 75
Blackburn, W. and E., Carding, 35
Blackett, W. W., Finishing Fabrics, 94
Blackhurst, T., Looms, 379
Blackmore, E. C. and T., Brakes, 323
Blair, H., Ventilating, 265
Blair, J., Permanent Way, 167
Blake, J., Valves, 75
Blakeborough, R., Valves, 283
Blanchard, V. W., Electricity, 439
Blanchard, V. W., Electro-Magnets, 453
Blanchard, V. W., Engines, 439
Blechynden, A., Electric Governors, 205
Blenkinsop, G. H., Utilising Heat in Slag, 147
Blezard and Nelson, Looms, 225
Blofield and McGurn, Bricks, 130
Blum, J., Spirit Finings, 361
Blyth, J., Electric Meters, 439
Boby and Stevens, Screening Seeds, 439
Bozet, E., Games, 283
Bolton, F. J., Secondary Batteries, 94
Bond, C., Composition for Uniting Sheets of Paper, 419
Bond and Whiteley, Iron and Steel, 283
Bonnesin, F., Collecting Refuse, 15
Bonnesin, F. A., Raising Liquids, 361
Bonnevill, H. A., Alcohol, 75
Bonnevill, H. A., Alumina, 323
Booth, E., Loom Pickers, 35
Booth, W., Musical Instruments, 399
Bossmaier, A. G., Insulators, 491
Boswell, S. H. and J. C., Checking Receipts, 399
Botton and Wyld, Separating Liquids, 379
Bottom and Rose, Fastening Handles, 75
Bottomley, Barry, and Lumdy, Insulating, 35
Boulton, Probert, and Soward, Electric Lamps, 379
Boulton, A., Car Couplings, 491
Boulton, A., Caustic Soda, 94
Boulton, A., Cutlery, 379, 458
Boulton, A. J., Alcohol, 265
Boulton, A. J., Bedsteads, 458
Boulton, A. J., Brushes and Brooms, 130
Boulton, A. J., Button Fastenings, 439
Boulton, A. J., Clothing Wool, 379
Boulton, A. J., Closing Boxes, 130
Boulton, A. J., Door Checks, 341
Boulton, A. J., Door Stops, 303
Boulton, A. J., Educational Apparatus, 491

Boulton, A. J., Electric Cables, 439
Boulton, A. J., Electricity, 439
Boulton, A. J., Electro-plating, 361
Boulton, A. J., Elevators, 439
Boulton, A. J., Engines, 361
Boulton, A. J., Furnaces, 361
Boulton, A. J., Games, 35
Boulton, A. J., Gas Stoves, 167
Boulton, A. J., Harness, 185
Boulton, A. J., Lanterns, 225
Boulton, A. J., Metal Punches, 265
Boulton, A. J., Metallising, 75
Boulton, A. J., Millstone Balances, 323
Boulton, A. J., Nails, 399
Boulton, A. J., Nut Locks, 265
Boulton, A. J., Opera Glass Holders, 439
Boulton, A. J., Picture Frames, 399
Boulton, A. J., Projectiles, 205
Boulton, A. J., Regulating Speed, 55
Boulton, A. J., Rowing Boats, 361
Boulton, A. J., Salts, 323
Boulton, A. J., Scythe Fastenings, 185
Boulton, A. J., Soldering, 341
Boulton, A. J., Sulphuric Acid, 283
Boulton, A. J., Surveying, 75, 439
Boulton, A. J., Transporting Loads, 130
Boulton, A. J., Typewriting, 283
Boulton, A. J., Wash-stands, 112
Boulton, A. J., Wick Trimmers, 323
Boulton, A. J., Window Sashes, 303
Boulton and Dickie, Typography, 112
Boulton and Perrett, Engines, 323
Boultou, M., Lowering Boats, 361
Boustead, Neville, and Holt, Railway Sig-nalling, 341
Bouwens and Voss, Roller Mills, 55
Bowick, T. and T. G., Meal Casing, 458
Box, W. W., Gas, 205
Boys, C. V., Driving Belts, 361
Boys, C. V., Electric Meters, 75
Boys, C. V., Engine Power Meters, 75
Boyd, J. and T. A., Moulding and Casting, 341
Bracewell and Pilkington, Spinning, 283
Brackelsberg, E. W., Type Setting, 130
Bradley and Wood, Combing Wool, 15
Brailsford, T. R., Electric Signalling, 205
Braithwaite, C. C., Railway Couplings, 245
Braithwaite, J. H., Carpets, &c., 75
Brandon, R. H., Electric Signalling, 147
Brandon, R. H., Ordnance, 147
Brandon, R. H., Tacks, 35
Brandon, R. H., Ventilating, 35
Brandon, R. H., Ventilating Railway Car-riages, 185
Brear and Hudson, Points and Signals, 225
Brentnall, J. C., Furnaces, 323, 439
Breton, E. N., Railway Couplings, 491
Brewster, F. W., Saving Life at Sea, 94
Brewer, E. G., Carding Wool, 75
Brewer, E. G., Electric Arc Lamps, 112
Brewer, E. G., Electro-Magnets, 439
Brewer, E. G., Leather Paring, 245
Brewer, E., Propellers, 75
Brewer, E., Rotary Engines, 94
Brewer, E. G., Secondary Batteries, 112
Brewer, E. G., Treating Fibres, 283
Brewer, E. G., Type Composing, 245
Brierley, J. F. W. and W. W., Rotary Engines, 35
Brierley, W., Supporting Pantalons, 147
Briggs, jun., I., Spinning, 283
Bright, W., Cocks, 225
Brindley, J., Clay Press Trays, 55
Britcill, W., Velocipedes, 283
Britain, W., Bicycle Gearing, 283
Broadbent, S. and S., jun., Electricity, 439
Broadhurst, J., Pottery Kilns, 439
Broedelbank, T. A., Railway Couplings, 225
Brookie, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 225
Brodie, R., Straining Pulp, 439
Bromley, J., Colour Printing, 15
Bromley, Crosse, and James, Cisterns, 35
Brooke, E. B., Treating Enamelled Bricks, 419
Brooke, T. and J., Stopping Bottles, 112
Brookes, J., Drawing Compasses, 379
Brooks, J., Bicycle Saddles, 341

- Brooks and Baker, Brace Fastenings, 265  
Brooks and Spencer, Cranes, 85  
Brooks and Tweedale, Shuttles, 491  
Brophy, M. M., Heating Water, 147  
Brothers, C., Ventilating and Fire-extinguishing, 476  
Browett and Lindley, Engine Governors, 361  
Brown, A. B., Starting Engines, 130  
Brown, E., Velocipedes, 283  
Brown, F., Smoke-consuming Furnaces, 283  
Brown, G., Horse-rakes, 439  
Brown, J., Packing, 112  
Brown, J., Spanners, 147  
Brown, J. F., Looms, 379, 439  
Brown, T., Looms, 361  
Brown, T. A., Domestic Vessels, 283  
Brown, Barnes, and Bell, Printing Surfaces, 341  
Brown and Robertson, Nut-crackers, 245  
Brown and Saunders, Telephony and Telegraphy, 225  
Browne, W. F., Evaporating Liquids, 35  
Browne, W. F., Gas, 35  
Brownhill, R. W., Velocipedes, 476  
Browning, G., Sewing Machines, 361  
Brownrigg, J., Door Furniture, 15  
Bruce, W., Copying Designs, 55  
Bruckner, A., Exhibiting, 468  
Bryant, C. E., Holders for Chalk, 112  
Brydges, E. A., Centrifugal Machines, 399  
Brydges, E. A., Fencing, 341  
Brydges, E. A., Grinding, 476  
Brydges, E. A., Heating Water, 35  
Brydges, E. A., Ovens, 379  
Brydges, E. A., Oxidising Alcohols, 130  
Brydges, E. A., Reed Fabrics, 130  
Brydges, E. A., Sheathing Wire Ropes, 476  
Brydges, E. A., Stamping Letters, 112  
Brydges, E. A., Velocipedes, 323  
Buckland, J., Bicycles, 225  
Buckley and Hollingsworth, Looms, 35  
Budenberg, A., Engines, 439  
Buell, C. E., Secondary Batteries, 94  
Bull, H. C., Boilers, 283  
Bull, H. C., Tricycles, 283  
Bull, H. C., Wagons, 476  
Bulpipt, W. H., Lamps, 130  
Bunten and Russell, Permanent Way, 439  
Burch and Allen, Furnaces, 35  
Burr, J., Musical Instruments, 225  
Burr, E. B., Galvanic Batteries, 185  
Burras and Renton, Pressing Fabrics, 185  
Burrell, F. J., Engine Governors, 458  
Burton and Byrnes, Fusible Plugs, 458  
Busche, F. E. A., Lace, 55  
Bushell and Haydon, Oil Extracting, 265  
Bust, F., Ventilating Stacks, 147  
Butcher, J. J., Gas Engines, 458  
Butler, J., Smoke Consuming, 205  
Butler, J. W., Hardening Artificial Stone, 458  
Bywater and Bedford, Connecting Tappits, 147  
Bywater, Bedford, and Kershaw, Looms, 303
- CADOGAN, J., Milling, 35  
Callendar, H. L., Glass Stylographs, 265  
Campbell, L., Electric Currents, 323  
Campbell, L., Regulating Currents, 94  
Candy, F. J., Buckles, 323  
Capell, G., Exhaust Fans, 15  
Capell, G. M., Drying Grain, 205  
Capewell, G., Glove Fastenings, 491  
Capra, A., Pianofortes, 458  
Carder, T., Drain Traps, 419  
Cardew, P., Electric Light, 341  
Carey and Hurter, Bisulphide of Soda, 379  
Carling, W., Motive Power, 130  
Carlton, S., Brakes, 130  
Carpenter, T., Globe-holders, 458  
Carr, J., Screw Propellers, 15  
Carr, J., Tape Ladders, 35  
Carter, B. J., Electro-magnetic Engraving, 245  
Carter, J. H., Milling, 458  
Carus-Wilson, C., Electric Currents, 75  
Casero, G. B., Treating Grain, 283  
Casson, T., Organs, 283  
Cathcart, C., Secondary Batteries, 15  
Catlow, C., Looms, 15, 147  
Catterall and Birch, Taps, 419  
Cavargna, J., Retaining Heat, &c., 167  
Chadwick and Sugden, Sewing Machines, 476  
Chaffin, J., Fixing Glass, 147  
Chaillet and Rougnon, Bottles, 491  
Chaimsonowitz, E. P., Light, 379  
Challinor, J., Loom Pickers, 341  
Chambers, C., Boots, 245  
Chambers, G., Boots and Shoes, 323  
Chambers, J. and F., Moulds for Pipes, 439  
Chameroy, B. H., Signalling, 147  
Chandler, S., Gas, 265  
Chandler, S., jun., and J., Gas, 15  
Chapelain, P., Vapourisers, 303  
Chapman, J., Pipe Couplings, 491  
Chapman, B., Door Fastenings, 361  
Charlton and Wright, Engines, 167  
Chase, W. H., Driving Belts, 112  
Chaster, J., Telephony, 75  
Chatwood, S. and S. R., Metal Plates, 379  
Cheesbrough, F., Boilers, 361  
Cheesborough, F. J., Secondary Batteries, 205  
Chenhall, J. W., Calcining, Regulus, &c., 491  
Cherrill, N. K., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 419  
Cheswright, C. E. H., Capsules for Bottles, 476  
Cheswright, C. E. H., Collapsible Tubes, 476  
Cheswright, C. E. H., Stopping Bottles, 75  
Cheyne, W., Automatic Apparatus, 55  
Chibnall, J. R., Ovens, 147  
Child, A. and G., Artificial Hips, 55  
Childs, A. W. and G. B., Busts for Costumes, 283  
Christmann, W. W., Iron and Steel, 205  
Christy, T., Incubators, 303  
Church, G. E., Pigments, 225  
Cuzzio, C., Engines, 399  
Clare, T. D., Armour-plates, 323  
Claret, J. J., Mould Candles, 361  
Clark, A., Chronographs, 225  
Clark, A., Harness, 147  
Clark, A., Purifying Middlings, 55  
Clark, A., Safety Apparatus, 55  
Clark, A. M., Bearings, 379  
Clark, A. M., Boxes, 379  
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Filters, 205  
Clark, A. M., Coating Metals, 15  
Clark, A. M., Discharging Bilge Water, 185  
Clark, A. M., Electric Arc Lamps, 308  
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, 75  
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, Hanging, 185  
Clark, A. M., Electric Light, 476, 491  
Clark, A. M., Embroidering, 245  
Clark, A. M., Enamelled Glass, 491  
Clark, A. M., Engines, 35  
Clark, A. M., Fabrics, 112  
Clark, A. M., Fastening Mail Bags, 35  
Clark, A. M., Filters, 185  
Clark, A. M., Fire-escapes, 205  
Clark, A. M., Fire Extinguishing, 94  
Clark, A. M., Gas Engines, 225, 491  
Clark, A. M., Gas Stoves, 341  
Clark, A. M., Gases, 225
- Clark, A. M., Grain Dryers, 283  
Clark, A. M., Grinding Grain, 75  
Clark, A. M., Hat Pegs, 361  
Clark, A. M., Knitting, 130  
Clark, A. M., Loading and Unloading, 205  
Clark, A. M., Metallic Inlaid Work, 458  
Clark, A. M., Metal Packings, 419  
Clark, A. M., Meters, 130  
Clark, A. M., Ordnance, 458  
Clark, A. M., Ovens, 35  
Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 15, 94  
Clark, A. M., Potash and Soda, 399  
Clark, A. M., Preparing Fibres, 35  
Clark, A. M., Producing Designs, 419  
Clark, A. M., Purifying Feed Water, 476  
Clark, A. M., Raising Sunken Ships, 379  
Clark, A. M., Reflectors, 303  
Clark, A. M., Rotary Engines, 419  
Clark, A. M., Saw Filing, 112  
Clark, A. M., Screw Propellers, 439  
Clark, A. M., Secondary Batteries, 55  
Clark, A. M., Sewing Machines, 458  
Clark, A. M., Silk Yarns, 303  
Clark, A. M., Slide Valves, 112  
Clark, A. M., Spinning, 35  
Clark, A. M., Stopping Boiler Tubes, 303  
Clark, A. M., Tellurians, 379  
Clark, A. M., Valves, 15  
Clark, A. M., Watch Chains, 147  
Clark, A. M., Wheels, 419, 458  
Clark, A. M., Wind Motors, 439  
Clark, A. M., Yeast, 303  
Clark, J. L., Astronomical Instruments, 399  
Clark, T., Cutlery, 130  
Clark, W., Axles, 265  
Clark, W., Boilers, 265  
Clark, W., Dredging, 265  
Clark, W., Elevators, 283  
Clark, W., Secondary Batteries, 283  
Clark, W., Watches, 341  
Clarke, A., Harrows, 323  
Clarke, C., Velocipedes, 245  
Clarke, E., Ring Spinning, 205  
Clarke, H., Moulding Tobacco, 167  
Clarke, H., Sewing Machines, 303  
Clarke and Moore, Tunnels, 476  
Clarke, W., Iron, 245  
Clarkson, J., Cigarettes, 399  
Claus, C. F., Porous Siliceous Materials, 167  
Claus, C. F., Printing Ink, 167  
Claus, C. F., Purifying Gas, 265  
Claus, C. F., Silicate of Zinc, 185  
Claus, C. F., White Pigments, 167  
Clay, C., Fans, 35  
Clay, R., Railway Signalling, 379  
Clayton, J., Winding, 361  
Clenell, W. C., Treating Animal and Vegetable Substances, 439  
Clenett, E., Carriage Windows, 439  
Clerk, D., Engines, 323  
Clerk and Dowling, Signalling, 323  
Coates and Chandler, Paper Bags, 185  
Coates, J., Embossed Fabrics, 225  
Coates, J., Sulphate of Ammonia, 35  
Coble, T. H., Sewage, 75  
Cochrane, C., Iron, 323  
Cochrane, J. W., Diaries, 245  
Cockburn, D., Safety Valves, 361  
Cocker and Ellis, Furnaces, 476  
Codd and Rylands, Bottles, 35  
Cody and McArthur, Spinning, 185  
Cole, A. B., Watches, 476  
Cole, D., Opening Bottles, 167  
Coleman and Henson, Fox Signalling, 491  
Coleman, Morton and Stidolph, Screening Grain, 439  
Coley-Bromfield, J., Gas, 245  
Collingridge, A., Olefiant Gas, 55  
Collingwood, T., Taps and Cocks, 458  
Collins, C., Safety Valves, 15  
Collins, T. H., Manhole Doors, 341  
Colton, E. G., Images, 75  
Combaunt and Taylor, Buttons, 112  
Comings, W. R., Varnishing, 55  
Coodby, sen., S., Cutting Tubes, 439  
Cook, J. C., Water Bottles, 75  
Cook, J. W., Building, 245  
Cook, J. W., Partitions, 15  
Cook, T. C. S., Biscuits, 245  
Cook, W., Wagon Hutches, 265  
Cooke, G. K., Combined Printing, 439  
Cooke, G. K., Printing, &c., Stamp, 419  
Cookson, N., Secondary Batteries, 147  
Cookson, N. C., Secondary Batteries, 225  
Cooper, W. H., Drip Course Bricks, 245  
Cooper, W. I., Distilling Coal, 439  
Conlong, J., Dyeing and Sizing, 225  
Conolly, H., Water Supply, 15  
Conolly and Hubert, Water Supply, 15  
Conquest, W., Printing Fabrics, 491  
Cope, J. E., Sash Fastenings, 491  
Copeland, S., Sizing Roots, 15  
Corbett, S., Cultivating, 205  
Corliss, W., Safes, 94  
Cornforth, S., Punching Slates, 147  
Cotton, W., Knitting, 491  
Cottrill, R. N., Spindle Mountings, 399  
Couchman, J. W., Furnaces, 265  
Coulson, M., Purifying Boilers, 205  
Coulthard, T., Spinning, 283  
Court, C., Textile Fabrics, 75  
Courtenay, R. H., Electric Lamps, 15  
Couste, J. E., Fountain Pens, 439  
Cowan, J., Telephony, 112  
Cowles, E., Candles, 419  
Cowan, T. W., Electric Lamps, 303  
Copper, E. A. and C. E., Hot-Blast Stoves, 491  
Cox, S. D., Peat, 15  
Coxeter, S. J., Storing Compressed Gas, 439  
Crabtree, R. W., Kitchen Ranges, 147  
Crane, R., Grates, 379  
Cranston, W. McL., Harvesting, 361  
Cranston, H., Boots and Shoes, 458  
Crause, P. M., Paddle-wheels, 185  
Craven and Allan, Spinning, 283  
Crawford, W., Moulding Clay, 439  
Cree, J., Hats, 35  
Cressy, J. T., Bottles, 458  
Crisp, A. E., Window Fastenings, 361  
Croft, F. J., Screw Propellers, 225  
Crofts and Assinder, Suspending Mirrors, 458  
Crommelin, Lees, Spain, and Thompson, Gas Ovens, 491  
Crompton and Kapp, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 303  
Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 55  
Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Currents, 399  
Crook, W., Engines, 303  
Crookes, W., Electric Lamps, Incandescent, 205  
Cropper, S., Printing, 341  
Crossland, W., Paper-cutting, 323  
Crossley, D. J., Pile Fabrics, 341  
Crossley, F. W., Gas Engines, 245  
Crowder, J., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 225  
Crowther, W., Distilling Coal, 205  
Crozat, C., Carburetting Gas, 167  
Crozat, E., Velocipedes, 130  
Cruikshank, jun., R., Revolving Chairs, 245  
Cullabine, H., Lamps, 130  
Culmer, J., Brushes, 323  
Cunliffe, W., Carbons, 419  
Cunnack, R. J., Reducing, &c., Ores, 112  
Currie, S. C. C., Blind Fastenings, 245  
Currie, S. C. C., Electro-Magnets, 112  
Cutlan, F., Carving Heels, 439  
Cutler, H. A., Ball Vales, 75  
Cuttriss, T., Battery Plates, 112
- DAGGETT, C., Buttons, 94  
Dakers, J., Vehicles, 491  
Dalby, J. P., Tricycles, 94  
Dalby, J. P., Velocipedes, 303  
Dalton, G., Breaking Stone, 94  
Dalton, G., Bricks, 55  
Dalton, G., Crushing Stone, 341  
Dance, K. J., Storing, &c., Grain, 399  
Danks, J. T., Brushes, 379  
Dann, J. T., Meters, 147  
Dansen and Robinson, Compound Engines, 476  
Darby, H., Heating Baths, 147  
Dazier-Gide, S. A., Heating Air, 185  
Darke, E. T., Animal Vaccine, 283  
Darling, J., Illuminating, 323  
Darling, J., Needles, 94  
Darling, J. and J., Measuring Fabrics, 55  
Daughters, M. G., Tousing Horsehair, 283  
Dauncey, T. C., Pianofortes, 439  
Davey, H., Generating, 130  
Davey, H., Regulating, 130  
Davidson and Miller, Cleaning Grain, 225  
Davidson, R., Boring Boilers, 265  
Davies, E., Blocks, 35  
Davies, E., Waste Fibres, 341  
Davies and Eekersley, Washing Fabrics, 94  
Davies, H., Fishing Tackle, 167  
Davies, J. H., Galvanic Batteries, 15  
Davies, Middleton, and White, Colour Printing, 55  
Davies, W. H., Fountain Pens, 491  
Davies, A. M., Stopping Bottles, 361  
Davies, B. W., Pumping, 303  
Davies, G. E., Distilling Coal, 439  
Davies, H. T., Registering Receipts, 439  
Davies, J., Air Compressing Pumps, 283  
Davison and Hallard, Mowing, 439  
Davison, T., Steaming Engines, 205  
Dawson, J., Looms, 167  
Dawson, J. E., Printing, 303  
Day, C., Carding, 75  
Day, Green, Walker, and Carey, Hydraulic Lifts, 185  
Day, S. J. V., Spinning, 185  
Death and Ellwood, Sugar Mills, 245  
Deeley, E., Steel, 112  
Defty, H., Gas, 155  
Defries, H., Railway Carriage Lamps, 361  
Delaney, E. L., Cigarettes, 205  
Deletrez, G., Lubricators, 341  
Dell, W. B., Dressing Flour, 94  
Dell, W. B., Separating Dust from Air, 205  
Delmar, M., Explosives, 439  
Dempster, jun., R., Centre Valves, 419  
Dempster, J. and R., jun., Tar, 35  
Deprez, M., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 225  
Desfosses, E., Motive Power, 130  
Deslandes, P. P., Bottle Stoppers, 458  
Desprez, E. M., Suspensers, 75  
Detmold, E., Ink, 15  
Dewhurst and Cornthwaite, Spinning, 899  
Dewrance and Wimshurst, Governing, 205  
Dick, G. A., Metallic Alloys, 439  
Dickson, G. J., Locks, 147  
Dickson, G. J., Sash Fastenings, 147  
Dickson, jun., J., Permanent Way, 130  
Diggins and Glück, Alarm Signalling, 167  
Dimmock, J., Kiers, 491  
Dinsmore, J., Registering Fares, 439  
Dix, A. and T. H., Checking Cords, 75  
Dixon, S., Sewing Machines, 491  
Dobson, B. A., Lubricating, 112  
Dobson, J., Rotary Printing, 303  
Dodd and Adam, Looms, 15  
Dolby, T., Springs, 399  
Donald, J. T., Lifts, 476  
Donne, J. T., Sewing Machines, 458  
Donnithorne, T., Dynamo-Magnetic Machines, 205  
Douglass, J. N., Burners, 283  
Doulton, H., Steps, 439  
Dove, L., Steam Valves, 130  
Downie, H., Carriage Brakes, 265  
Downing, G., Musical Instruments, 55  
Downs, J., Capstans, 439  
Downs, W., Hooks, 15  
Dowrie, T., Ice, 303  
Drake and Muirhead, Syringing, 15  
Draper, J. M. and J. B., Organs, 15  
Dransfield and Issett, Spinning, 225  
Drayton, J. H., Bottles, 225  
Dredge, E., Cutting Cloth, 130  
Drew, E., Distilling Coal, 491  
Drewitt, J., Door Locks and Handles, 283  
Drummond, A., Fastening Glass, 55  
Drummond, D., Pipe Couplings, 458  
Duffield, J., Spring Packings, 245  
Dufrene, H., Paper Pulp, 323  
Dunbar, J., Slide Valves, 323  
Duncan, J., Steam Steering, 379  
Duncan, R., Lowering Ships' Boats, 361  
Duncan, R., Screw Propellers, 75  
Durham, F., Voltaic Batteries, 205  
Durham and Ward, Secondary Batteries, 55  
Dutton, E. K., Paper Bags, 491  
Duxbury, jun., Y., Tension, &c., Winding, 112  
Dyer, J., Butt Hinges, 341  
Dyson, E., Doubling, &c., 265  
Dyson, E., Gas Engines, 419  
Dyson, G. W., Boiler Flues, 419
- EARP, T., Cattle Food, 458  
Easthope, E., Diving, 185  
Eastwood, D., Looms, 476  
Eden, F. M., Exhaust Fans, 112  
Edge, J., Valves, 130  
Edmonds, E., Hair Restorer, 185  
Edwards, E., Draught Apparatus, 75  
Edwards, E., Bottle Stoppers, 476  
Edwards, E., Carding Engines, 283  
Edwards, E., Carpet Fastenings, 185  
Edwards, E., Carriage Brakes, 341  
Edwards, E., Coating Iron, 205  
Edwards, E., Engine Regulators, 491  
Edwards, E., Envelopes, 399  
Edwards, E., Filtering, 283  
Edwards, E., Indicating Fire, 55  
Edwards, E., Photography, 147  
Edwards, E., Ploughs, 323  
Edwards, E., Propelling Vehicles, 419  
Edwards, E., Safety Boats, 491  
Edwards, E., Surgical Truss, 419  
Edwards, E., Window Frames, 245  
Edwards, G. M., Channels, &c., 112  
Edwards, G. M., Corrugating Metal, 458  
Edwards, J., Carriage Door Locks, 361  
Edwards, R., Starch, 147  
Edwards and St. George, Electric Lamps, 283  
Edwards, St. George, and Phillips, Electricity, 283  
Edwards, T. J., Sculling Boats, 112  
Edwards, W., Tools, 283  
Ehrlich, P., Musical Instruments, 112  
Ekman, C. D., Colouring Matters, 439  
Ekman, Espeut, and Fry, Sugar, 491  
Elery and Gent, Telephones, 341  
Elliott, A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 323  
Elliott, A., Railway Tickets, 361  
Elphinstone, W. B. F., and Baron, and Vincent, and Cottrell, Electric Arc Lamps, 599  
Elson and Eastwood, Fuel Economiser, 303  
Elwell, P. B., Engine Governors, 283  
Elworthy, H. S., Plating, 205  
Emery, A. C., Signalling, 94  
Emery, E. V., Venetian Blinds, 15  
Emery, F., Photography, 283  
Emmens and Barnes, Electrical Installation Fittings, 476
- Emmens, S. H., Electric Conductors, 476  
Emmens, S. H., Electric Motors, 130  
Emmens, S. H., Galvanic Batteries, 185  
Emmens and Mason, Galvanic Batteries, 225  
Emmens and Munro, Photometers, 491  
Engel, F., Horseshoes, 94  
Engel, F. H. F., Centrifugal Separating Machine, 361  
Engel, F., Drying Grain, 75  
Engel, F. H. F., Electric Lamps, 458  
Engel, F. H. F., Hygrometers, 401  
Engel, F. H. F., Propelling Ships, 491  
Engel, F. H. F., Treating Submerged Bodies, 458  
English, H. D., Taps and Cocks, 283  
English and Sturgeon, Compressed Air, 379  
Enright, R., Fountain Pens, 303  
Eppenstein, J. E., Spinning, 112  
Epstein, L., Lead, 130  
Epstein, J. H., Ornamenting Leather, 491  
Erskine, J., Chemical Compounds, 35  
Erskine, J., Colouring Matters, 15, 25  
Erskine, J., Methylquinnoline, 94  
Erskine, J., Slicing Bread, 55  
Emmens, S. H., Electric Meters, 167  
Espeut, W. B., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 167  
Espeut, W. B., Glove Fastenings, 167  
Espeut, W. B., Rotary Engines, 167  
Estcourt, C., Gas, 361  
Evans and Bennett, Railway Signalling, 185  
Evans, C. P., Photography, 265  
Evans, C. P., Sewing Machines, 265  
Evans, C. P., Tram-cars and Omnibuses, 205  
Evans, M., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 323  
Evans, T. P., Tramways, 341  
Evans and Lowenfeld, Preserving Rope Yarns, 303  
Everitt, P., Pocket-cases, 94
- FAIRBANK and Robertshaw, Combing Wool, 35  
Fairfax, J. S., Electric Currents, 341  
Fairfax, J. S., Magnets, 35  
Fairfax and Oldham, Filtering, 167  
Farrar, J., Winding, 419  
Farwig, J. F., Oil Stoves, 439  
Faure, C. A., Alkaline Salts, 491  
Fawcett, F. B., Carpets, 491  
Fear, E. J. C., Vaporising, 112  
Fee, J., Handles for Cutlery, 205  
Feldman, A., Ammonia, 112  
Fell, J. B., Engines, 94  
Fellon, W., Furnaces, 379  
Fenn, A. G., Furnaces, 265  
Fenwick, G., Railway Couplings, 225  
Fergusson, A., Electric Lamps, 458  
Ferguson, J., Bottles, 130  
Ferguson, W., Glazing, 476  
Ferranti, C., Globe Galleries, 303  
de Ferranti and Thompson, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 75  
de Ferranti and Thompson, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 147  
de Ferranti and Thompson, Electric Arc Lamps, 75  
de Ferranti and Thompson, Electric Meters, 265  
Ferre, W., Purifying Gases, 35  
Fielden, C., Roller Mills, 341  
Field, L., Folding Furniture, 55  
Fielding, H., Cutlery, 75  
Finch, B., Furnaces, 94  
Findlay, J., Furnaces, 283  
Firth and Farrand, Pile Fabrics, 265  
Fischer, E., Artificial Leather, 225  
Fischer, W., Pianofortes, 399  
Fisher, S., Fabrics, 147  
Fisher and Spencer, Wheels, 167  
Fisher and Walker, Brakes, 94  
Fisher and Wolstencroft, Picture, &c., Frames, 379  
Fisken and Robson, Cultivating, 419  
FitzGerald and Jones, Secondary Batteries, 185  
Fleischmann, J., Toys, 147  
Fleming, H., Locks, 323  
Fletcher, J. M., Billiard Tables, 491  
Fletcher, J. M., Electric Lamps, 491  
Fletcher, J. W., Telephony, 112  
Fletcher, R. C., Velocipedes, 341, 491  
Fletcher, T., Furnaces, 147  
Folker, E., Traction Engines, 491  
Folker, G. A., Hooks and Pegs, 225  
Fonnereau and Fielding, Giving Medicine to Horses, 491  
Foot, J. T., Watering Hose, 205  
Foot, W., Bricks, 439  
Forbes and Hayes, Engines, 94  
Forbes, J., Ammoniacal Salts, 205  
Forbes, J., Sewing Machines, 55  
Ford, J. T., Umbrellas, 458  
Ford and Moncur, Stoves, 147  
Fordham, W. R., Printing Indexes, 180  
Formby, J., Controlling Valves by Electricity, 361  
Forster, W., Treating Hops, 15  
Foster, F., Bottles, 303  
Foster, F., Labelling Bottles, 265  
Foster, T., Rotary Motive Power, 205  
Fowler and Daniel, Engine Governors, 245  
Fox and Coulthard, Spinning, 75  
Fox, J. E., Drying Corn, 458  
Fox, St. G. L., Secondary Batteries, 283  
Fox, jun., T., Treating Fibres, 458  
Fox and Wheeler, Cleaning, &c., Currants, 361  
Foxall, T., Colour Boxes, 491  
Francis, J. A., Match-box Holders, 379  
Francis, J. A., Tickets, 75  
Frank, R. E., Lenses, 458  
Frank, R. E., Ornamenting Glass, 476  
Frankenburg, I., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 303  
Frankland, E., Electric Storage Batteries, 205  
Fraser, W., Wheels, 399  
Freeman, J. B., Pigments, 303  
French and Monks, Ladder Tapes, 35  
Friedlander, W., Wire Fencing, 419  
Friedrichs, P. J., Fibres, 147  
Frisbie, D., Friction Clutches, 323  
Froggatt, W., Bottle Stoppers, 15  
Frost, J. W., Shirts, 361  
Fry, J., Wheels, 167  
Fuller, S. C. L., Carriage Heads, 419  
Furlong, A. B., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 112  
Furness and Robertshaw, Valves, 361
- GALLOWAY and Beckwith, Engines, 112  
Gaman, T., Utilising Tidal Power, 55  
Gandebein, A., Ventilators, 283  
Ganter, J., Clocks, 361  
Gandy, M., Sewing Machines, 439  
Gardner, J. H., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 35  
Gardner, D. R., Spring Mattresses, 303  
Gardner, H., Evaporating, 112  
Gardner, H., Planting Potatoes, 245  
Gardner, H., Sewing Machines, 130  
Gare, T., Treating Leather, 361  
Garin-Moroy, P. L., Looms, 439  
Garland, H., Elevators, 361  
Garnett, W. T., Permanent Way, 419  
Garnon, F., Locks, 303  
Garratt, J. T., Blow-pipe Lamps, 15  
Garrington, R. and E., Harness, 55
- Garrett, J. H., Dentistry, 112  
Garvie and Wood, Musical Instrument Motors, 323  
Gascoigne, J. J., Heels, 35  
Gass, A., Sewing Machines, 35  
Gaulard and Gibbs, Electricity, 225  
Gauntlett, C. W., Flushing, 476  
Gavard and Müllon, Breech-loading Ordnance, 55  
Gedge, W., Excavating, 15  
Gedge, W. E., Astronomical Instruments, 491  
Gedge, W. E., Chains, 439  
Gedge, W. E., Dyeing Wool, 399  
Gedge, W. E., Excavating, 94  
Gedge, W. E., Gas Engines, 323  
Gedge, W. E., Preventing Incrustation in Boilers, 112  
Gedge, W. E., Reducing Ores, 323  
Gedge, W. E., Umbrellas, 361  
Gehlsen, H. J., Peeling, 75  
Gelder, P. V., Separating Grain, 75  
Gentle, G., Bedsteads, 491  
George, R. J., Metallic Fencing, 205  
George, W. J., Tricycles, 399  
Gerken, A., Facilitating References, 94  
Gibbons and Robinson, Stop Valves, 439  
Gibbs, A., Tricycles, 265  
Gibbs, R., Ships' Propellers, 265  
Gibson, B., Bapine, and Squire, Steel Wire, 167  
Gibson, C. E., Perambulators, 55  
Gibson, J., Printing, 35  
Gibson, J. R., Electric Circuits, 55  
Gibson and Platt, Bleaching, &c., Fabrics, 379  
Gibson, W. C., Bricks, 35  
Gilbert, J., Fire-arms, 439  
Gill, F., Valves, 379  
Gillespie, J., Clay, &c., 75  
Gillmore, W., Lamps, Oil, 167  
Gillott, J. H., Grinding Lawn Mowers, 379  
Gilmour, T. and J., Boilers, 245  
Girdwood, W. and W., Engines, Governing, 35  
Gjers, J., Ingots, 94  
Glaser, F., Cleaning Fats, 323  
Glaser, F., Fire-bricks, 55  
Glaser, F. C., Barbed Wire, 35  
Glaser, F. C., Bichromate of Potash, 476  
Glaser, F. C., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 245  
Glaser, F. C., Fatty Matters, 323  
Glaser, F. C., Musical Instruments, 323  
Glaser, F. C., Permanent Way, 476  
Glaser, F. C., Preserving Wood, 130  
Glaser, F. C., Railway Couplings, 167  
Glaser, F. C., Tricycles, 491  
Glover, G., Clogs, 167  
Glover, J., Soap, 245  
Goldschmidt, Hahlo, and Hussy, Rotary Engines and Pumps, 55  
Gooder, L., Engine Valves, 439  
Gooden and Casella, Buildings, 341  
Goransson, E. F., Iron and Steel, 347  
Gordon and Gray, Dynamo Machines, 283  
Gordon, jun., J., Discharging Oil, 94  
Gordon, jun., J., Electric Commutators, 458  
Gorse, A. E., Tenter Hooks, 323  
Goss and Savage, Tools, 94  
Graddon, J., Electricity, 419  
Graham, J. A., Bleaching Fibres, 379  
Graham, J. A., Boilers, 379  
Graham, J. A., Coating Iron, 379  
Graham and Frost, Shaping, 147  
Graham, J. A., Treating Fibres, 379  
Graham, J. and T. J., Couplings, 476  
Granroth, J., Steering, 185  
Gravitz, W. J. S., Textile Fibres, 94  
Gray, A. and T., Regulating Lamps, 75  
Grayson, C., Lowering Boats, 94  
Greatrex, F., Stoves, 419  
Green, C., Telegraphy, 379  
Green, D. C., Ventilating Funnels, 491  
Green, E., Drain Traps, 323  
Green, E., Lids and Covers, 130  
Green, T., Clipping Grass Edges, 112  
Green, U., Aerial Navigation, 225  
Green, W., Soaps, 205  
Greene, H. and T. A., Argand Burners, 341  
Greene, H. and T. A., Gas Alarms, 341  
Greene, H. and T. A., Gas Supply, 341  
Greener, W. W., Fire-arms, 245  
Greenhill, J. H., Electricity, 205  
Greening and Barker, Harvesting, 55  
Greening and Collins, Transmitting, 75  
Greening, N. and L., Wire Fabrics, 476  
Greenway and Kitf, Engines and Pumps, 341  
Greenwood, C. C., Washing, 130  
Greenwood and Hoyle, Washing Wool, 303  
Greenwood, W., Clipping Horses, 323  
Greig, D. and G., Cultivating, 491  
Greig and Leck, Fencing, 439  
Gresham, J., Vacuum Brakes, 112  
Grison, H. H., Sugar, 185  
Griffiths, T. J. and J., Cages in Mines, 303  
Groth, L. A., Architectural Ornaments, 399  
Groth, L. A., Boots and Shoes, 491  
Groth, L. A., Dividing Fleeces, 341  
Groth, L. A., Electric Arc Lamps, 55  
Groth, L. A., Electric Lamps, Incandescent, 491  
Groth, L. A., Filing Saw Blades, 55  
Groth, L. A., Magnesium, 399  
Groth, L. A., Manuring, 185  
Groth, L. A., Maps, 225  
Groth, L. A., Musical Instruments, 205  
Groth, L. A., Permanent Way, 112  
Groth, L. A., Table Cutlery, 55  
Groth, L. A., Fish, Treating, 458  
Groth, L. A., Treating Gold Ores, 491  
Groth, L. A., Water, 112  
Groth, L. A., Window Blinds, 491  
Grünbaum, H. O., Preventing Boat Accidents, 15  
Gruson and Handrick, Motive Power, 265  
Guattari, E., Door Fastenings, 303  
Gubbins, R. R., Emery Wheels, 35  
Gubbins, R. R., Pistons, 147  
Guerrier, A. C., Wheel Tires, 35  
Gülcher, R., Electric Conductors, 419  
Gülcher, R. J., Looms, 75  
Guillaume and Lambert, Sewing Machines, 491  
Gülle, D., Painting, &c., Fabrics, 112  
Güllyes, C. J., Pulley Blocks, 323  
Gunn, J., Guard Rails for Boats, 245  
Gutensohn, A., Absorbed Paper, 55  
Guthrie, G., Wedges, 476  
Guttridge, T., Fog Signalling, 361  
Guye, A., Alloys of Gold, 225
- HACKNEY and Wailes, Gas Furnaces, 379  
Haddon, H. J., Air Gas, 245  
Haddon, H. J., Antiseptics, 55  
Haddon, H. J., Artificial Butter, 147  
Haddon, H. J., Artificial Cream, &c., 55  
Haddon, H. J., Attaching Handles, 94  
Haddon, H. J., Axles, 35  
Haddon, H. J., Bakers' Ovens, 185  
Haddon, H. J., Boilers, 225  
Haddon, H. J., Bottle Stoppers, 167  
Haddon, H. J., Burnishing, 55  
Haddon, H. J., Chairs, 439  
Haddon, H. J., Coffee, 323  
Haddon, H. J., Copying, 185  
Haddon, H. J., Cricket Bat Handles, 419  
Haddon, H. J., Cutting Helical Grooves, 55  
Haddon, H. J., Demonstrating Motion, 94

Haddan, H. J., Door Locks, 185  
 Haddan, H. J., Drying, &c., 75  
 Haddan, H. J., Dust-Collecting Flues, 75  
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Light, 55  
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Signalling, 491  
 Haddan, H. J., Engines, 94  
 Haddan, H. J., Engraving, 35  
 Haddan, H. J., Filling Sacks, 458  
 Haddan, H. J., Fluid Pressure Engines, 185  
 Haddan, H. J., Folding Cases, 245  
 Haddan, H. J., Furnaces, 803  
 Haddan, H. J., Governors, 75  
 Haddan, H. J., Grinding Mills, 323  
 Haddan, H. J., Hydrate of Glucose, 167  
 Haddan, H. J., Ice, 55  
 Haddan, H. J., Indicating Speed of Shafts, 205  
 Haddan, H. J., Lamp Glasses, 323  
 Haddan, H. J., Lamps, 130  
 Haddan, H. J., Lids for Cans, 167  
 Haddan, H. J., Lighting Conductors, 323  
 Haddan, H. J., Liquid Meters, 94  
 Haddan, H. J., Lithographic Presses, 419  
 Haddan, H. J., Locking Devices, 94  
 Haddan, H. J., Locks, 130  
 Haddan, H. J., Looms, 94, 323  
 Haddan, H. J., Lubricating Pistons, 167  
 Haddan, H. J., Lubricators, 205  
 Haddan, H. J., Luminous Pigments, 283  
 Haddan, H. J., Measuring Chains, 458  
 Haddan, H. J., Musical Instruments, 265  
 Haddan, H. J., Paper Boxes, 185  
 Haddan, H. J., Pencil Holders, 491  
 Haddan, H. J., Ploughs, 439  
 Haddan, H. J., Points and Switches, 112  
 Haddan, H. J., Preparing Fibres, 283  
 Haddan, H. J., Propelling and Steering, 476  
 Haddan, H. J., Ratchet Braces, 205  
 Haddan, H. J., Secondary Batteries, 15, 147  
 Haddan, H. J., Separating Fibres, 476  
 Haddan, H. J., Sewing Machines, 167  
 Haddan, H. J., Sheet Metal, 55  
 Haddan, H. J., Signalling, 75  
 Haddan, H. J., Smoke Flues, 55  
 Haddan, H. J., Stop Motions, 94  
 Haddan, H. J., Stop Watches, 245  
 Haddan, H. J., Stoves, 130  
 Haddan, H. J., Trusses, 323  
 Haddan, H. J., Type Dressing, 458  
 Haddan, H. J., Typography, 130  
 Haddan, H. J., Umbrellas and Parasols, 225  
 Haddan, H. J., Washing, &c., Wool, 476  
 Haddan, H. J., Weighing, 147  
 Haddan, H. J., Wool, 112  
 Hadford, T. J., Electricity, 55  
 Hager, L., Folding Cutlery, 265  
 Hague, B., Sewing Machines, 245  
 Haigh, A., Safety Valves, 458  
 Haigh, W., Drying Hay, 167  
 Haigh, W., Printing, 167  
 Haime, J. M., Railway Brakes, 75  
 Haley and Savage, Gas Supply, 94  
 Halket, J. P., Water Supply, 55  
 Hall, C. E., Treating Small Coal, 323  
 Hall, H. and T. W., Cutlery Handles, 245  
 Hall, J., Biscuit Boxes, 379  
 Hall, J., Bottle Stands, 341  
 Hall, W., Toy Engines, 361  
 Hamer, W. and C. W. B., Water Meters, 283  
 Hammond, H. and E., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 245  
 Hammond and Goldenberg, Electric Lamp Carbons, 225  
 Hammond and Goldenberg, Electro-Hydraulic Meters, 185  
 Hammond and Goldenberg, Secondary Batteries, 341  
 Hamper and Harper, Brewing, 265  
 Hamper and Harper, Fining for Wines, 265  
 Hampton, T., Removing Ingots, 15  
 Hancock, D., Valves, 130  
 Hancock, E., Rollers, 15  
 Hancock, H., Door Fastenings, 283  
 Hancock, T., Bolts and Nuts, 399  
 Hancock, W. E., Microscopes, 491  
 Hand and Wiberley, Winding, 476  
 Handford, T. J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 112, 147  
 Handford, T. J., Electric Conductors, 147  
 Handford, T. J., Electric Distribution, 303  
 Handford, T. J., Electric Light, 147  
 Handford, T. J., Electric Meters, 35, 112, 245  
 Handford, T. J., Electricity, 112, 147  
 Handford, T. J., Engines, 265  
 Handford, T. J., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 35, 147  
 Handford, T. J., Secondary Batteries, 147  
 Hanewald, C. E., Chimney Caps, 112  
 Hankey, T. D., Brakes, 303  
 Hanna and Shillington, Stable Fittings, 303  
 Hannan, R., Explosives, 303, 476  
 Hannan and Mills, Explosives, 379  
 Hannay, J. B., Lubricating, 458  
 Hannay, J., Preserving Ships' Bottoms, 458  
 Hannay, J. B., Preventing Corrosion in Boilers, 458  
 Hansell, T., Invalid Tables, 55  
 Harcourt, A. G. V., Cleaning Iron, 458  
 Harding, A. R. and J. W., Ventilating, 112  
 Harding, C. W., Compressing Air, 130  
 Harding, R. T. and T. W., Fluid Meters, 15  
 Hardingham, G. G. M., Boilers, 323  
 Hardman, J. H., Carbonising Coal, 205  
 Hardy, H., Screw Propellers, 112  
 Hare, G., Photographic Cameras, 15  
 Hargreaves, J., Thermo-Dynamic Engines, 94  
 Hargreaves and Inglis, Engine Valves, 476  
 Hargreaves and Robinson, Hydrochloric Acid, 458  
 Harland, J. W., Sizes, 458  
 Harland, Wolff, Wilson, and Pirrie, Raising Ships' Boats, 439  
 Harland, Wolff, Wilson, and Pirrie, Steering, 265  
 Harrington, G. F., Propelling Ships, 185  
 Harris, H., Safes, 283  
 Harris, R. W., Glass Globes, 35  
 Harris and Cooper, Spinning, 75  
 Harrison, C., Treating Fibres, 491  
 Harrison, F. J., Lifts and Cranes, 205  
 Harrison, J., Bells, 112  
 Harrison, W., Hosiery, 147  
 Hart, H. W., Omnibuses, &c., 35  
 Hart, J. M., Locks and Latches, 476  
 Hart, J. M., Registering, 323  
 Hartcliffe, W., Driving Chains, 94  
 Hartmann, L., Voltaic Batteries, 185, 419, 458  
 Harvey, H. T., Globe Galleries, 55  
 Haskins, I. F., Printing, 323  
 Hastie, J., Steering, 15  
 Hatcherman, W., Perambulators, 458  
 Hattersley and Greenwood, Looms, 399  
 Hattersley and Hill, Looms, 75  
 Haug and Wienand, Electrophatic Treatment, 476  
 Hawgood, H., Stair Coverings, 476  
 Hawkins, E., Bottles, 303  
 Hawksworth, S., Surface Coverings, 399  
 Hayden, H. W., Lamp Burners, 94  
 Hayes, J., Cocks, 323  
 Hayward, R. B., Collars, 476  
 Hayward, R. B., Envelopes, 323, 399  
 Hayward, R. B., Lithographic Presses, 899  
 Hazeland, S. S., Boats' Rowlocks, 167  
 Headley, A., Soap, 147

Healey, B. D., Asphalte, 130  
 Healey, B. D., Furnaces, 361  
 Healey, W., Telegraphy, 75  
 Heath, W. E., Fire-Arms, 225  
 Heathman, J. H., Couplings, 75  
 Hedges, K. W., Electric Lighting, 167  
 Heimann, S., Peat, 205  
 Heineisch, J. G., Harness, 303  
 Heliyer, S. S., Bath Valves, 225  
 Hely, A. A., Glass and Metal Plates, 341  
 Hemming, F. W., Leggings, 491  
 Henderson, A. C., Boots and Shoes, 341  
 Henderson, A. C., Folding Bedsteads, 55  
 Henderson, A. C., Umbrellas and Parasols, 167  
 Henderson, C. J., Stoves, 94, 379  
 Henderson, J. L., Voltaic Batteries, 803  
 Henderson and Kelman, Gases, 476  
 Henderson and Kelman, Measuring and Controlling, 476  
 Henderson and McNeil, Water-Waste Preventing, 147  
 Hendry and Melville, Floor-Cloths, 225  
 Henby, W. T., Electric Lamps, 94  
 Henry, A., Breech-loading Small-arms, 361  
 Heppenstall, E., Dyeing, 35  
 Heppenstall, J. E., Spinning, 399  
 Heppenstall, jun., L., Dyeing, 439  
 Heppenstall, jun., L., Winding, 419  
 Hepworth, P. G., Starting Gear for Tramway Cars, 379  
 Hepworth, P. P., Treating Rags, 323  
 Hewens, N. T., Lamps, 265  
 Hewitt, E., Horseshoes, 303  
 Hewitt and Napier, Needles, 94  
 Hewitt, A. G., Dish Covers, 491  
 Heywood and Spencer, Dyeing, &c., Fibres, 112  
 Hides, H., Splints, 94  
 Hill, C., Boiler Bridges, 112  
 Hill, O. W. F., Electro-Motors, 94  
 Hills, A. F., Secondary Batteries, 341  
 Hills, F. C., Secondary Batteries, 245  
 Hinde, W. J., Fixing Mirrors, 130  
 Hinde, W. H., Motive Power, 419  
 Hinksman, C., Pipe Joints, 205  
 Hinksman, C., Working Tram-cars, 245  
 Hiroock, J., Motive Power, 112  
 Hirst, J. H., Tenoning, 55  
 Hiscock, W., Weighing Letters, 439  
 Hislop, G., Distilling Coal, 361  
 Hislop, J., Treating Coal, 341  
 Hissett, H. J., Tricycles, 419  
 Hitchins, R. W., Fireproof Ceilings, 439  
 Hix, J., Bicycles, 419  
 Hodgetts, R. G., Metallic Bedsteads, 361  
 Hodgkinson, E. H., Velocipedes, 303  
 Hodgkinson, T., Digging Potatoes, 341  
 Hodson, G., Artificial Stone, 15  
 Hoe, F., Fire-Escapes, 94  
 Hoe, F., Railway Signalling, 94  
 Hoff, L., Malt Extractors, 15  
 Hogg, E., Tilting Casks, 341  
 Hogg and Ginglell, Beverages, 323  
 Hoghton, H. P., Couplings, 379, 476  
 Holding, J., Loom Temples, 55  
 Hollands, E. R., Stoves, 491  
 Hollier and Asher, Motive Power, 399  
 Hollingworth, E., Wagons, 112  
 Hollinrake, S., Looms, 147  
 Holman and Draper, Hammocks, 75  
 Holman and Hunt, Washing Gas, 147  
 Holmes, J., Spinning, 94  
 Holmes, J. W., Looms, 303  
 Holmes, N. J., Electricity to Hair Brushes, 341  
 Holmes and Emmens, Galvanic Batteries, 205, 303  
 Holmes and Lindley, Gas, 476  
 Holt, J., Pile Factories, 419  
 Holt and Crossley, Engines, 75  
 Homer, J. F., Cruet Frames, 458  
 Hone, G. J., Elevators, 205  
 Hooker, J. M., Fireproofing Buildings, 458  
 Hooper, J., Drying Crops, 55  
 Hope, J. V., Hollow Ware, 361  
 Hope, J. V., Moulds, 225  
 Hope, J. V., Moulds for Hollow Ware, 323  
 Hope, W. S., Printing, 185  
 Hope and Dickson, Bearings, 35  
 Hopewell, J., Door-mats, 147  
 Hopewell, J., Rocking Chairs, 185  
 Hopgood and Jenner, Heating Rooms, 491  
 Hopkins, G. F., Railway Couplings, 215  
 Hopkinson, J., Distributing Electricity, 94  
 Hopkinson, J., Electric Railways, 283  
 Hopkinson, J., Looms, 94  
 Hopkinson, J. and J., Stop Valves, 15  
 Hora, E., Tip Vans, 419  
 Hora, E., Wheels, 323  
 Hürcher, J. S. G. F., Vehicles, 323  
 Home, W. C., India-rubber, 458  
 Home, W. C., Luminous Paper, 439  
 Horner, W. W., Washing Bottles, 303  
 Hornsby and Edwards, Engines, 419  
 Hornsby, Innocent, and Rutter, Harvesting, 283  
 Horrocks, J. and J., Doubling and Winding, 245  
 Horry, W., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 476  
 Horney and Bell, Velocipedes, 112  
 Horsley, M., Ships' Rudders, 245  
 Horton, E., Gas Lighting, 245  
 Houghton, E. J., Telegraphy, 205  
 Hovenden, F., Braces, 323  
 Howard, J., Tobacco, 399  
 Howard, R., Combination Arms, 167  
 Howard and Bousfield, Harrows, 439  
 Howard and Bousfield, Harvesting, 167  
 Howard and Bousfield, Ploughs, 15  
 Howarth, R., Nuts and Bolts, 399  
 Hoyer, F., Feeding Paper, 283  
 Hoyle, H., Stove Grates, 476  
 Hudson, J., Feeding Calves, 439  
 Hudson, J., Window Blinds, 205  
 Hudson, R., Metallic Staircases, 265  
 Hudson, R., Metallic Wagons, 361  
 Hughes, E., Wood Paving, 419  
 Hughes, E. T., Pumps, 147  
 Hughes, E. T., Sugar, 35  
 Hughes, G., Rigging of Boats, 245  
 Hughes, G. H. C., Velocipedes, 341  
 Hughes, T., Glazing Bar, 55  
 Hughes, T., Indicating, 130  
 Hughes and Cardwardine, Ink-Holding Pens, 185  
 Hugon, G. R., Water-Level Indicator, 55  
 Hulme, S., Washing, &c., Wearing Apparel, 399  
 Hummel, D., Cutlery, 130  
 d'Humy, P. R. de F., Electric Lamps, 803  
 d'Humy, P. R. de F., Galvanic Batteries, 341  
 d'Humy, P. R. de F., Wires, 112  
 Hunt, E., Winding, 130  
 Hunt, W., Taps, 94  
 Hunt, W. L., Engines, 341  
 Hunt, W. L., Telegraphy, 439  
 Hunt and Mitton, Fixing Tubing to Couplings, 419  
 Hunter, G., Quarrying Slate, 15  
 Hunter, W. A., Ornamenting Wood, 205  
 Hunter and Thomas, Raising Sunken Ships, 147  
 Hunting, R., Stays, 75  
 Huntingdon and Koch, Ores, 130  
 Huntington, A. K., Metallic Alloys, 379  
 Huppe, V., Bag Frames, 185  
 Hurdle, G., Window Sashes, 283  
 Hutchings, J., Telegraphy, 185  
 Hutchings, J., Tanning, 265  
 Hutchinson, J. R., Pile Pipes, 419  
 Hutchinson, W. N., Pipe Joints, 379  
 Hyatt, T., Illuminating Gratings, 94

Hyatt, T., Ships, 225  
 Hymans, H., Vegetable Parchment, 225  
 IBBERTSON, S. K., Mattresses, 458  
 Inlingworth, F., Combing, 361  
 Inlingworth, H., Roving Fibres, 323  
 Inlingworth, H., Spinning, 167  
 Immisch, M., Electro-motors, 265  
 Imray, J., Boilers, 130  
 Imray, J., Colouring Matters, 439  
 Imray, J., Cutting Jewellery, 491  
 Imray, J., Drawing Tires, 94  
 Imray, J., Electric Light, 265  
 Imray, J., Electric Power, 94  
 Imray, J., Excavating, 476  
 Imray, J., Fire-arms, 130  
 Imray, J., Furnaces, 130, 147  
 Imray, J., Glycerine, 341  
 Imray, J., Integrating, 399  
 Imray, J., Lamps, 245  
 Imray, J., Leather, 458  
 Imray, J., Phosphorites, 245  
 Imray, J., Ploughing, 112  
 Imray, J., Railway Brakes, 55  
 Imray, J., Sewing Machines, 130  
 Imray, J., Steering, 491  
 Imray, J., Sulphurites, 130  
 Imray, J., Swimming Appliances, 283  
 Imray, J., Telegraphy, 361  
 Imray, J., Telephony, 35  
 Imray, J., Voltaic Batteries, 35  
 Imray, J., Water-closets, 225  
 Imray, O., Cleaning Wool, 94  
 Imray, O., Destroying Impurities, 323  
 Ingleby, J., Fastening Lids, 55  
 Ingleby, J., Printing Fabrics, 245  
 Ingleby, J., Stays, 130  
 Ingram, W. J., Perambulators, 245  
 Irvine, R., Anthracene, 205  
 Irving, J., Looms, 476  
 Isaacs, P. S., Carbons, 15  
 JACOB, F., Electric Conductors, 55  
 Jackson, C., Fabrics, 265  
 Jackson and Sheeky, Locks, 265  
 James, E., Breech-loading Small-arms, 185  
 James, W., Ordnance, 439  
 Jameson, J., Carbons, 185  
 Jameson, J., Cokes, 341  
 Jameson, J., Distilling, 323  
 Jameson, J., Electric Lamps, 379  
 Jameson, J., Purifying Gas, 476  
 Jameson, J., Treating Duff Coal, 399  
 Jameson, J., Vacuum Pumps, 185  
 Jarmann, J. S., Fire-arms, 458  
 Jeans, W., Velocipedes, 303  
 Jebb, J., Cleaning Plants, 55  
 Jefferies, G. L., Fire-arms, 205  
 Jefferies, T., Pillars, 75  
 Jeffs, J., Motive Power, 15  
 Jelf, L., Folding, &c., Boats, 167  
 Jenkin, F., Transporting Goods, 245  
 Jenkins, G. T., Side Saddles, 15  
 Jenkins and Morgan, Safety Lamps, 15  
 Jensen, P., Balloons, 361  
 Jensen, P., Boxes, 130  
 Jensen, P., Calendering, 491  
 Jensen, P., Cokes, 341  
 Jensen, P., Explosive Compounds, 303  
 Jensen, P., Fixing Swords, 439  
 Jensen, P., Ordnance, 130  
 Jensen, P., Paper Cutting, 167  
 Jensen, P., Paper Pulp, 439  
 Jensen, P., Perforating Cheques, 112  
 Jensen, P., Protecting Ships' Funnels, 439  
 Jensen, P., Purifying Sewage, 419  
 Jensen, P., Refrigerators, 283  
 Jensen, P., Tanning, 476  
 Jervoise, S. C., Fire-gates, 205  
 Jobson, H. C., Suspending Wires, 130  
 Joel, H. F., Electric Conductors, 361  
 Johns, H. W., Steam Packing, 399  
 Johnson, G., Caustic Soda, 147  
 Johnson, H., Railway Signalling, 476  
 Johnson, J., Saggars, 399  
 Johnson, J. H., Armour-plates, 491  
 Johnson, J. H., Artificial Stone, 147  
 Johnson, J. H., Bank Note Paper, 265  
 Johnson, J. H., Batteries, 75  
 Johnson, J. H., Bichromates, 476  
 Johnson, J. H., Bricks, 439  
 Johnson, J. H., Carbons, 205  
 Johnson, J. H., Cardboard, 35  
 Johnson, J. H., Centrifugal Machine, 75  
 Johnson, J. H., Circular Saws, 458  
 Johnson, J. H., Cultivating, 130  
 Johnson, J. H., Driving Gear, 55  
 Johnson, J. H., Drying Animal Refuse, 185  
 Johnson, J. H., Electric Lamps, 15  
 Johnson, J. H., Galvanic Batteries, 225  
 Johnson, J. H., Games, 265  
 Johnson, J. H., Glass Furnaces, 439  
 Johnson, J. H., Hats, 491  
 Johnson, J. H., Hides, 75  
 Johnson, J. H., Insulating Wires, 147  
 Johnson, J. H., Keys, 476  
 Johnson, J. H., Leather, 147  
 Johnson, J. H., Microphony, 112  
 Johnson, J. H., Moulding Pipes, 283  
 Johnson, J. H., Ornamenting Walls, 476  
 Johnson, J. H., Paper Bags, 419  
 Johnson, J. H., Pencil Holders, 225  
 Johnson, J. H., Protecting Trees and Shrubs, 205  
 Johnson, J. H., Railway Signalling, 130  
 Johnson, J. H., Resistance Coils, 245  
 Johnson, J. H., Sawing Metals, 55  
 Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 185  
 Johnson, J. H., Ships, 476  
 Johnson, J. H., Sugar Cane, 439  
 Johnson, J. H., Telegraphy, 94  
 Johnson, J. H., Telegraphy, 185, 303  
 Johnson, J. H., Treating Wood, 323  
 Johnson, J. H., Vacuum Pumps, 265  
 Johnson, J. H., Zinc Plates, 283  
 Johnson, J. Y., Propelling Boats, 361  
 Johnson, J. Y., Refrigerating, 361  
 Johnson, J. Y., Splitting Willow, 361  
 Johnson and Martin, Telegraph Poles, 323  
 Johnson and Talbot, Motive Power, 265  
 Johnson, W., Railway Couplings, 283  
 Jones, C., Engines, 205  
 Jones, C. A., Steps, 147  
 Jones, D., Heating Baths, 167  
 Jones, E., Bracket Fastenings, 361  
 Jones, E., Electricity, 341  
 Jones and Helmsley, Boots and Shoes, 491  
 Jones, J. A., Steel, 458  
 Jones, J. G., Rotary Engines, 112  
 Jones, S., Mill Hoists, 283  
 Jones, T., Voltaic Batteries, 458  
 Jones, T. H., Metal Plates, 303  
 Jones, W., Trunk Fastenings, 476  
 Jones and Wild, Grabs, 94  
 Jordan and Brockless, Engines, 419  
 Joseph, B., Gauges, 303  
 Jowitz and Page, Fabrics, 94  
 Joy, D. G., Decanting, 361  
 Joyce, J., Packing Flour, Tea, &c., 205  
 Joyce, R. J., Lace, 399  
 Justice, P. M., Electric Belts, 167  
 Justice, P. M., Embalming, 75  
 Justice, P. M., Fire Extinguishing, 130  
 Justice, P. M., Gaso-Electric Lamps, 458  
 Justice, P. M., Lubricating, 399  
 Justice, P. M., Microphones, 75  
 Justice, P. M., Railway Carriage Door Fastenings, 341  
 Justice, P. M., Steel and Iron Ingots, 245  
 Justice, P. M., Water Supply, 323

KAGENBUSCH, J. P., Extracting Ores, 303  
 Kay, T., Heating, 323  
 Kaye, J., Oil Cans, 323  
 Keats, J., Boots and Shoes, 419, 458  
 Keen, W., Chairs, 399  
 Keep, W., Metallic Alloys, 458  
 Keeton, S., Railway Couplings, 185  
 Keighley, G., Looms, 419  
 Kein, A., Waterproofing Paintings, 147  
 Kellow, M., Cutting Stone, 35  
 Kelly, P., Combing, 323  
 Kelsey, G. S., Bicycle, &c., Handles, 185  
 Kendrick, T., Metallic Bedsteads, 419  
 Kennard, H. J., Steel Ingots, 303  
 Kennedy, J., Fire-escapes, 147  
 Kennedy, R., Electric Light, 283  
 Kennedy, W., Translucent Plates, 361  
 Kent, G., Cleaning Knives, 35  
 Kenworth, G., Whipping Eggs, 379  
 Kenyon, H., Medical Compounds, 439  
 Kenyon, H., Utilising Galvanisers' Flux, 147  
 Kermer, M. H., Electric Alarms, 323  
 Kermer, M. H., Fountain Pens, 439  
 Kershaw, A. S., Mallets, 75  
 Kershaw, A. W., Artificial Light, 323  
 Key and Lowrie, Buckets, 399  
 Key, W., Cocks and Valves, 323  
 Keymer and Theak, Neckties, 130  
 Khotinsky, A., Secondary, &c., Voltaic Batteries, 245  
 Khotinsky, A., Secondary Batteries, 283  
 Kidd, J. H., Anchors, 399  
 Kiebel, C., Candle Holders, 55  
 Kilbourn, J. K., Refrigerating, 341  
 Kilburn, J. F., Securing Hanks, 15  
 King, A. T., Stoppers, 35  
 King, G., Bucket Dredgers, 458  
 King, H. S., Coverings for Railway Trucks, 185  
 King, J., Detaching Hooks, 15  
 King, J. T., Casting Metals, 323  
 King, J. T., Electric Currents, 439  
 Kingston, F., Hair-pins, 245  
 Kingzett, C., Secondary Batteries, 130  
 Kingzett, C. T., Secondary Batteries, 283  
 Kingzett and Zingler, Antiseptics, 419  
 Kinnipple, W. R., Dredgers, 185  
 Kinnipple, W. R., Dredging, 419  
 Kinnaird, F. G., Bicycles, 265  
 Kirk, A. C., Flanging Metal Plates, 185  
 Kirk, A. C., Ordnance, 130  
 Kirkaldy, J. and T., Preserving Ships' Bottoms, 399  
 Kirkman, Smith, and Entwistle, Fabrics, 112  
 Kirkpatrick, T. S. G., Separating Ores, 94  
 Kissam, A., Rotary Engines, 130  
 Kitsee, L., Indicating Fire-arms, 112  
 Klein and Allen, Fire-escapes, 205  
 Klugh, A. G., Shampooing, 419  
 Knight, D., Railway Signalling, 35  
 Knight, J., Water-wheels, 361  
 Knight, W. E., Umbrellas and Parasols, 205  
 Knot, J. A., Watches, 283  
 Knowles, Faulkner, Metcalfe, and Raines, Hat Linings, 491  
 Knowles, P., Spinning, 458  
 Knox, B. M., Winding, 439  
 Koerber, J. A., Gas-lighting, 458  
 Kozlitz, C., Rope Attachments, 439  
 Kritch and Garland, Cutting Paper, 419  
 Kritch, W. C., Printing, 75  
 Kromschroder, J. F. G., Gas, 476  
 Küstner, L., Musical Instruments, 112  
 Kynaston, J. W., Chemicals, 130  
 LAGRANGE, R. J., Rings, 112  
 Laing, W., Electric Meters, 94  
 Laird, J., Looms, 491  
 Laird and Wilson, Boots and Shoes, 75  
 Lake, H. H., Chucks, 15  
 Lake, H. H., Coloured Photographs, 341  
 Lake, H. H., Couplings, 476  
 Lake, H. H., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 167, 476  
 Lake, H. H., Electric Lamps, 225, 476  
 Lake, H. H., Electric Light, 323  
 Lake, H. H., Flour, 94  
 Lake, H. H., Gas, 341  
 Lake, H. H., Handles for Cutlery, 399  
 Lake, H. H., Liquid Meters, 419  
 Lake, H. H., Ropes, &c., 55  
 Lake, H. H., Safety Hooks, 265  
 Lake, H. H., Shears, 419  
 Lake, H. H., Spinning, 94  
 Lake, H. H., Starch, 185  
 Lake, H. H., Sugar, 419  
 Lake, H. H., Tachigraphical Apparatus, 94  
 Lake, H. H., Telegraphy, 419  
 Lake, H. H., Toys, 419  
 Lake, H. H., Umbrella Fastenings, 323  
 Lake, H. H., Wire, 379  
 Lake, W., Boots and Shoes, 55  
 Lake, W., Cigarettes, 55  
 Lake, W., Coating Wire, 55  
 Lake, W., Distributing Ink, 55  
 Lake, W. R., Advertising, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Aerated Beverages, 225  
 Lake, W. R., Axes, 112, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Barrels, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Bicycle Seats, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Bisulphide of Carbon Vapour, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Boilers, 458  
 Lake, W. R., Bolting Mills, 379  
 Lake, W. R., Bone Handles, 35  
 Lake, W. R., Bottles and Jars, 491  
 Lake, W. R., Boxes and Safes, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Braiding, 55  
 Lake, W. R., Breech-loading Ordnance, 419  
 Lake, W. R., Bricks, 245  
 Lake, W. R., Bushing Material, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Carbonic Acid Gas, 439  
 Lake, W. R., Chimney Clocks, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Chucks for Lathes, 399  
 Lake, W. R., Cigarettes, 112  
 Lake, W. R., Cleaning Grain, 379  
 Lake, W. R., Clocks, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Conduits, 55  
 Lake, W. R., Confectionery, 458  
 Lake, W. R., Cutlery, 323  
 Lake, W. R., Cutting Glass, 205  
 Lake, W. R., Driving Mechanism, 185  
 Lake, W. R., Drying Air, 245  
 Lake, W. R., Drying Grain, 419  
 Lake, W. R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 85, 112, 303  
 Lake, W. R., Elastic Fabrics, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Bells, 419  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Conductors, 439  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 245, 341, 458  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Light, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Signalling, 112, 205  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Time Ball, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Electrical Energy, 112  
 Lake, W. R., Electricity, 35, 205  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Signalling, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Electrotyping, 265  
 Lake, W. R., Embroidery, 112  
 Lake, W. R., Envelopes, 379  
 Lake, W. R., Fastening Buttons, 439  
 Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 112  
 Lake, W. R., Fire-boxes, 55  
 Lake, W. R., Flushing Water-closets, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Folding Chairs, 130  
 Lake, W. R., Fountain Pens, 379  
 Lake, W. R., Furnaces, 112  
 Lake, W. R., Gas Burners, 167  
 Lake, W. R., Governors, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Hanging Pictures, 283

Lake, W. R., Hauling Cables, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Heating Railway Carriages, 167  
 Lake, W. R., Hides and Skins, 55  
 Lake, W. R., Hoisting, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Horseshoes, 35, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Hot-Water Apparatus, 185  
 Lake, W. R., Impregnating Ores, 167  
 Lake, W. R., Indicating Position of Sunken Ships, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Lamps, 130  
 Lake, W. R., Leather, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Locking, 112  
 Lake, W. R., Lubricating, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Lubricating Boxes, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Match Boxes, 225  
 Lake, W. R., Mills, 15  
 Lake, W. R., Millstones, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Motive Power, 205, 265  
 Lake, W. R., Motive Power of Waves, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Musical Instruments, 476, 491  
 Lake, W. R., Packing, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Padlocks, 245  
 Lake, W. R., Paper Pulp, 245  
 Lake, W. R., Pencil-cases, 185, 399  
 Lake, W. R., Permanent Way, 55  
 Lake, W. R., Pianofortes, 225  
 Lake, W. R., Playing Cards, 341  
 Lake, W. R., Pipe-cutting, 458  
 Lake, W. R., Preserving Wood, 225  
 Lake, W. R., Preventing Deposit in Rivers, 225  
 Lake, W. R., Pumps, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Refrigerating, 439  
 Lake, W. R., Rolling Mills, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Rotary Engines, 205  
 Lake, W. R., Sawing, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Scouring Hides, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Separating Grain, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Sewing Carpets, 15  
 Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 399  
 Lake, W. R., Sharpening Saws, 419  
 Lake, W. R., Shields, 130  
 Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Slide Valves, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Spring Mattresses, 147  
 Lake, W. R., Starch, 167, 205  
 Lake, W. R., Stopping Machinery, 361  
 Lake, W. R., Sugar, 245, 341  
 Lake, W. R., Tanning, 283  
 Lake, W. R., Telephones, 458  
 Lake, W. R., Telephony, 476, 491  
 Lake, W. R., Thrashing, 130  
 Lake, W. R., Toy Saving Banks, 94  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Middlings, 245  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Ores, 112, 379  
 Lake, W. R., Utilising Waste Heat, 205  
 Lake, W. R., Water-closets, 491  
 Lake, W. R., Waterproof Fabrics, 401  
 Lake, W. R., Wearing Apparel, 439  
 Lake, W. R., Wheels, 419, 458  
 Lake, W. R., Wheels and Axles, 225  
 Lake, W. R., Winding Clocks, 439  
 Lake, W. R., Winding Fibres, 379  
 Lalanc and Bauer, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 245  
 Lamb and Attenborough, Knitting, 225  
 Lammers, C. L., Panels, Plates, &c., 458  
 Lamotho, B. J., Metallic Frames, 283  
 Lampard and Coppen, Covering Bricks, 265  
 Lancaster, H., Steam Traps, 112  
 Lancaster and Slater, Spinning and Doubling, 205  
 Landreth and Renis, Ventilating Furnaces, 3

Lowe and Gill, Disinfecting, 147  
 Lowe and Lamb, Knitting, 225  
 Lowne, R. M., Electric Logs, 15  
 Lowry, G., Bedsteads, 283  
 Lubben, H., Wind Engines, 167  
 Lubbock, N., Fermenting, 419  
 Lucas, J., Bicycle Lamps, 245  
 Lumley, E., Railway Couplings, 458  
 Lund, J. A., Synchronising Clocks, 303  
 Luzeau-Caudrais, L. E., Finishing Fabrics, 476  
 Lytle, J., Reports, 491  
 Lynde, F. G., Filters, 323  
 Lytle, F. M., Secondary Batteries, 245

MACAULAY-CRUCKSHANK, G., Insulating Wires, 15  
 Macaulay-Cruikshank, G., Purses, 75, 419  
 McAuley, J., Elevators, 75  
 McAllum, C. O., Paper, 185  
 MacBlair, W. M., Parallel Vices, 130  
 McCausland, W., Churns, 147  
 McConnell, J., Boilers, 112  
 Macdonald, D. and J., Tobacco, 147  
 Macdonald, J., Vehicles, 323  
 Macdonell, A., Filling, &c., Bottles, 303  
 McDougall, I. S., Disinfecting, 491  
 McDougall, I. S., Heating Water, 491  
 MacEachran, D., Sugar, 15  
 McEvoy and Mathieson, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 419  
 McEvoy and Mathieson, Telephonic Telegraphy, 225  
 McFarlane, J., Marine Engines, 361  
 McGill, D., Stable Fittings, 15  
 McGillivray, J., Gas Engines, 130  
 McGregor, J., Ring Spinning, 147  
 McGuire, Bate, G., Range-Finding, 303  
 Machell, T., Musical Instruments, 265  
 McIntyre, R., Gas Supply, 112  
 Mackay, J., Axles, 147  
 Mackay, M., Insulating, 35  
 Mackean, A., Electric Lamps, 341  
 Mackenzie, J., Electric Lamps, Arc, 167  
 Mackenzie, J., Voltaic Batteries, 245  
 Mackenzie, W. J., Sounding, 399  
 McLaren and Morris, Wheels, 323  
 Mactear, J., Soda, 419  
 Macleod, M., Saddle Bars, 75  
 MacLeod, W. A., Sash Fastenings, 225  
 McLellan, J. Y., Artificial Light, 265  
 McNicol, W., Fastening Windows, 245  
 McPhail, J., Chimney Tops, 245  
 McKuer, H., Cooking Ranges, 323  
 Maddin, J., Mats, 167  
 Madge, C., Gas Furnaces, 323  
 Major, C., Roofing Dies, 491  
 Malcolm, C. R. and G., jun., Preparing Fibres, 439  
 Malet, O. W., Barbed Wire, 399  
 Mallett, T. T., Ploughs, 35  
 Mangnall, J., Coating Metallic Surfaces, 361  
 Mansfield, L. E., Conveying, &c., Grain, 112  
 Marcuelli, L., Lacs, 379  
 Markham, T., Ornamenting Glass, 130  
 Marborough and Cunningham, Fastenings, 112  
 Marriage, T., Oil-cans, 167  
 Marriage, T. S., Oil, &c., Cans, 458  
 Marsh and Smith, Tubes, 147  
 Marshall, E., Tricycles, 225, 491  
 Marshall, G. S., Venetian Blinds, 225  
 Marshall, H. J., Carbon, 185  
 Marshall, H. J., Railway Signalling, 458  
 Martin, C. F., Sharpening Saws, 15  
 Martin, E., Ships' Lamps, 458  
 Martin, J. H. C., Cleaning Rice, 75  
 Martin, J. H. C., Decorticating Rice, 379  
 Martin, L. P., Boilers, 15  
 Matheson, H., Boilers, 439  
 Mathews, R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 55, 491  
 Maughan and Waddy, Aerial Navigation, 265  
 Maxwell, W., Distilling Tar, 112  
 Mayer, J., Artificial Light, 265  
 Mayer, J., Spray Producing, 185  
 Mayhew, H., Electricity, 379  
 Maynard, C., Electric Light Switches, 399  
 Maynard and Cooke, Tubular Structures, 476  
 Maynard, W., Hides, 233  
 Maynes, J., Engines, 399  
 Maynes, J., Salt, 399  
 Meineke, H., Raising and Steering, 55  
 Meiter and Moth, Bat Handles, 15  
 Mellor, S., Benzol, 419  
 Melshimer, R. E., Ships' Compasses, 323  
 Melvin, J., Bread, 439  
 Ménage, G. E., Lamps, 439  
 Mennons, M. A. F., Wire Netting, 245  
 Merichewski, M., Gasifiers, 225  
 Messert, P. J., Shipping Coal, 185  
 Mewburn, J., Copper and Bronze, 379  
 Mewburn, J. C., Asbestos, 399  
 Mewburn, J. C., Bleaching, &c., 112, 399  
 Mewburn, J. C., Diamonds, 419  
 Mewburn, J. C., Electricity, 15  
 Mewburn, J. C., Folding Seats, 265  
 Mewburn, J. C., Gas Engines, 399  
 Mewburn, J. C., Harness, 323  
 Mewburn, J. C., Liquid Meters, 341  
 Mewburn, J. C., Paper Tubes, 341  
 Mewburn, J. C., Preserving Skins, 55  
 Mewburn, J. C., Pressing Fabrics, 476  
 Mewburn, J. C., Type, 130  
 Mewburn, J. C., Type-setting, 205  
 Mildred, A. S., Couplings, 419  
 Miller, A., Boxes, 55  
 Miller, S., Velocipedes, 265  
 Millington and Burton, Spring Slides, 94  
 Mills, B., Musical Instruments, 55  
 Mills, B. J. B., Dynamo Machines, 341  
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Cables, 341  
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Signalling, 225  
 Mills, B. J. B., Harness, 55  
 Mills, B. J. B., Lamps, 180  
 Mills, B. J. B., Motive Power, 303  
 Mills, B. J. B., Pottery, 112  
 Mills, B. J. B., Sewing Machines, 491  
 Mills, B. J. B., Spinning, 147, 265  
 Milne and Miller, Electro-motors, 491  
 Mitchell, J. T., Collectors, 25  
 Mitchell, J. T., Tension Couplings, 35  
 Mitting, E. K., Distilling, 130  
 Mobbs and Moore, Propelling Tram-Cars, 147  
 Moerath, J. N., Dredging Rivers, 361  
 Moerath, J. N., River Locks, 361  
 Moerath, J. N., Ventilating Tunnels, 341  
 Mole, C., Boots and Shoes, 303  
 Molesworth-Hepworth, E. N., Permanent Way, 399  
 Molesworth-Hepworth, E. N., Points and Switches, 419  
 Montgomery, H., Boilers, 476  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Amber Varnish, 94  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Bathing, 361  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Baths, 185  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Boots and Shoes, 147  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Button Fastenings, 399  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Car Wheels, 147  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Clocks and Watches, 130  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Electric Light, 225  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Horseshoes, 361  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Uniting Amber, 94  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Wheels and Axles, 245  
 Morgan, D. J., Tube Stoppers, 439  
 Morgan, T., Boots and Shoes, 35  
 Morgan, T., Carding, 225  
 Morgan, T., Cast Tubes of Gold, 399

Morgan, T., Wire, 55  
 Morgan, W., Miners' Safety Lamps, 476  
 Mori, F., Electric Batteries, 130  
 Mori, F., Electric Lamps, 130  
 Morris, C. W., Boats' Rowlocks, 458  
 Morris, H., Ventilators, 94  
 Morris, J., Drilling, 341  
 Morris, I. C., Stair-rods, 35  
 Morris, W., Rolling Wire Rods, 205  
 Morrison and Armstrong, Permanent Way, 323  
 Morrison, J. D., Punching and Rivetting, 379  
 Moseley, W. H., Cocks or Valves, 341  
 Moseley, F. R., Gas Burners, 283  
 Moss, G., Velocipedes, 15  
 Motherwell, W., Moulders' Nails, 303  
 Mott, S. D., Electric Meters, 265  
 Mount, L., Glass Melting, 15  
 Mowat, J., Pentagraph Engraving, 476  
 Mowatt, W., Boiler Furnaces, 361  
 Mueller, H., Vehicles, 205  
 Muirhead and Collet, Electric Light, 379  
 Muirhead, W., Strainers, 341  
 Müller, C. F., Confectionery, 323  
 Müller, E., Incandescent Lamps, 303  
 Müller, J. A., Water Meters, 361  
 Mundell and Gordon, Furnaces, 167  
 Munro, J. M., Electric Currents, 55  
 Munro and Warwick, Telegraphy, 94  
 Murdoch, R., Measuring Fabrics, &c., 225  
 Mure, A., Holding Forgings, 147  
 Murland and Montgomery, Preparing Fibres, 323  
 Murphie, T., Driving Gear, 458  
 Murray, G. W., Dressing Grain, 130  
 Musgrave, W. M., Engine Governors, 419  
 Myers and Berry, Spinning, 35

NADAL, J., Fountain Pens, 147  
 Nasch, L., Sewing Machine Attachments, 245  
 Nash, A. J., Ornamenting Glass, 379  
 Nash, G. H., Globe Holders, 225  
 Nation, W. B., Washing, 205  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Cooking, 35  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Chloride of Lime, 323  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Dyeing Fibres, 55, 458  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Extracting Fatty Matters, 35  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Hydraulic Engines, 35  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Lint, 303  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Manganese, 225  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Preventing Explosions, 15  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Railway Wheels, 245  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Rinsing, 94  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Shirt Fronts, 75  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Shirts, 112, 225  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Sieves, 439  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Hyposulphite of Soda, 15  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Taps and Cocks, 361  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Velocipedes, 303  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Ventilating Railway Carriages, 245  
 Needham, J., Fire-arms, 439  
 Neef and Desfosse, Electric Motors, 323  
 Neil, C., Stocks and Dies, 225  
 Neilson and Thompson, Treating Carbonaceous Material, 239  
 Nelson, C., Injectors, 379  
 Neuray, T., Safety Apparatus, 147  
 Neville, J., Tennis Balls, 265  
 Newbold and Thornley, Boilers, 15  
 Newton, A. V., Fibres, 265  
 Newton, F., Magic Lantern Lamps, 185  
 Newton, F. M., Electric Lamps, 94  
 Newton, H., Elevators, 15  
 Newton, H., Explosives, 15  
 Newton, H. E., Electric Light for Railway Carriages, 167  
 Newton, H. E., Gas, 361  
 Newton, H. E., Glass Bottles, 476  
 Newton, H. E., Signalling, 75  
 Newton, H. E., Tents, 419  
 Ney, W., Preventing Noise, 112  
 Nezeraux, C., Galvanic Batteries, 15  
 Nickels, E., Washing Sheep, 323  
 Nicholas, J., Pulverising Sand, 399  
 Nicholl, A. E., Bottle Stoppers, 225  
 Nicholls, R., Deodorising, 130  
 Nicholls, R., Treating Sewage, 476  
 Nightingale, W. W., Ventilating, 265  
 Noad, Blackwell and Bunkell Velocipedes, 379  
 Noar, I., Neckties, 35  
 Nobes, G., Deodorising, 135  
 Noble, A., Ordnance, 303  
 Noble, A., Projectiles, 303  
 Noble, J., Gas, 130  
 Noel, P. L., Drain Pipes, 55  
 Nolf, A., Chloride Gas, 225  
 Noot, F. H., Drain Pipes, 245  
 Nordenfeldt, J., Fire-arms, 303  
 Nordenfeldt, J., Ordnance, 303  
 Norman and Wortley, Gas Stoves, 147  
 Northcott, W. H., Preserving Meat, 167  
 Norton, J. L., Drying Crops, 35  
 Norton and Sturgeon, Nozzles, 75  
 Nowell and Smith, Permanent Way, 323  
 Nunan, E., Flexible Hose, 361  
 Nunan, E., Hand Shears, 491  
 Nute, J. H., Ropes, 341

ODLING, F. J., Gas Engines, 458  
 Oldershaw, H., Ironing, 476  
 Oliphant and Burr, Galvano-Electric Batteries, 303  
 Oliver, A., Carriage Brakes, 245  
 Olsson, A., Corkscrews, 341  
 Openshaw, A. S., Washing Balls, 185  
 O'Reilly, A., Generating Machine, 75  
 O'Riordan, M. J., Boilers, 205  
 Orton, J. S., Velocipedes, 94  
 Orvis, O. D., Furnaces, 458  
 Osborn, A., Fountain Pens, 419  
 Osborn and Yates, Winding Paper, 379  
 Oster, P. G., Substitute for Linseed Oil, 476

PAGE, G. S., Insulating, 35  
 Page, G. S., Supports for Conductors, 35  
 Page and Nun, Piers, 341  
 Pallweber, J., Watches and Clocks, 458  
 Palmer, R., Axle-Boxes, 185  
 Palmer, W., Sawing Wood, 341  
 Parni, G. C., Propellers, 112  
 Parker and Elwell, Electric Light, 112  
 Parker, J., Digging, 458  
 Parker, T. E., Firegrates, 458  
 Parkes, A., Insulating Compounds, 379  
 Parkin, J. B., Bullet-proof Shields, 233  
 Parnell and Simpson, Alkalies, 233  
 Parr and Gibson, Brushes, 341  
 Parr and Gibson, Pianos, 205  
 Parry, J., Garters, 35  
 Parry, H., Smelting, 35  
 Parson, H., Surgical Appliances, 323  
 Parsons and Kitson, Engines, 233  
 Parton and Shansbie, Opening Bottles, 35  
 Pass, E. de, Cleaning Intestines, 112  
 Pass, E. de, Electric Lamps, Arc, 15  
 Pass, E. de, Fibres, 130  
 Pass, E. de, Glass Furnaces, 15  
 Pass, E. de, Match-Boxes, 205  
 Pass, E. de, Mixing Water with Gas, 233  
 Pass, E. de, Printing, 55  
 Pass, E., Steam Jet, 75

Pass, E. de, Tricycles, 458  
 Paterson, A. S., Screw Nuts, 476  
 Paterson, H. C., Smoke Consuming, 458  
 Paterson and Scott, Utilising Shale, 303  
 Patterson, J., Amalgamating, 476  
 Patterson, J., Washing Fabrics, 341  
 Pattie and Robinson, Engines, 185  
 Pattison, S. E., Electric Gas Lighting, 491  
 Paul, J., Harvesting, 245  
 Pawley, R. T., Ships' Hatches, 399  
 Pearce, J. C., Railway Brakes, 265  
 Pearce, H., Opening Fanlights, 225  
 Pearce, J., Saddle Bars, 491  
 Pedley, W. E., Permanent Way, 399  
 Pellegrin, L. A. V., Fluid Food, 323  
 Pemberton and Pearson, Looms, 401  
 Pembroke and Dingley, Bottle Stands, 419  
 Pepper, W., Steering, 205, 399  
 Peres, D., Wire Netting, 55  
 Perkin and Scott, Economisers, 75  
 Perkin and Scott, Tools and Cutters, 303  
 Perkins, T., Heating Railway Carriages, 379  
 Perrett, E., Filters, 167  
 Perrott, jun., G., Harvesting Implements, 112  
 Petri, F., Purifying Sewage, 361  
 Petrie and Entwistle, Lubricating, 491  
 Petrie, J. and F., Washing Wool, 15  
 Peyton and Burley, Moulding, 361  
 Pfannkuche and Dixon, Lamps, 130  
 Philippi, L. H., Producing Relievs, 245  
 Phillips, F. C., Electric Energy, 265  
 Phillips, J., Filling Bottles, 419  
 Phillips, J. F., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 265  
 Phillips, R. E., Velocipedes, 379  
 Pickering, J., Points and Switches, 75  
 Pickering, J. A., Penholders, 94  
 Pickford, T. N., Cleaning Tin Plates, 245  
 Pickin, W., Umbrellas and Parasols, 265  
 Pickle, J., Railway Brakes, 265  
 Pickles, D., Clogs, 323  
 Pickles, J. H., Looms, 265  
 Pickles, J. H., Winding Linen, 341  
 Pidgeon, D., Velocipedes, 245  
 Pidgeon, W. R., Velocipedes, 458  
 Pielsticker, C. M., Preserving Food, 341  
 Pielsticker, C. M., Steel Castings, 303  
 Pieper, C., Refrigerating, 233  
 Pieper, C., Slide Valves, 476  
 Pieper, C., Surfacing, 276  
 Pieper, C., Utilising Iron Slag, 458  
 Pihlfeldt, O., Tricycles, 476  
 Pilkington and Forrest, Valves, 419  
 Pinchbeck, J., Engines, 75  
 Pitt, S., Brushes, 476  
 Pitt, S., Cleaning Wheat, 55  
 Pitt, S., Drain Ploughs, 419  
 Pitt, S., Drying Salt, 491  
 Pitt, S., Electric Light, 55  
 Pitt, S., Furnace Linings, 265  
 Pitt, S., Gas, 303  
 Pitt, S., Pitch Chains, 205  
 Pitt, S., Postal Stamps, 225  
 Pitt, S., Printing, 379  
 Pitt, S., Sewing Machines, 341  
 Pitt, S., Sulphurous Anhydride, 112  
 Pitt, W., Winches, 476  
 Place, J., Winding, 379  
 Plaisted, J., Separating Copper, 323  
 Plaisted, J., Treating Gold Ores, 491  
 Plücker, J. F., Stands, 35  
 Plunkett, J. W., Boiler Gauges, 205  
 Plunkett, J. W., Gas, 491  
 Plush, R., Window Fastenings, 379  
 Podewills, Baron, Evaporating, 185  
 Podger and Davey, Ironing, 130  
 Pohl, M. and O., Preserving Milk, 399  
 Polkinghorne, J., Explosive Compounds, 476  
 Pontifex, F., Closing, &c., Doors, 130  
 Poore, F. H., Range-finders, 303  
 Porte and Chancellor, Meters, 233  
 Porter, G., Gas Governors, 458  
 Porter, G., Signalling, 130  
 Portway, C., Gas Stoves, 55  
 Power, M. J., Refrigerating, 303  
 Pratt, A., Hammocks, 399  
 Preston, Prestige, Preston, Cornish, and Simmonds, Valves and Cocks, 379  
 Priestland, C., Rack Pulleys, 35  
 Prince, F. J., Stopping Cars, 15  
 Prince, P., Points and Switches, 112  
 Pritchard, O. G., Electric Lamps, 112  
 Pritchard, O. G., Electric Light, 233  
 Proctor, F., Digging, 265, 361, 379  
 Proctor, J., Mechanical Stokers, 167  
 Prosser, J., Mixing Wines, 323  
 Prosser, W., Steel, 458  
 Puento, S., Advertising, 265  
 Pullan, A., Bottles, 245  
 Pulvermacher, I. L., Electric Force, 55  
 Pulzer, S., Shoc-horns and Buttonhooks, 341  
 Purves, D., Crank Shafts, 75  
 Pyke, T., Glass Bottles, 167

QUATREMAINE, G., Velocipedes, 233  
 Quinlan, A. W., Valves, 399  
 Quirk, T. E., Tobacco Pipes, 233

RANDALL, H. E., Boots and Shoes, 439  
 Ransome, E. L., Artificial Stone, 75  
 Raphael, R. W., Tea-urns, 185  
 Rapieff, J., Galvanic Batteries, 476  
 Rapp and Herbsch, Receptacles for Disinfectants, 205  
 Ratcliffe, J., Looms, 233  
 Rate and Chataway, Boots and Shoes, 55  
 Rath, A. J., Life-saving Apparatus, 75  
 Rawley, J. J., Bottle Stoppers, 225  
 Rawlings, H., Filters, 458  
 Rawlinson, K., Grinding Tools, 75  
 Read, G., Fishing Tackle, 361  
 Read, H. F., Parallel Vices, 341  
 Rebecca, J., Screw Shaft Bearings, 361  
 Reckenzaun, A., Driving Tram-cars, 361  
 Reckenzaun, A., Electric Currents, 75  
 Reckenzaun, A., Electric Propellers, 233  
 Reddie, A., Roller Mills, 94  
 Reddie, A., Treating Grain, 94  
 Reddie, A. W., Engines and Pumps, 205  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Alarm Bells, 341  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Bicarbonate of Soda, 233  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Condensing, 458  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Heating Water, 476  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Musical Instruments—Keyboard, 205  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Pneumatic Elevators, 341  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Railway Couplings, 245  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Rotary Engines, 147  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Safety Valves, 225  
 Redfern, G. F., Boilers, 233  
 Redfern, G. F., Fastenings, 112  
 Redfern, G. F., Filtering, 323  
 Redfern, G. F., Harness, 341  
 Redfern, G. F., Marking Games, 399  
 Redfern, G. F., Removing Ink Stains, 265  
 Redfern, G. F., Treating Solid Matters, 112  
 Rees, J. P., Saddles, 205  
 Reeve, W. G., Explosive Compounds, 75  
 Reich, D., Transparent Patterns on Ground Glass, 55  
 Remmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, Drying, 205  
 Restler, J. W., Valves, 55  
 Rettie, J., Drilling Braces, 167  
 Rettie, J., Fluid Meters, 185  
 Rettie, J., Velocipedes, 303  
 Revell, J., Permanent Way, 75

Rexford, J., Harness, 458  
 Reynolds, J., Basting Meat, 399  
 Reynolds, W. G., Stays, 323  
 Richards, L., Permanent Way, 341  
 Richards, M., Filters, 185  
 Richardson and Greenwood, Railway Couplings, 265  
 Richardson, H., Poles and Nets, 55  
 Rickaby, A., Propelling Ships, 35  
 Rickman and Thompson, Anamouia, 55  
 Riddell, W. M., Drying Fabrics, &c., 130  
 Riddell, W. M., Treating Bark, 245  
 Ridealgh, C., Engines, 439  
 Rider, L., Water-closets, 491  
 Rigby, E., Chaff-cutting, 167  
 Rigby, T. E., Wheels, 491  
 Rigden, W. G., Glove Fastenings, 130  
 Riley, J., Conveying Apparatus, 130  
 Riley and Orrell, Loom Shuttles, 205  
 Ripley, F., Spinning, 476  
 Robert and Governon, Chime Clocks, 185  
 Roberts, C., Railway Couplings, 439  
 Roberts, H., Drawing, &c., Wire, 439  
 Roberts, H., Zinc-coated Wire, 439  
 Roberts and Moore, Fire-arms, 167  
 Roberts and Travis, Coating Boilers, 233  
 Robert, W. H., Seat-shifter, 35  
 Robertson, A., Condensing Engines, 55  
 Robertson, A. W., Engine Pumps, 323  
 Robinson, A. H., Gas, &c., Burners, 458  
 Robinson, A. H., Lamps, 361  
 Robinson, C. G., Getting Coal, 167  
 Robinson, E., Carriage Brakes, 458  
 Robinson, H., Motive Power, 55  
 Robinson, J., Grinding Wheels, 94  
 Robinson, J. and G., Oil Cans, 439  
 Robinson, J. and T., Furnaces, 167  
 Robinson, P., Endless Platforms, 225  
 Roden, H. von, Preserving Milk, 112  
 Rodyk, A. B., Coating Ships' Bottoms, 245  
 Roe, J. T., Tackle Hooks, 245  
 Rogers, F. M., Arc Lamps, 35  
 Rogers, J. R., Electricity, 94  
 Rogers, W., Fire-arms, 130  
 Rose, R., Preserving Ships at Sea, 341  
 Rose, W., Vent Pegs, 323  
 Rosenthal, W., Stay, 419  
 Ross, A. Q., Telephones, 75  
 Ross, O. C. D., Galvanic Batteries, 225  
 Rosse, S., Metallic Boxes, 185  
 Roth, L., Cement, 112  
 Rothwell, J. P., Washing and Wringing, 379  
 Rousseau, E. E. H., Motive Power, 130  
 Routledge, T., Treating Fibres, 491  
 Rowan and Williams, Gas Lighting, 476  
 Rowden and Doughty, Spirit Salts, 205  
 Rowley and Vulliamy Cutting Wood, 75  
 Royle, J. J., Gas Fittings, 458  
 Ruck, R., Shackles, 15  
 Rucker and Jackson, Velocipedes, 439  
 Rushworth, E., Spinning, 361  
 Russ, B., Gas, 379  
 Russell, F. A. R., Bundling Letters, 35  
 Russell, J. R., Boiler Furnaces, 225  
 Russell, J. R., Hulling Rice, 225

SACHS, A., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 35  
 Sage, W., Propelling Boats, 419  
 Sage, W. J., Broom Handles, 185  
 St. Aubin, W. H., Carriage-door Fastenings, 379  
 St. George, A. F., Accumulators, 233  
 Salamon, A. G., Fermented Liquors, 491  
 Salisbury, H., Lamps, 419  
 Salway, E. H., Harvesting, 55  
 Sanders, E. D., Saw Machines, 419  
 Sang, J. P., Excavating, 233  
 Sanson, J., Signalling, 458  
 Sara, F., Syphons, 15  
 Sarney and Alprovidge, Accumulators, 35  
 Savage, A., Postal Wrappers, 323  
 Savage, E., Ploughs, 361  
 Sawrey, Attwood, and Woodburne, Pumps, 245  
 Sawyer, J., Kilm Furnaces, 491  
 Scherer, S., Umbrellas, 361  
 Schloeffi, J. P. A., Electric Clocks, 35  
 Schloesser, C. R. F., Tell-tales, 94  
 Schmidt, F. O., Sewing Machine Shuttles, 379  
 Schölzig, G., Wire, &c., 476  
 Schön, C., Furnaces, 167  
 Schonheyder, W. A. G., Taps, 458  
 Schoof, B., Paper Holders, 379  
 Schoth, G. A., Lighting, 379  
 Schott, G. A. J., Oil Vessels, 265  
 Schubert, G., Fastening Neckties, 361  
 Schweitzer, J., Malted Food, 245  
 Schweitzer and Lawrie, Tell-tales, 35  
 Scollick, A. J., Compound for Packing Machinery, 303  
 Scott, H., Locking Bolts, 361  
 Scott, H., Points and Signals, 130  
 Scott, H., Tramways, 303  
 Scott, I., Ships, 245  
 Scott, Moncrieff, and Dodds, Water Supply, 361  
 Scott, R. C., Ships' Holds, 476  
 Scott, U., Vehicles, 112  
 Scurfield, T., Door Fastenings, 399  
 Scriven, C., Bending Metallic Plates, 458  
 Scriven, C., Bending, &c., Metals, 130  
 Searle and Inrside, Tailors' Marking Instruments, 147  
 Searle, R., Artificial Stone, 15  
 Seel, J. B., Umbrellas, 303  
 Sellers, J., Aerated Beverages, 476  
 Sellers, J. M., Cutting Ferris, 233  
 Semper, C., Treating Ferruginous Salts, 245  
 Sennett, A. R., Electric Currents, 245  
 Serrailleur, A., Electric Arc Lamps, 323  
 Settle, E. R., Velocipedes, 341  
 Settle, M., Blasting Coal, 323  
 Seydell, O., Awnings, 94  
 Shadders, H. C. B., Carbons, 379  
 Shanks, J., Valves, 75  
 Shanks and Lyon, Engines, 147  
 Shanks, T., Turning Lathes, 225  
 Sharman, W. H., Pipes, 439  
 Sharp, E., Guides, 35  
 Sharp, S. H., Artists' "Plaques," 341  
 Sharp, T., Pallets, 265  
 Sharpe and Palmer, Vertical Boilers, 476  
 Shaw, H., Stoppering Bottles, 112  
 Shaw, I. B., Decorating Bricks and Tiles, 205  
 Shaw and Milan, Ball Cocks, 245  
 Shaw and Sydenham, Tricycles, 35  
 Sheldon, J. L., Gas Burners, 205  
 Sheldon, E. J., Transporting Live Fish, 35  
 Shelmerdine, A., Doors, 458  
 Shepherd, Ayrton, and Hallam, Winding, 225  
 Shepherd, J., Firegrates, 476  
 Sherwin, G. E., Driving Pulleys, 303  
 Sheward and Jones, Permanent Way, 439  
 Shields, S., Clearing Tramway Rails, 130  
 Shinn, J., Breaking Fibres, 361  
 Shoobham and James, Links, 75  
 Shoerrock, J. and J. H., Looms, 130  
 Sibley, C., Electric Lamps, 112  
 Sidersky and Probst, Sulphur, 94  
 Siemens, C. W., Lamps, 55  
 Siemens, F., Lamps, 205  
 Silvermann, L., Sewing Machines, 225  
 Simon, H., Projectiles, 476  
 Simmons, F., Sewing Machines, 361  
 Simmons, G. W., Paper, 130  
 Simmons, Lowthime, and Tree, Frames, 35

Simmons, T. F., Perambulators, 303  
 Simpson, A., Cultivators, 75  
 Simpson and Fawcett, Wheels, 439  
 Simpson, M. H., Pipe Couplings, 94  
 Sinclair, G., Boilers, 130  
 Singer and Davies, Velocipedes, 361  
 Singleton, T., Looms, 94, 323  
 Sinnock, W., Electrodes, 225  
 Skelhorn, W., Swivels, 15  
 Skeoch, D., Spinning, 419  
 Skriyanow, G. G., Electric Batteries, 245  
 Slack, G. H., Spring Mattresses, 112  
 Slack, H., Grinding, 225  
 Slater, J., Bicycle Lamps, 322  
 Slater, J., Electric Currents, 205  
 Slater, J., Storing Electricity, 205  
 Sleep, W. H., Belt Fastenings, 458  
 Sloan, T. J., Nails and Screws, 225  
 Smallwood and Cooper, Velocipedes, 55  
 Smethurst and Collins, Explosives, 303  
 Smiles, J. H., Steering, 130  
 Smith, A., Looms, 458  
 Smith, A. J., Boilers, 419  
 Smith, A. J., White Lead, 225  
 Smith and Coventry, Planing and Milling, 476  
 Smith, D. H. and W., Screw Gill Boxes, 147  
 Smith, D. P., Drying Wool, 303  
 Smith, D. P., Machine Clips, 303  
 Smith and Drewitt, Brackets, 476  
 Smith, E., Chairs, 130  
 Smith, F., Bricks, 439  
 Smith, H., Rope Tramways, 147, 323  
 Smith and Harrison, Couplings, 75  
 Smith, H. C., Treating Fibres, 361  
 Smith, H. H. M., Tramways, 439  
 Smith, J. J. C., Covering Wires, 233  
 Smith, J. P., Medical Troughs for Live Stock, 458  
 Smith, R., Propellers, 233  
 Smith, S. R., Producing Light, 94  
 Smith, T., Railway Couplings, 341  
 Smith, W., Floor Cloths, 303  
 Smith, W., Hydraulic Accumulators, 379  
 Smith, W., Looms, 245  
 Smyth, J. F., Stamped, &c., Plates, 419  
 Snell, C. S., Electric Arc Lamps, 323  
 Snell, C. S., Electric Lamps, 167  
 Snow, C. A., Nut Locks, 245  
 Snow, C. A., Rolling Mills, 35  
 Snow, C. A., Stay Fastenings, 265  
 Snowden and Ball, Looms, 399  
 Snowden, G. R., Wagon Couplings, 185  
 Soldenhoff, R. de, Treating Coal, 205  
 Solomon, J., Preventing Chimneys Smoking, 75  
 Somoff, J. L., Electric Lamps, 112  
 Somzde, L. H., Secondary Batteries, 167  
 Somzde, L. H. M., Electricity, 75  
 Sontenthal, G., Tube Expanding, 112  
 Southall, C. H., Cleaning Windows, 130  
 Sowden, I., Pickers for Looms, 225  
 Sowler and Pattison, Web Printing, 399  
 Spence and Chaster, Telegraphy, 419  
 Spence and Nichol, Nippers for Wire Ropes, 185  
 Spence, P. and F. M., Alum, &c., 130  
 Spence, T., Projectiles, 205  
 Spence, W., Telephone Receivers, 15  
 Spencer, J. F., Pumps, 135  
 Sperrin, J. N., Cocks or Valves, 323  
 Sperry, E., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 15  
 Spielmann, L., Gas Lamps, 245  
 Spong, C. W., Cleaning Knives, 225  
 Sprowage, W., Combs, 55  
 Sprague, J. D., Pencils, 15  
 Sprague, J. D., Sash Fastenings, 453  
 Squire, F., Perforating, 491  
 Squire, W. H., Pianofortes, 399  
 Stahlin, C. A., Bottle Stoppers, 361  
 Stanbury, C. H., Boxes and Trunks, 205  
 Stanforth, W., Lids of Boxes, 323  
 Stanley, J., Utilising Deposits, 15  
 Stanley, W. F., Photographic Cameras, 35  
 Stasiacki, F. K. de, Fire-lighters, 439  
 Stassen, jun., J., Velocipedes, 147  
 Stattler, J. G., Electric Lamps, 205  
 Stead, J. and G. E., Billiard Fabrics, 458  
 Stearn, C. D., Glass Imitations, 15  
 Steenberg, A., Centrifugal Machines, 265

- Tatham, R., Secondary Batteries, 303  
Tatham, R., Telegraphy, 283  
Taylor, Allen, Evans, and Scott, Type-Setting, 491  
Taylor and Challen, Clutches, 491  
Taylor, G., Rolling Stock, 439  
Taylor and King, Plates, 75  
Taylor, T. H., Copying, 112  
Taylor and Wallwork, Hats, 147  
Taylor, W. W., Printing, 399  
Teague, jun., W., Balance Valves, 303  
Teague, W., Feeding Boilers, 303  
Teague, W., Ventilating, 303  
Teidemann, G., Cocks, 491  
Telfer, J., Wicks, 476  
Temple and Hobbs, Insulating Wires, 379  
Templer, J., Balloons for Photography, 323  
Templeton and Hilsen, Sewing Machines, 323  
Terlinden, J. M. X., Motive-Power, 225  
Terlinden, J. M. X., Rotary Engines, 147  
Terry and Scott, Combing Fibres, 491  
Teake, C. A., Telephony, 205  
Tetlow and Holding, Fastening Belts, 439  
Tetlow and Holding, Looms, 439  
Thacker and Green, Tricycles, 476  
Theiler, R. M., Telephones, 167  
Thew, W. H., Preserving Foods, 361  
Thisquen, H., Safety Locks, 75  
Thomas and Ennor, Gas, 35  
Thomas and Ennor, Valves, 35  
Thomas, J., Railway Lamps, 399  
Thomas, S. T., Casks, 185  
Thomas, T., Miners' Safety Lamps, 379  
Thomas, W., Pianofortes, 476  
Thomasson, J. L., Ventilators, 94  
Thompson and Boer, Gas Burners, 94  
Thompson, C., Looms, 35  
Thompson, C. H. and C. W., Indicating Time, &c., 453  
Thompson, Hardaker, and Porter, Boilers, 303  
Thompson and Husbands, Telephony, 439  
Thompson, J. B., Preventing Extinction of Gas, &c., 55  
Thompson, J. R., Horseshoes, 112  
Thompson and Kitto, Oysters, 185  
Thompson, N., Bottle Stoppers, 265  
Thompson, N., Bottle Stoppers, 265  
Thompson, R. C., Ships' Lights, 205  
Thompson, S., Fire-proofing, 147  
Thompson, S. P., Electric Currents, 341  
Thompson, S. P., Telephony, 180  
Thompson and Starling, Photometric Apparatus, 476  
Thompson, T. H., Ventilating, 453  
Thompson, W., Roads, 147  
Thompson, W. P., Anti-Friction Bearings, 112  
Thompson, W. P., Boilers and Furnaces, 265  
Thompson, W. P., Button Shields, 245  
Thompson, W. P., Cleaning Wool, 112  
Thompson, W. P., Cutting Metal, 94  
Thompson, W. P., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 75  
Thompson, W. P., Evaporating, 491  
Thompson, W. P., Filtering, 399  
Thompson, W. P., Governors, 323  
Thompson, W. P., Impregnating Wood, 94  
Thompson, W. P., Motive Power, 265  
Thompson, W. P., Packing Meat, &c., 379  
Thompson, W. P., Permanent Way, 491  
Thompson, W. P., Rolling Stock, 75  
Thompson, W. P., Sewing Machines, 323  
Thompson, W. P., Sliding Gates, 112  
Thompson, W. P., Soap, 399  
Thompson, W. P., Spring Motors, 283  
Thompson, W. P., Telephones, 245  
Thompson, W. P., Vehicles, 303  
Thomson, A., Tables, 476  
Thomson, W., Brushes, 439  
Thomson, W., Door Fastenings, 112  
Thorn, H., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 15  
Thornburn, W., Heating, 167  
Thorp, T., Gas Lighting, 361  
Thresher, H., Driving Gear, 379  
Tibbitts, W. B., Pumps, 147  
Tice, E. A., Wheels, 458  
Tidcombe, G., Strainers, 205  
Timmis, I., Utilising Tidal Waters, 15  
Timmis, I. A., Pressing Asbestos, 476  
Tippett, A. M., Permanent Way, 185  
Tolson, G. and J. E., Treating Vegetable Matter, 419  
Tomkins, A., Velocipedes, 476  
Tomlinson, E., Fire-lighting, 147  
Tongue, J. G., Marine, &c., Building, 185  
Tongue, J. G., Ventilating, 85  
Topham, J. H., Filtering, 35  
Topham, J. H., Heating Water, 361  
Toppam, C., Colouring Matters, 147  
Torr, C. W., Electricity, 341  
Torrey, T., Telephony, 439  
Totterdell, M. G., Stays, 379  
Toussaint, J., Furnaces, 303  
Townsend, J., Preserving Food, 411  
Townshend, I. T., Velocipedes, 112  
Toy and Stephens, Reducing Tin Stuff, 185  
Toye, W. H. R., Ornamenting Glass, &c., 205  
Toye, W. H. R., Painting, 167  
Toynbee, E., Electro-Magnetic Engines, 35  
Traford, W., Sewing Silk, 419  
Trapowski, J., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 338  
Trew, T. V., Cube Fire-lighters, 112  
Tribe, A., Secondary Batteries, 419  
Trigwell, J. R., Velocipedes, 458  
Trimings, A. A., Lawn-tennis Bats, 205  
Trotter, A. P., Distributing Lights, 94  
Trotter, J., Revolving Lamps, 283  
Trotman, T., Folding Perambulators, 491  
Truchot, E., Incrusting, 476  
Truman, C., Vehicles, 303  
Truman, E. T., Electric Conductors, 439  
Tuck, A., Terra-cotta Plaques, 379  
Tucker, F. E., Preparing Wax, 265  
Tullis, J. K., Driving Belts, 35  
Turner, S. J. and R., Coffins, 147  
Turner, W., Spinning, 361  
Tussaud, J. T., Fleshing Hides, 35  
Tweedale, E., Spinning, 476  
Tweedale, E., Winding, 361  
Tweedell and Fielding, Rivetting, 265  
Tweedell, R. H., Hydraulic Machines, 265  
Tydeman, B., Bulking, &c., Tea, 399  
Tylor, J. J., Water Supply, 379
- Vaux, C., Clarifying Beer, 283  
Vavasseur, J., Ordnance, 303, 419  
Verity, J., Electric Light, 94  
Verneiren, E., Heating Water, 419  
Vernon, J., Horseshoes, 15  
Villiers, P. de, Electricity, 185  
Vinnall, D., Trunks, 341  
Vincent, W., Tipping Carts, 35  
Vining, R. W., Signalling on Trains, 458  
Vogt and Pigge, Permanent Way, 112  
Voice, E. L., Electric Energy, 265  
Vollmer, H., Bottle Stoppers, 491  
Vollmer, H., Glove Fastenings, 491
- WADE, W., Motive Power, 303  
Waddington, Longbottom, and Ashworth, Bore-holes, 147  
Waddington and Rowbotham, Roundabouts, 94  
Waddington, W. A., Pianofortes, 94  
Wadsworth, J., Heating, &c., 303  
Wagstaff, R., Rotary Engines, 205  
Walker, B., Rolling Cylinders, 341  
Walker, B., shearing Metal, 323  
Walker, C. C., Purifying Gas, 361  
Walker, J., Haulage Clips, 94  
Walker, J., Purifying Gas, 112, 439  
Walker, J., Velocipedes, 35  
Walker and Oliver, Electric Lamps, 283  
Walker, S., Steel Tubes, 419  
Walker and Worsey, Locks, 130  
Waller, T., Watches, 265  
Wallis, A. H., Metal Wagons, 185  
Wallis, J., Rolling Stock, 167  
Wallwork, R., Cleaning Knives, 15  
Wallwork, R., Hats, 94  
Walsh, J. E., Joints and Bearers, 458  
Walsh, J. E., Permanent Way, 458  
Walsh, J. E., Sewing Machines, 130  
Walsh, J. L., Starting Tram-cars, 167  
Walter, S., Artificial Manure, 361  
Walter, S., Tilling, 361  
Walters, W. M., Steering Ships, 341  
Waltton, F., Floorcloths, 476  
Ward, J. T., Boilers, 15  
Ward, T. H., Cable Chains, 341  
Warner, C. B., Waterproofing Fabrics, 399  
Warre and Salmon, Winning Coal, 439  
Warren, W. R., Medical Batteries, 75  
Warwick, J., Sewing Machines, 185  
Warwick, T., Bicycles, 265  
Wastfield, E. G., Gas Engines, 283  
Watkin, H. S., Velocipedes, 379  
Watkins, A., Boilers, 341  
Watkins, S., Nails, 419  
Watkins, S., Nuts and Bolts, 439  
Watson, D., Purifying Ores, 120  
Watson, J. C., Disintegrating Fabrics, 303  
Watson, J. F., Hats, 94  
Watt, A., Secondary Batteries, 15  
Watt, A., Voltaic Batteries, 225  
Watts and Gorman, Ice, 112  
Watts and Smith, Gas Engines, 225  
Wavish and Warner, Incandescent Electric Lamps, 458  
Weatherill, H., Axles and Springs, 361  
Webb, F. W., Axle-boxes, 341  
Webb and Jensen, Electric Bells, 283  
Webb, T. G., Pavement Lights, 35  
Webb, T. S., Preventing Corrosion, 55  
Webley and Brain, Breech-loading Small-arms, 15  
Webster, G. E., Gas Residues, 303  
Webster, J., Bismuth Bronze, 265  
Weiste, J. D., Beveling, 439  
Wekey, S., Crushing Ores, 225  
Weldon, F., Velocipedes, 379  
Weldon, W., Chloride of Copper, 419  
Weldon, W., Sulphur, 35, 265  
Welles, F. R., Electric Lamps, 147  
Welles, F. R., Telephony, 147  
Welling, G., Suspending Horizontal Bars, 225  
Wells, E. P., Pigments, 130  
Wells, S., Glazing Paper, 439  
Welton, T., Electricity, 361  
Wells and Wallwork, Gas-fittings, 75  
Wenger, A., Ornamenting China, 245  
Wenham, F. H., Gas Lamps, 167  
Werderman, R., Dynamo-machines, 35  
Werdemann, R., Electric Light, 112  
Wéry, E., Chimney Funnel, 245  
Westfield, E. G., Gas Engines, 283  
Westmacott, P. G. B., Tipping Trucks, 399  
Weston, G., Cutting Cigars, 341  
Wetter, J., Balls, 379  
Wetter, J., Drawing, 361  
Wetter, J., Filters, 379  
Wetter, J., Fire-escapes, 341  
Wetter, J., Insulating, 379  
Wetter, J., Iron, 361  
Wetter, J., Saw Guards, 379  
Wetter, J., Shirts, 361  
Wetter, J., Stove-pipes, 361  
Wetter, J., Tar and Ammonia, 341  
Wetter, J., Tiles, 399  
Wetter, J., Treating Fabrics, 379  
Wetter, J., Valves, 399  
Wetter, J., Watchman's Watches, 341  
Wetter, J., Writing, 361  
Whalley, R., Musical Instruments, 147  
Whalley, W., Sizing, 245  
Wharton and Smith, Combing, 225  
Wheeler, F., Loading Carts, 245  
Wheeler, G., Packing Pipe Joints, 399  
Whillier, E., Firegrates, 283  
White and Evans, Drain Traps, 55  
White, J., Chimney Pots, 458  
Whitehead, H. M., Stowing Wool, 265  
Whitehead, J. H., Combing, 379, 476  
Whitehead, J. S. W., Steel for Corsets, 167  
Whitehouse and Peacock, Sash Fastenings, 458  
Whiteman, W., Retarding Heat, 361  
Whiteman, W. T., Weighing, 361  
Whitfield, S. B. and S. L., Metallic Bedsteads, 399  
Whitham, F. E., Brewing, 147  
Whitley, J., Electricity, 303  
Whittaker and Claydon, Looms, 112  
Whittaker, G., Gas Engines, 458  
Whittaker, G., Cooking Ranges, 379  
Whyte, J. G., Sliding into Strips, 15  
Whytehead, J., Sliding into Strips, 15  
Wicks and Beaumont, Tram-cars, 458  
Wigfull, H., Bottle Stands, 205  
Wigg, C., Carbonate of Soda, 15  
Wightman, A., Taps and Valves, 55  
Wightman, T., Water Supply, 283  
Wild, A. J. T., Bottle Stoppers, 225  
Wilke, H., Electricity, 439  
Wilke, H., Regulating, 180  
Wildner, R. J. and H., Agricultural Elevators, 15  
Wilding, S. P., Boilers, 341  
Wilding, S. P., Cocoa, 399  
Wilding, S. P., Refrigerating, 419  
Wilford, E. P., Measuring Men, 419  
Wilkinson, A. J., Lounge, 303  
Wilkinson, K., Carding, 341  
Willans, J. G., Iron and Steel, 225  
Willans and Robinson, Engines, 303  
Willard, F. L., Arc Electric Lamps, 361  
Willard, F. L., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 15  
Williams, A. H., Air Vessels, 147  
Williams, B., Cleaning, &c., Tin-plate, 167  
Williams, B., Hoists, 55  
Williams and Barnes, Looms, 167  
Williams and Edwards, Permanent Way, 399  
Williams, H. A., Pulleys, 55  
Williams, J., Electricity, 167
- Williams, J., Furnaces, 476  
Williams, J., Safety Valves, 491  
Williams, J. and W., School Slates, 323  
Williams, S., Nail Moulds, 167  
Williams, S., Safety Apparatus, 112  
Williams, S. de la G., Kilns, 341  
Williams, jun., T., Weighing, 399  
Willoughby, T., Pumps, 225  
Wills, A. W., Shaping Metals, 458  
Willway, J. S., Door-mats and Scrapers, 130  
Willway, J. S., Gas Stoves, 245  
Wilson, A., Gas, 283  
Wilson, A., Permanent Way, Conveying, 75  
Wilson, E., Leather-Rolling Machines, 225  
Wilson, G., Fuel, 265  
Wilson and Johnson, Ventilating Sewers, 130  
Wilson, W. P., Wagons, 439  
Wilson, W. V., White Lead, 205  
Wimshurst, E., Steering, 476  
Wimshurst, E. J., Voltaic Batteries, 303  
Winch, C. L., Secondary Batteries, 94  
Winch, G. L., Thermometers, 458  
Wingfield-Bonnyn, W., Grinding, 147  
Winter, C. de, Tubular Elevators, 55  
Wirth, F., Acoustic Instruments, 75  
Wirth, F., Alkali Salts, 55  
Wirth, F., Centrifugal Machines, 147  
Wirth, F., Colouring Machines, 107  
Wirth, F., Colouring Matters, 55  
Wirth, F., Dressing, &c., Ores, 35  
Wirth, F., Electric Batteries, 341  
Wirth, F., Engraving, 476  
Wirth, F., Explosives, 35  
Wirth, F., Magnesia Salts, 458  
Wirth, F., Musical Taps, 283  
Wirth, F., Preserving Food, 491  
Wirth, F., Printing Ink, 15  
Wirth, F., Sewing Machines, 35  
Wirth, F., Sulpho-Acids, 112  
Wirth, F., Watches, 379  
Wise, W. L., Caustic Alkalies, 225  
Wise, W. L., Caustic Potash and Soda, 185  
Wise, W. L., Heating Fluids, 303  
Wise, W. L., Lamps, 265  
Wise, W. L., Lubricators, 379  
Wise, W. L., Paper Bags, 283  
Wise, W. L., Polishing Jewels, 476  
Wise, W. L., Rolling Stock, 185  
Wise, W. L., Safety Lamps, 94  
Wiswall and Collier, Weirs, 35  
Witte, G., Fire Engines, 439  
Wolff, F., Motive Power, 283  
Wolff, F., Saving Life at Sea, 399  
Wolff, F. W., Musical Instruments, 458  
Wolff, L., Erasing Pencil Marks, 399  
Wood, E. G., Lime Light, 283  
Wood, J., Coke, 130  
Wood, J. H., Distributing Manure, 379  
Wood and Richmond, Refrigerating, 458  
Wood, S. M. and A., Steel Wire, 130  
Wood, S. W., Cigars, 147  
Wood and Whitaker, Lifting Gear, 15  
Woodley and Joel, Accumulators, 35  
Woodley and Joel, Secondary Batteries, 361  
Woodley, R. H., Metallic Wool, 35  
Wormull, A., Plane Split, 75  
Woodrow, J., Opening Fur, 15  
Woods, J., Secondary Batteries, 147  
Woods, J. E. T., Carbons, 379  
Woods, J. E. T., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 147  
Woods, J. E. T., Gums, 361  
Woodward, H., Casting Metals, 205  
Woodward, H., Electrodes, 399  
Woodward, H., Thermo-Electric Generators, 399  
Woodward, J., Locks and Latches, 476  
Wrench, W. G., Propellers, 112  
Wright, E. and A., Boots, 265  
Wright, J., Permanent Way, 341  
Wright, J. F. and G. E., Gas Stoves, 167  
Wright and Pethick, Railway Couplings, 361  
Wright, S., Casks, 94  
Wright, T., Electric Clocks, 185  
Wright, J., Temples for Looms, 295  
Wright and Maynes, Checking Receipts, 476  
Wright and Robertson, Paper, 361  
Wrightson and Clark, Driving Piles, 245  
Wulff and Moser, Clocks, 439  
Wyley and Collins, India-rubber Tires, 15  
Wymond, T., Corkscrews, 15  
Wynne, F., Engines, 205  
Wynne, W., Electric Lamps, 225  
Wynne, W., Gas Lamp Joints, 15
- YATES, P., Bottle Taps, 419  
Yeates, S. M., Telephony, 55  
Young and Belby, Coal, 341  
Young and Furniss, Spinning and Doubling, 458  
Young, J., Treating Stays, 94, 265  
Young and Neilson, Saws, 283  
Young, R., Mills, 399  
Young and Wood, Window Fastenings, 265  
Younghusband and Hudson, Railway Couplings, 419  
Youngjohns, W., Looms, 303
- ZWIERZCHOWSKI, A., Supports, 419
- Applications for Letters Patent.
- SUBJECT MATTER.
- Accumulators, W. A. Barlow, 205, 439  
Accumulators, A. F. St. George, 283  
Accumulators, Sarney and Alprovidence, 35  
Accumulators, Woodley and Joel, 35  
Accumulators, Hydraulic, W. Smith, 379  
Acid, Hydrochloric, Hargreaves and Robinson, 458  
Acoustic Instruments, F. Wirth, 75  
Advertising, W. R. Lake, 476  
Advertising, S. Puente, 265  
Aerial Navigation, U. Green, 225  
Aerial Navigation, Maughan and Waddy, 265  
Aerial Railway, E. P. Alexander, 419  
Air, Compressed, English and Sturgeon, 379  
Air Vessels, A. H. Williams, 147  
Alarm Bells, A. W. L. Reddie, 341  
Alcohol, H. A. Bonneville, 75  
Alcohol, A. J. Boulton, 265  
Alcoholic Beverages, J. H. Loder, 55  
Alcohols, Oxidising, E. A. Brydges, 130  
Alkali Salts, F. Wirth, 55  
Alkalies, Parnell and Simpson, 283  
Alkalies, Caustic, W. L. Wise, 225  
Alloys of Gold, A. Guyé, 225  
Alloys, Metallic, C. J. L. Leffler, 94  
Alum, &c., P. and F. M. Spence, 130  
Alumina, H. A. Bonneville, 323  
Amalgamating, J. Patterson, 476  
Amber, Uniting, W. Morgan-Brown, 94  
Ammonia, E. P. Addie, 283  
Ammonia, J. P. Alexander, 167  
Ammonia, A. Feldmann, 112
- Ammonia, F. Lorenz, 476  
Ammonia, Hickman and Thompson, 55  
Ammonia, D. Urquhart, 147  
Ammonia, Sulphate of, J. Coates, 35  
Anchors, J. H. Kidd, 399  
Anhydride-Sulphurous, S. Pitt, 112  
Animal and Vegetable Substances, Treatment, W. C. Clennell, 439  
Anthracoere, R. Irvine, 405  
Antiseptics, H. J. Haddan, 55  
Antiseptics, Kingzett and Zingler, 419  
Armour-plates, T. D. Clare, 323  
Armour-plates, J. H. Johnson, 491  
Asbestos, J. C. Mewburn, 399  
Asbestos, Pressing, I. A. Timmis, 476  
Asphalte, B. D. Healey, 130  
Astronomical Instruments, J. L. Clark, 399  
Astronomical Instruments, W. E. Gedge, 491  
Automatic Apparatus, W. Cheyne, 55  
Awnings, O. Seydel, 94  
Axle-boxes, R. Palmer, 185  
Axle-boxes, F. W. Webb, 341  
Axles, W. Clark, 265  
Axles, H. J. Haddan, 35  
Axles, W. R. Lake, 112, 147  
Axles, J. Mackay, 147  
Axles and Springs, H. Weatherill, 361
- BAG FRAMES, V. Huppe, 185  
Bags, Paper, W. L. Wise, 283  
Balances, Millstone, A. J. Boulton, 323  
Balls, J. Wetter, 379  
Balloons, P. Jensen, 361  
Balloons for Photography, J. Templer, 323  
Bands, L. Binns, 361  
Barges, Transporting, C. D. Abel, 303  
Bark, Treating, W. M. Riddell, 245  
Barrels, W. R. Lake, 147  
Basic Materials, H. Ulsmann, 147  
Basting Meat, J. Reynolds, 399  
Bathing, W. Morgan-Brown, 361  
Baths, W. Morgan-Brown, 185  
Batteries, J. H. Johnson, 75  
Batteries, Electric, Beaman, Taylor and King, 130  
Batteries, Electric, F. Mori, 130  
Batteries, Electric Storage, E. Frankland, 205  
Batteries, Galvanic, E. B. Barr, 185  
Batteries, Galvanic, J. H. Davies, 15  
Batteries, Galvanic, S. H. Emmens, 185  
Batteries, Galvanic, Emmens and Mason, 225  
Batteries, Galvanic, Holmes and Emmens, 205, 303  
Batteries, Galvanic, P. R. de F. d'Humy, 341  
Batteries, Galvanic, J. H. Johnson, 225  
Batteries, Galvanic, C. Nezeraux, 15  
Batteries, Galvanic, J. Rapiéff, 476  
Batteries, Galvanic, O. C. D. Ross, 225  
Batteries, Galvano-Electric, Oliphant and Burr, 303  
Batteries, Medical, W. R. Warren, 75  
Batteries, Plates of, T. Cuttriss, 112  
Batteries, Secondary, H. T. Barnett, 147  
Batteries, Secondary, G. Binswanger, 491  
Batteries, Secondary, F. J. Bolton, 94  
Batteries, Secondary, E. G. Brewer, 112  
Batteries, Secondary, C. S. Buell, 94  
Batteries, Secondary, C. Cathcart, 15  
Batteries, Secondary, F. J. Cheeseborough, 205  
Batteries, Secondary, A. M. Clark, 55  
Batteries, Secondary, W. Clark, 283  
Batteries, Secondary, N. Cookson, 147  
Batteries, Secondary, N. C. Cookson, 225  
Batteries, Secondary, Durham and Ward, 55  
Batteries, Secondary, Fitzgerald and Jones, 185  
Batteries, Secondary, St. G. L. Fox, 283  
Batteries, Secondary, H. J. Haddan, 15, 147  
Batteries, Secondary, Hammond and Goldenberg, 341  
Batteries, Secondary, T. J. Handford, 147  
Batteries, Secondary, A. F. Hills, 341  
Batteries, Secondary, F. C. Hills, 245  
Batteries, Secondary, A. Khotinsky, 283  
Batteries, Secondary, C. Kingzett, 130  
Batteries, Secondary, C. T. Zingzett, 283  
Batteries, Secondary, J. Lea, 439  
Batteries, Secondary, Liardet and Donni-thorne, 228  
Batteries, Secondary, F. M. Lyte, 245  
Batteries, Secondary, L. H. Somzée, 167  
Batteries, Secondary, R. Tatham, 303  
Batteries, Secondary, A. Tribe, 419  
Batteries, Secondary, A. Watt, 15  
Batteries, Secondary, C. L. Winch, 94  
Batteries, Secondary, Woodley and Joel, 361  
Batteries, Secondary, J. Woods, 147  
Batteries, Secondary, &c., Voltaic, A. Khotinsky, 245  
Batteries, Voltaic, G. André, 439  
Batteries, Voltaic, Ayton and Perry, 245  
Batteries, Voltaic, F. Durham, 205  
Batteries, Voltaic, L. Hartmann, 185, 419, 458  
Batteries, Voltaic, J. L. Henderson, 303  
Batteries, Voltaic, J. Imray, 35  
Batteries, Voltaic, T. Jones, 458  
Batteries, Voltaic, J. Mackenzie, 245  
Batteries, Voltaic, A. Watt, 225  
Batteries, Voltaic, E. J. Wimshurst, 303  
Bearings, A. M. Clark, 379  
Bearings, Hope and Dickson, 35  
Bearings, Antifriction, W. P. Thompson, 112  
Bearings, Screw-shaft, J. Rebecca, 361  
Bedsteads, A. J. Boulton, 458  
Bedsteads, G. Gentle, 491  
Bedsteads, M. Lawson, 341  
Bedsteads, G. Lowry, 283  
Bedsteads, Folding, A. C. Henderson, 55  
Bedsteads, Metallic, H. G. Hodgetts, 361  
Bedsteads, Metallic, J. Kendrick, 419  
Bedsteads, Metallic, S. B. and S. I. Whitfield, 399  
Beer, J. Armstrong, 458  
Beer, Barreled, Lifting, Wood and Whitaker, 15  
Beer, Clarifying, C. Vaux, 283  
Bells, J. Harrison, 112  
Belts, Fastening, Tetlow and Holding, 439  
Benzol, S. Mellor, 419  
Beverling, J. D. Weiste, 439  
Beverages, C. D. Abel, 439  
Beverages, Hogg and Gingell, 323  
Beverages, J. Lane, 75  
Beverages, Aërated, Alabaster and Sims, 75  
Beverages, Aërated, W. R. Lake, 225  
Beverages, Aërated, J. Sellers, 476  
Bichromates, J. H. Johnson, 476  
Billiard Tables, J. M. Fletcher, 491  
Biscuit Boxes, J. Hall, 379  
Biscuits, G. Barne, 245  
Biscuits, T. C. S. Cook, 245  
Bisulphide of Carbon Vapour, W. R. Lake, 361  
Bleaching, &c., J. C. Mewburn, 112, 399  
Bleaching Fibres, J. A. Graham, 379  
Blind Roller Furniture, J. W. Andrews, 245  
Blinds, Fastening, S. C. C. Currie, 245  
Blinds, Venetian, E. V. Emery, 15  
Blinds, Venetian, G. S. Marshall, 225  
Blinds, Window, L. A. Groth, 491  
Blinds, Window, J. Hudson, 205  
Blinds, Window, W. S. Laycock, 55
- Blocks, E. Davies, 85  
Boat Accidents, Preventing, H. O. Grünbaum, 15  
Boats, Folding, &c., L. Jelf, 167  
Boats, Guard Rails for, J. Gunn, 245  
Boats, Lowering, M. Bourke, 361  
Boats, Lowering, C. Grayson, 94  
Boats, Rigging, G. Hughes, 245  
Boats, Rowing, A. J. Boulton, 361  
Boats' Rowlocks, S. S. Hazeland, 167  
Boats' Rowlocks, C. W. Morris, 458  
Boats, Safety, E. Edwards, 491  
Boats, Sculling, T. J. Edwards, 112  
Boiler Flues, G. W. Dyson, 419  
Boiler Tubes, Stopping, A. M. Clark, 303  
Boilers, C. D. Abel, 419  
Boilers, H. C. Bull, 283  
Boilers, F. Cheeseborough, 361  
Boilers, W. Clark, 265  
Boilers, T. and J. Gilmour, 245  
Boilers, J. A. Graham, 379  
Boilers, H. J. Haddan, 225  
Boilers, G. G. M. Hardingham, 323  
Boilers, J. Imray, 130  
Boilers, W. R. Lake, 458  
Boilers, J. McConnell, 112  
Boilers, L. P. Martin, 15  
Boilers, H. Matheson, 439  
Boilers, H. Montgomery, 476  
Boilers, Newbold and Thornley, 15  
Boilers, M. J. O'Riordan, 491  
Boilers, G. F. Redfern, 283  
Boilers, G. Sinclair, 130  
Boilers, A. J. Smith, 419  
Boilers, Thompson, Hardaker, and Porter, 303  
Boilers, J. T. Ward, 15  
Boilers, A. Watkins, 341  
Boilers, S. P. Wilding, 341  
Boilers, Boring, R. Davidson, 265  
Boilers, Bridges for, C. Hill, 112  
Boilers, Coating, Roberts and Travis, 283  
Boilers, Covering, E. Leadbetter, 55  
Boilers, Feeding, W. Teague, 303  
Boilers and Furnaces, W. P. Thompson, 265  
Boilers, Gauges for, J. W. Plunkett, 205  
Boilers, Preventing Corrosion in, J. E. Hamay, 458  
Boilers, Preventing Incrustation in, W. E. Gedge, 112  
Boilers, Purifying, M. Coulson, 205  
Boilers, Vertical, Sharpe and Palmer, 476  
Boiling Liquors, A. Barraclough, 112  
Bolts, Locking, H. Scott, 361  
Bolts and Nuts, T. Hancock, 399  
Bolts and Nuts, R. Howarth, 379  
Book-binding, R. Birdsall, 167  
Book-holders, H. J. Allison, 147  
Boots, C. Chambers, 245  
Boots, E. and A. Wright, 265  
Boots and Shoes, A. C. Andrews, 167  
Boots and Shoes, G. Chambers, 323  
Boots and Shoes, H. Cranston, 458  
Boots and Shoes, L. A. Groth, 491  
Boots and Shoes, A. C. Henderson, 341  
Boots and Shoes, Jones and Helmsley, 491  
Boots and Shoes, J. Keats, 419, 458  
Boots and Shoes, Laird and Wilson, 75  
Boots and Shoes, W. Lake, 55  
Boots and Shoes, C. Mole, 393  
Boots and Shoes, T. Morgan, 35  
Boots and Shoes, W. Morgan-Brown, 147  
Boots and Shoes, H. E. Randall, 439  
Boots and Shoes, Rate and Chataway, 55  
Bore Holes, Waddington, Longbottom, and Ashworth, 147  
Bottles, O. G. Abbot, 35  
Bottles, S. M. Bixby, 399  
Bottles, Chaillet and Rougnon, 491  
Bottles, Codd and Rylands, 35  
Bottles, J. T. Cressy, 458  
Bottles, J. H. Drayton, 225  
Bottles, J. Ferguson, 130  
Bottles, F. Foster, 303  
Bottles, E. Hawkins, 303  
Bottles, A. Pullan, 245  
Bottles, Envelopes for, A. Abrahams, 341  
Bottles, Filling, A. Macdonell, 303  
Bottles, Filling, J. Phillips, 419  
Bottles, Glass, H. E. Newton, 476  
Bottles, Glass, T. Pyke, 167  
Bottles, Jans, W. R. Lake, 491  
Bottles, Opening, D. Cole, 167  
Bottles, Opening, Parton and Stansbie, 35  
Bottles, Washing, W. W. Horner, 303  
Bottles, Water, J. C. Cook, 75  
Boxes, A. M. Clark, 379  
Boxes, P. Jensen, 130  
Boxes, A. Miller, 55  
Boxes, Closing, A. J. Boulton, 130  
Boxes, Lids of, W. Staniforth, 323  
Boxes, Match, W. R. Lake, 225  
Boxes, Match, E. de Pass, 205  
Boxes, Metallic, S. Rossé, 185  
Boxes, Paper, H. J. Haddan, 185  
Boxes and Safes, W. H. Lake, 476  
Boxes, Screw Gill, D. H. and W. Smith, 147  
Boxes and Trunks, C. H. Stanbury, 205  
Braces, F. Hovenden, 323  
Brackets, Smith and Drewitt, 476  
Brading, W. R. Lake, 55  
Brakes, E. C. and T. Blackmore, 323  
Brakes, S. Carlton, 130  
Brakes, Fisher and Walker, 94  
Brakes, J. D. Hankey, 303  
Brakes, G. E. Vaughan, 94  
Brakes, Carriage, E. Edwards, 341  
Brakes, Carriage, E. Oliver, 245  
Brakes, Carriage, E. Robinson, 458  
Brakes, Engine, W. M. Lendrum, 265  
Brakes, Railway, H. Downie, 265  
Brakes, Railway, J. M. Haine, 75  
Brakes, Railway, J. Imray, 55  
Brakes, Railway, J. C. Peache, 205  
Brakes, Railway, J. Pickle, 265  
Brakes, Vacuum, J. Gresham, 112  
Bread, J. Melvin, 439  
Breaking Stone, G. Dalton, 94  
Breaking Stone, L. L. Loizeau, 476  
Brewing, Hamper and Harper, 265  
Brewing, F. E., Whitham, 147  
Bricks, &c., A. Banquie, 112  
Bricks, Bloomfield and McGurn, 130  
Bricks, G. Dalton, 55  
Bricks, W. Foot, 439  
Bricks, W. C. Gibson, 35  
Bricks, J. H. Johnson, 439  
Bricks, W. R. Lake, 245  
Bricks, F. Smith, 439  
Bricks, W. Valon, 15  
Bricks, Covering, Lampard and Coppen, 265  
Bricks, Drip Course, W. H. Cooper, 245  
Bricks, Enamelled, Treating, E. B. Brooke, 419  
Bricks and Tiles Decorating, I. B. Shaw, 205  
Bronze, Bismuth, J. Webster, 265  
Brushes, W. H. Baynes, 35  
Brushes, J. Culmer, 323  
Brushes, J. J. Danks, 379  
Brushes, Parr and Gibson, 341  
Brushes, S. Pitt, 476  
Brushes, W. Thomson, 439  
Brushes and Brooms, A. J. Boulton, 130  
Buckets, Key and Lawrie, 399  
Buckles, F. J. Candy, 323  
Building, F. Bauer, 225  
Building, J. W. Cook, 245  
Building, Marine, &c., J. G. Tongue, 185  
Buildings, Golden and Casella, 341  
Bundling Letters, F. A. R. Russell, 85  
Burners, J. N. Douglass, 283

Burners, Argand, H. and T. A. Greene, 341
Burners, Gas, W. R. Lake, 167
Burners, Gas, F. R. Mosley, 283
Burners, Gas, &c., A. H. Robinson, 458
Burners, Gas, J. J. Shedlock, 205
Burners, Gas, Thompson and Boer, 94
Burners, Lamp, H. W. Hayden, 94
Burnishing, H. J. Haddan, 55
Bushings, Material, W. R. Lake, 283
Busts, G. G. Turner, 147
Busts for Costumes, A. W. and G. B. Childs, 283
Butter, Artificial, H. J. Haddan, 147
Buttons, Combault and Taylor, 112
Buttons, C. Dagget, 94
Buttons, Fastening, W. R. Lake, 439
Buttons, Fastening, W. Morgan-Brown, 399
Buttons, Shields for, W. P. Thompson, 245
CABLES, J. G. Lorrain, 94
Cables, Hauling, W. R. Lake, 283
Calcing Regulus, &c., J. W. Chenhall, 491
Calendering, P. Jensen, 491
Call Apparatus, M. Benson, 283
Candles, E. Cowles, 419
Candle Holders, C. Kiebel, 55
Candles, Mould, J. J. Claret, 361
Cans or Boxes, J. F. Stoy, 225
Cans, Metal, J. A. Lloyd, 167
Cans, Oil, J. Kaye, 323
Cans, Oil, T. Marriage, 167
Cans, Oil, &c., T. S. Marriage, 458
Cans, Oil, J. and G. Robinson, 439
Capstans, J. Downs, 439
Capsules for Bottles, C. E. H. Cheswright, 476
Carbon, H. J. Marshall, 185
Carbon Filaments, Leask and Smith, 15
Carbonaceous Materials, Treating, Neilson and Thomson, 283
Carbons, M. Bailey, 323
Carbons, W. Cunliffe, 419
Carbons, F. S. Isaac, 15
Carbons, J. Jameson, 185
Carbons, J. H. Johnson, 205
Carbons, H. C. B. Shalders, 379
Carbons, J. E. T. Woods, 379
Cardboard, J. H. Johnson, 35
Carding, W. and E. Blackburn, 35
Carding, C. Day, 75
Carding, T. Morgan, 225
Carding, E. Wilkinson, 341
Carding Wool, E. G. Brewer, 75
Cards, Playing, W. R. Lake, 341
Carpets, &c., J. H. Braithwaite, 75
Carpets, F. B. Fawcett, 491
Carpets, Sewing, W. R. Lake, 15
Cases, Folding, E. P. Alexander, 147
Cases, Folding, H. J. Haddan, 245
Cases, Pocket, P. Everitt, 94
Casing, Meal, T. and T. G. Bowick, 458
Casks, S. T. Thomas, 285
Casks, S. Wright, 64
Casks, Tilting, E. Hogg, 341
Casks, Treating, W. H. Beach, 283
Casting Metals, J. T. King, 323
Cement, L. Roth, 112
Centrifugal Machine, J. H. Johnson, 75
Centrifugal Machines, E. A. Brydges, 399
Centrifugal Machines, A. Steenberg, 265
Centrifugal Machines, F. Wirth, 147
Chains, W. E. Gedze, 439
Chains, Cable, T. H. Ward, 341
Chains, Pitch, S. Pitt, 205
Chairs, H. J. Haddan, 439
Chairs, W. Keen, 399
Chairs, E. Smith, 130
Chairs, Folding, W. R. Lake, 130
Chairs, Revolving, R. Cruikshank, jun., 245
Chairs, Revolving, J. Unger, 245
Chairs, Rocking, J. Hopewell, 185
Channels, &c., G. M. Edwards, 112
Checking, W. M. Llewellyn, 265
Checking Cords, A. and T. H. Dix, 75
Checking Receipts, S. H. and J. C. Boswell, 399
Checking Receipts, Wrigley and Maynes, 476
Chemicals, J. Erskine, 35
Chemicals, J. W. Kynaston, 130
China Clay Washing, J. F. Lockersteen, 245
China, Ornamenting, A. Wenger, 245
Chimney Caps, C. E. Hanewald, 112
Chimney Pots, J. White, 458
Chimney Tops, T. J. Baker, 75
Chimney Tops, P. A. Bayle, 361
Chimney Tops, J. McPhail, 245
Chimneys, Smoking, Preventing, J. Solomon, 75
Chloride of Copper, W. Weldon, 419
Chloride of Lime, G. W. von Nawrocki, 323
Chronographs, A. Clark, 225
Chucks, H. H. Lake, 15
Chucks for Lathes, W. R. Lake, 399
Churns, J. Llewellyn, 265
Churns, W. McCausland, 147
Cigarettes, O. W. T. Barnsdale, 265
Cigarettes, J. Clarkson, 399
Cigarettes, E. L. Delaney, 205
Cigarettes, W. Lake, 55
Cigarettes, W. R. Lake, 112
Cigars, O. W. T. Barnsdale, 147
Cigars, &c., O. W. T. Barnsdale, 476
Cigars, S. W. Wood, 147
Cisterns, Bromley, Crowe and James, 35
Cisterns, Metal, H. Sutcliffe, 419
Clay, &c., J. Gillespie, 75
Clay Press Trays, J. Brindley, 55
Cleaning Currants, Fox and Wheeler, 361
Cleaning Fats, F. Glaser, 323
Cleaning Grain, W. R. Lake, 379
Cleaning Intestines, E. de Pass, 112
Cleaning Knives, G. Kent, 35
Cleaning Knives, C. W. Spang, 225
Cleaning Knives, R. Wallwork, 15
Cleaning Plants, J. Jebb, 55
Cleaning Rice, J. H. C. Martin, 75
Cleaning Tin Plates, T. N. Pickford, 245
Cleaning Tin Plate, B. Williams, 167
Cleaning Tramway Rails, S. Shields, 130
Cleaning Wheat, S. Pitt, 55
Cleaning Windows, C. H. Southall, 130
Cleaning Wool, O. Imray, 94
Cleaning Wool, W. P. Thompson, 112
Clearing Snow, E. Barnett, 476
Clipping Grass Edges, T. Green, 112
Clipping Horses, W. Greenwood, 323
Clips, Haulage, J. Walker, 94
Clips, Machine, D. P. Smith, 303
Clocks, J. Ganter, 361
Clocks, W. R. Lake, 94
Clocks, Wulf and Moser, 439
Clocks, Chime, Robert, 185
Clocks, Chiming, W. R. Lake, 283
Clocks, Electric, J. P. A. Schlaefli, 35
Clocks, Synchronising, J. A. Lund, 303
Clocks, Turret, W. H. Bailey, 35
Clocks and Watches, W. Morgan-Brown, 130
Clocks, Winding, W. R. Lake, 439
Clogs, G. Glover, 167
Clogs, D. Pickles, 323
Clutches, Taylor and Challen, 491
Clutches, Couplings, E. J. Sterling, 94
Clutches, Couplings, G. Hislop, 361
Clutches, Friction, W. A. Barlow, 225
Clutches, Friction, D. Frisbie, 323
Coal, Young and Belby, 341
Coal, Blasting, M. Settle, 323
Coal, Carbonising, J. H. Hardman, 205
Coal, Distilling, W. Crother, 205

Coal, Distilling, E. Drew, 491
Coal Getting, C. G. Robinson, 167
Coal Shipping, P. J. Messent, 185
Coal, Treating, J. Hislop, 341
Coal, Treating, R. de Solderhoff, 205
Coal, Treating Duff, J. Jameson, 399
Coal, Treating Small, C. E. Hall, 323
Coal Vases, J. T. Weston, 491
Coal, Winning, Warr and Salmon, 439
Cocks, D. R. Ashton, 75
Cocks, W. Bright, 225
Cocks, J. Hayes, 323
Cocks, G. Teidemann, 491
Cocks, Ball, Shaw and Mirlan, 245
Cocks and Valves, W. Key, 323
Cocks and Valves, W. H. Mosley, 341
Cocks and Valves, J. N. Sperrin, 323
Cocoa, S. P. Wilding, 399
Coffee, H. J. Haddan, 323
Coffee, Roasting, W. T. Sugg, 185
Comins, S. J. and R. Turner, 147
Coils, Resistance, J. H. Johnson, 245
Coke, I. Wood, 130
Cokes, J. Jameson, 341
Cokes, P. Jensen, 341
Collars, R. B. Hayward, 476
Collecting Dust, A. Stevenson, 112
Collecting Refuse, F. Bonnefin, 15
Collectors, J. T. Mitchell, 35
Colliery Waste, Treating, L. H. Armour, 458
Colour Boxes, T. Foxhall, 491
Colouring Machines, F. Wirth, 167
Colouring Matters, C. D. Ekman, 439
Colouring Matters, J. Erskine, 15, 35
Colouring Matters, J. Imray, 439
Colouring Matters, L. Levinstein, 439
Colouring Matters, C. Toppan, 147
Colouring Matters, F. Wirth, 55
Combing, F. Ambler, 458
Combing, F. Ingelworth, 361
Combing, P. Kelly, 323
Combing, Little, Eastwood, Green, and Fletcher, 130
Combing, Wharton and Smith, 225
Combing, J. H. Whitehead, 379, 476
Combing Fibres, Terry and Scott, 491
Combing Wood, Bradley and Wood, 15
Combing Wool, Fairbank and Robertshaw, 35
Combs, W. Spowage, 55
Compasses, Drawing, J. Brookes, 370
Compasses, Magnetic, F. Betbeder, 15
Compasses, Ships', R. E. Melsheimer, 323
Composition for Uniting Sheets of Paper, C. Bond, 419
Compound for Packing Machinery, A. J. Scollick, 303
Compressing Air, C. W. Harding, 130
Condensing, A. W. L. Reddie, 453
Conduits, W. R. Lake, 55
Confectionery, W. R. Lake, 458
Confectionery, C. F. Müller, 323
Conveying Apparatus, J. Riley, 130
Cooking, G. W. von Nawrocki, 35
Cooking Ranges, J. G. Whyte, 379
Copper and Bronze, J. Mewburn, 379
Copper, Separating, J. Plaisted, 323
Copying, H. J. Haddan, 185
Copying, T. H. Taylor, 112
Copying Designs, W. Bruce, 55
Corkscrews, A. Olsson, 341
Corkscrews, T. Wymond, 15
Corrosion, Preventing, A. Bennet, 55
Corrosion, Preventing, T. S. Webb, 55
"Cosmie," R. Arentz, 341
Couplings, Anderson and Darling, 323
Couplings, J. and T. J. Graham, 476
Couplings, J. H. Heathman, 75
Couplings, H. P. Hogton, 379
Couplings, H. P. Hogton, 476
Couplings, H. H. Lake, 476
Couplings, A. S. Mildred, 419
Couplings, Smith and Harrison, 75
Couplings, Car, A. Boul, 491
Couplings, Fixing Tubing to, Hunt and Mitton, 419
Couplings, Pipe, W. H. Beck, 94
Couplings, Pipe, J. Chapman, 491
Couplings, Pipe, D. Drummond, 453
Couplings, Pipe, M. H. Simpson, 94
Couplings, Railway, Anderson and Darling, 491
Couplings, Railway, T. Archer, 245
Couplings, Railway, F. Barnes, 147
Couplings, Railway, C. C. Braithwaite, 245
Couplings, Railway, E. N. Brereton, 491
Couplings, Railway, T. A. Brockelbank, 225
Couplings, Railway, G. Fenwick, 225
Couplings, Railway, F. C. Glaser, 167
Couplings, Railway, G. F. Hopkins, 205
Couplings, Railway, W. Johnson, 283
Couplings, Railway, S. Keeton, 185
Couplings, Railway, R. Lansdale, 245
Couplings, Railway, E. Lumley, 458
Couplings, Railway, A. W. L. Reddie, 245
Couplings, Railway, Richardson and Greenwood, 265
Couplings, Railway, C. Roberts, 439
Couplings, Railway, T. Smith, 341
Couplings, Railway, R. Stone, 265
Couplings, Railway, Wright and Pethick, 361
Couplings, Railway, Youngusband and Hudson, 419
Couplings, Tension, J. T. Mitchell, 35
Couplings, Wagon, G. R. Snowden, 185
Coverings, S. Hawksworth, 399
Coverings, Stair, H. Hawgood, 476
Covers, Book, J. H. Linsey, 75
Covers, Dish, A. G. Hewett, 491
Cranes, Brooks and Spencer, 35
Cranes and Winches, W. Allan, 379
Crank Shafts, D. Purves, 75
Cream, Artificial, J. V. den Bergh, 55
Cream, &c., Artificial, H. J. Haddan, 55
Cream Separators, D. Baynes, 147
Crest Frames, J. F. Homer, 453
Crushing Stone, G. Dalton, 341
Cultivating, S. Corbett, 205
Cultivating, Fisker and Robson, 419
Cultivating, D. and G. Greig, 491
Cultivating, J. H. Johnson, 130
Cultivators, A. Simpson, 75
Cutlery, J. E. Beal, 55
Cutlery, A. J. Boul, 379
Cutlery, A. Boul, 458
Cutlery, T. Clark, 139
Cutlery, H. Fielding, 75
Cutlery, D. Hummel, 130
Cutlery, W. R. Lake, 323
Cutlery, Folding, L. Hager, 265
Cutlery, Table, L. A. Groth, 55
Cutting, W. R. Lake, 147
Cutting Chaff, E. Rigby, 167
Cutting Cheese, R. Alexander, jun., 35
Cutting Cigars, G. Weston, 341
Cutting Fabrics, E. Dredge, 130
Cutting Fabrics, J. M. Sellers, 283
Cutting Glass, W. R. Lake, 205
Cutting Helical Grooves, H. J. Haddan, 55
Cutting Jewellery, J. Imray, 491
Cutting Metal, W. P. Thompson, 94
Cutting Paper, W. Crossland, 323
Cutting Paper, P. Jensen, 167
Cutting Paper, Kritch and Garland, 419
Cutting Paper, W. H. and F. C. W. Latham, 205
Cutting Stone, M. Kellow, 35
Cutting Tubes, S. Coodby, sen., 439
Cutting Wood, Rowley and Vulliamy, 75

DECANTING, R. G. Joy, 361
Decorticating Rice, J. H. C. Martin, 379
Demonstrating Motion, H. J. Haddan, 94
Dentistry, J. H. Gartrell, 112
Deodorising, F. J. Austin, 399
Deodorising, R. Nicholls, 130
Deodorising, G. Nobes, 185
Derivatives, C. Lowe, 419
Designs, Producing, A. M. Clark, 419
Destroying Impurities, O. Imray, 323
Diamonds, J. C. Mewburn, 419
Diaries, J. W. Cochrane, 245
Digging, J. Parker, 468
Digging, F. Proctor, 265, 361, 379
Digging Potatoes, T. Hodgkinson, 341
Discharging Bilge Water, A. M. Clark, 185
Disinfectants, Receptacles for, Rapp and Herbst, 205
Disinfecting, I. S. Dougall, 491
Disinfecting, Lowe and Gill, 147
Distilling, W. A. Barlow, 35
Distilling, J. Jameson, 323
Distilling, E. K. Mitting, 130
Distilling, C. al, W. J. Cooper, 439
Distilling Coal, G. E. Davis, 489
Distilling Tar, W. Maxwell, 112
Diving, E. Easthope, 185
Door Checks, A. J. Boul, 341
Door Furniture, J. Brownrigg, 15
Door-mat, J. Hopewell, 147
Door-mats and Scrapers, J. S. Willway, 130
Door-stops, A. I. Boul, 303
Doors, A. Sheldmeridge, 458
Doors, Closing, &c., F. Pontifex, 130
Doors, Manhole, T. H. Collins, 341
Doubling, &c., E. Dyson, 265
Doubling and Winding, J. and J. Horrocks, 245
Dough, Dividing, &c., R. Abercromby, 245
Draught Apparatus, E. Edward, 75
Drawing, J. Wetter, 361
Drawing Tines, J. Imray, 94
Dredgers, W. R. Kinipple, 185
Dredgers, Bucket, G. King, 458
Dredging, E. P. Alexander, 167
Dredging, W. Clark, 265
Dredging, W. R. Kinipple, 419
Dredging, H. C. Löbnitz, 147
Dredging, G. E. Vaughan, 439
Dredging Rivers, J. N. Moerath, 361
Dressing Flour, W. B. Dell, 94
Dressing Grain, G. W. Murray, 130
Drilling, J. Morris, 341
Drilling Braces, J. Rettie, 167
Driving Belts, C. V. Boys, 361
Driving Belts, W. H. Chase, 112
Driving Belts, J. K. Tullis, 35
Driving Chains, W. Hartcliffe, 94
Driving Gear, J. H. Johnson, 55
Driving Gear, T. Murphie, 458
Driving Gear, H. Thresher, 379
Driving Mechanism, W. R. Lake, 185
Driving Mechanism, W. S. Lewis, 147
Drying, &c., H. J. Haddan, 75
Drying, Remmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, 205
Drying, H. Stewart, 419
Drying Air, W. R. Lake, 245
Drying Animal Refuse, J. H. Johnson, 185
Drying Corn, J. E. Fox, 458
Drying Crops, J. Hooper, 55
Drying Crops, J. L. Norton, 35
Drying Fabrics, &c., W. M. Riddell, 130
Drying Grain, A. M. Clark, 283
Drying Grain, F. Engel, 75
Drying Grain, W. R. Lake, 419
Drying Hay, W. Haigh, 167
Drying Wool, D. P. Smith, 303
Dust, Separating, from Air, W. B. Dell, 205
Dyeing, W. Aykroyd, 283
Dyeing, E. Heppenstall, 35
Dyeing, L. Heppenstall, jun., 439
Dyeing Fibres, G. W. von Nawrocki, 55, 458
Dyeing and Sizing, J. Conlong, 225
Dyeing Wool, W. E. Gedze, 399
Dyes, C. D. Abel, 147
Dynamo Electric, C. D. Abel, 419
Dynamo-Electric Machines, Anders and Henck, jun., 476
Dynamo-Electric Machines, Ayrton and Perry, 15
Dynamo-Electric Machines, R. Barker, 245
Dynamo-Electric Machines, J. S. Beeman, 75
Dynamo-Electric Machines, Beeman, Taylor, and King, 265
Dynamo-Electric Machines, Crompton and Kapp, 303
Dynamo-Electric Machines, M. Deprez, 225
Dynamo-Electric Machines, E. Elliott, 323
Dynamo-Electric Machines, W. B. Espeut, 167
Dynamo Electric Machines, de Ferranti and Thompson, 75, 147
Dynamo-Electric Machines, F. C. Glaser, 245
Dynamo-Electric Machines, T. J. Handford, 147
Dynamo-Electric Machines, W. Horry, 476
Dynamo-Electric Machines, H. H. Lake, 167, 476
Dynamo-Electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 55, 112, 303
Dynamo Electric Machines, Lalance and Bauer, 245
Dynamo-Electric Machines, A. Lévy, 35
Dynamo-Electric Machines, Lewis and Smythe, 167
Dynamo-Electric Machines, McEvoy and Mathieson, 419
Dynamo-Electric Machines, R. Matthews, 55, 491
Dynamo-Electric Machines, E. Sperry, 15
Dynamo-Electric Machines, J. W. Swann, 245
Dynamo-Electric Machines, W. P. Thompson, 75
Dynamo-Electric Machines, J. E. T. Woods, 147
Dynamo Machines, Gordon and Gray, 283
Dynamo Machines, T. J. Handford, 112
Dynamo Machines, B. J. B. Mills, 341
Dynamo Machines, R. Werderman, 35
Dynamo-Magnetic Machines, J. Donni-thorne, 205
ECONOMISERS, Perkin and Scott, 75
Educational Apparatus A. J. Boul, 491
Eggs, Whipping, G. Kenworth, 379
Electric Alarms, M. H. Kerner, 323
Electric Batteries, G. G. Skrivanow, 245
Electric Batteries, F. Wirth, 341
Electric Bells, P. M. Justice, 167
Electric Bells, W. R. Lake, 419
Electric Bells, Webb and Jensen, 283
Electric Cables, A. J. Boul, 439
Electric Circuits, J. R. Gibson, 55
Electric Cables, B. J. B. Mills, 341
Electric Clocks, T. Wright, 185
Electric Commutators, J. Gordon, jun., 458
Electric Conductors, S. H. Emmens, 476
Electric Conductors, R. Gulcher, 419
Electric Conductors, T. J. Handford, 147
Electric Conductors, F. Jacob, 55
Electric Conductors, H. F. Joel, 361
Electric Conductors, W. R. Lake, 439
Electric Conductors, E. T. Truman, 439
Electric Current, Adie and Simpson, 147
Electric Currents, P. R. Allen, 379
Electric Currents, J. S. Beeman, 55

Electric Currents, L. Campbell, 323
Electric Currents, C. Carus-Wilson, 75
Electric Currents, R. E. B. Crompton, 399
Electric Currents, J. S. Fairfax, 341
Electric Currents, J. T. King, 439
Electric Currents, J. M. Munro, 55
Electric Currents, A. Reckenzaum, 75
Electric Currents, A. R. Sennett, 245
Electric Currents, T. Slater, 205
Electric Currents, Swift and Reade, 245
Electric Currents, S. P. Thompson, 341
Electric Currents, Governing, Beeman, Taylor, and King, 245
Electric Distribution, T. J. Handford, 303
Electric Energy, F. C. Phillips, 265
Electric Energy, E. L. Voice, 265
Electric Force, L. L. Pulvermacher, 55
Electric Governors, A. Blechynden, 205
Electric Lamps, J. Allan, 303
Electric Lamps, J. D. F. Andrews, 55
Electric Lamps, G. W. Bayley, 439
Electric Lamps, J. S. Beeman, 55
Electric Lamps, Boulton, Probert, and Soward, 379
Electric Lamps, A. M. Clark, 75
Electric Lamps, Arc, A. M. Clark, 303
Electric Lamps, R. H. Courtenay, 15
Electric Lamps, T. W. Cowan, 303
Electric Lamps, Edwards and St. George, 283
Electric Lamps, F. H. F. Engel, 458
Electric Lamps, A. Fergusson, 458
Electric Lamps, J. M. Fletcher, 491
Electric Lamps, W. T. Henley, 94
Electric Lamps, P. R. de F. d'Humy, 303
Electric Lamps, J. Jameson, 379
Electric Lamps, J. H. Johnson, 15
Electric Lamps, H. H. Lake, 225
Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 245, 341, 458
Electric Lamps, H. H. Lake, 476
Electric Lamps, A. L. Lineff, 94
Electric Lamps, J. G. Lorrain, 94
Electric Lamps, A. Mackean, 341
Electric Lamps, F. Mori, 130
Electric Lamps, F. M. Newton, 94
Electric Lamps, O. G. Pritchard, 112
Electric Lamps, C. S. Sney, 112
Electric Lamps, J. L. Somoff, 112
Electric Lamps, J. G. Statler, 205
Electric Lamps, J. W. and C. Swan, 225
Electric Lamps, Walker and Oliver, 283
Electric Lamps, F. R. Welles, 147
Electric Lamps, W. Wynne, 225
Electric Lamps, Arc, P. R. Allen, 167
Electric Lamps, Arc, E. G. Brewer, 112
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Kroekie, 225
Electric Lamps, Arc, R. E. B. Crompton, 55
Electric Lamps, Arc, W. B. F. and Baron Elphinstone, and Vincent, and Cottrell, 399
Electric Lamps, Arc, de Ferranti and Thompson, 75
Electric Lamps, Arc, L. A. Groth, 55
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Mackenzie, 167
Electric Lamps, Arc, E. de Pass, 15
Electric Lamps, Arc, F. M. Rogers, 35
Electric Lamps, Arc, A. Serrailier, 323
Electric Lamps, Arc, C. S. Snell, 323
Electric Lamps, Arc, F. L. Willard, 361
Electric Lamp Carbons, Hammond and Goldenberg, 225
Electric Lamps, Hanging, A. M. Clark, 185
Electric Lamps, Holders for, J. S. Beeman, 55
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, L. R. Bishop, 205
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, N. K. Cherrill, 419
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, W. Crookes, 205
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. Crowder, 225
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, M. Evans, 323
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. H. Gardiner, 35
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, L. A. Groth, 491
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, T. J. Handford, 35, 147
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. R. Leask, 35
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, E. Muller, 303
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. F. Phillips, 265
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. Swan, 399
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Wavish and Warner, 458
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, F. L. Willard, 15
Electric Light, P. Cardew, 341
Electric Light, A. M. Clark, 476, 491
Electric Light, H. J. Haddan, 55
Electric Light, T. Handford, 147
Electric Light, J. Imray, 265
Electric Light, R. Kennedy, 283
Electric Light, W. R. Lake, 147
Electric Light, H. H. Lake, 323
Electric Light, Muirhead and Collet, 379
Electric Light, Parker and Elwell, 112
Electric Light, S. Pitt, 55
Electric Light, O. G. Pritchard, 283
Electric Light, W. Strickland, 303
Electric Light, J. Verity, 94
Electric Light, K. Werdermann, 112
Electric Light for Railway Carriages, H. E. Newton, 167
Electric Light Switches, C. Maynard, 399
Electric Lighting, K. W. Hedges, 167
Electric Lugs, R. M. Lowne, 15
Electric Insulation, Baure, Brouard, and Ancel, 341
Electric Meters, Beeman, Taylor, and King, 245
Electric Meters, J. Blyth, 439
Electric Meters, C. V. Boys, 75
Electric Meters, S. H. Emmens, 167
Electric Meters, Ferranti and Thompson, 205
Electric Meters, T. J. Handford, 35, 112, 245
Electric Meters, W. Laing, 94
Electric Meters, A. L. Lineff, 185
Electric Meters, S. D. Mott, 265
Electric Meters, Varley and Shearer, 491
Electric Motors, S. H. Emmens, 130
Electric Motors, De Neef and Desfozès, 323
Electric Power, J. Imray, 94
Electric Propellers, A. Reckenzaum, 283
Electric Railways, H. Binko, 15
Electric Signalling, J. Hopkinson, 283
Electric Signalling, T. R. Brailsford, 205
Electric Signalling, R. H. Brandon, 147
Electric Signalling, W. R. Lake, 205
Electric Signalling, B. J. B. Mills, 225
Electric Switches, G. W. Bayley, 303
Electric Time Ball, W. R. Lake, 361
Electrical Energy, W. R. Lake, 112
Electrical Installation Fittings, Emmens and Barnes, 476
Electricity, C. D. Abel, 399
Electricity, S. G. Allin, 147
Electricity, J. D. F. Andrews, 341
Electricity, V. W. Blanchard, 439
Electricity, A. J. Boul, 439
Electricity, S. and S. jun., Broadbent, 439
Electricity, Edwards, St. George, and Phillips, 283
Electricity, Gaulard and Gibbs, 225

Electricity, J. Graddon, 419
Electricity, J. H. Greenhill, 765
Electricity, T. J. Handford, 55, 112, 147
Electricity, E. Jones, 341
Electricity, W. R. Lake, 85, 205
Electricity, H. Mayhew, 379
Electricity, J. C. Mewburn, 15
Electricity, J. R. Rogers, 84
Electricity, L. H. M. Sonzée, 75
Electricity, C. W. Torr, 341
Electricity, F. H. Varley, 341
Electricity, Varley and Greenwood, 15
Electricity, P. de Villiers, 185
Electricity, T. Walton, 361
Electricity, J. Whitley, 303
Electricity, H. Wilde, 439
Electricity, J. Williams, 157
Electricity Applied to Hair Brushes, N. J. Holmes, 341
Electricity, Controlling Valves by, J. Formby, 361
Electricity, Distributing, J. Hopkinson, 94
Electricity, Storing, J. D. F. Andrews, 245
Electricity, Storing, T. Slater, 205
Electrodes, W. Sinnock, 225
Electrodes, H. Woodward, 399
Electro-Magnetic Engines, E. Toynbee, 35
Electro Magnets, V. W. Blanchard, 458
Electro Magnets, E. G. Brewer, 439
Electro Magnets, S. C. C. Currie, 112
Electro Meters, O. W. F. Hill, 94
Electro Motors, M. Immiss, 265
Electro Motors, Milne and Miller, 491
Electro-pathic Treatment, Haug and Wienand, 476
Electro-plating, A. J. Boul, 361
Electrotyping, W. R. Lake, 265
Elevators, A. J. Boul, 439
Elevators, W. S. Brice, 283
Elevators, W. Clark, 283
Elevators, H. Garland, 361
Elevators, G. J. Home, 295
Elevators, J. Macaulay, 75
Elevators, Agricultural, R. J. and H. Wilder, 15
Elevators, Grain, H. Newton, 15
Elevators, Pneumatic, A. W. L. Reddie, 341
Elevators, Tubular, C. de Winter, 55
Embliming, P. M. Justice, 75
Embroidery, A. M. Clark, 245
Embroidery, W. R. Lake, 112
Emery Wheels, R. R. Gubbins, 35
Engines, C. D. Abel, 75
Engines, C. Aitchison, 379
Engines, P. Armington, 147
Engines, I. Beck, 130
Engines, Bennett and Walker, 491
Engines, V. W. Blanchard, 439
Engines, A. J. Boul, 361
Engines, Boulton and Perrett, 323
Engines, A. Budenberg, 439
Engines, Charlton and Wright, 167
Engines, C. Cizio, 399
Engines, A. M. Clark, 35
Engines, D. Clerk, 323
Engines, W. Crook, 303
Engines, J. B. Fell, 94
Engines, Forbes and Hayes, 94
Engines, Galloway and Beckwith, 112
Engines, H. J. Haddan, 94
Engines, T. J. Handford, 265
Engines, Holt and Crossley, 75
Engines, Hornsby and Edwards, 419
Engines, W. L. Hunt, 341
Engines, C. Jones, 205
Engines, Jordan and Brockliss, 419
Engines, J. Maynes, 399
Engines, Parsons and Kitson, 283
Engines, Pattie and Robinson, 185
Engines, J. Pinchbeck, 75
Engines, C. Ridealzh, 439
Engines, Shanks and Lyon, 147
Engines, Willans and Robinson, 303
Engines, F. Wynne, 205
Engines, Carding, E. Edwards, 283
Engines, Compound, Dansey and Robinson, 476
Engines, Condensing, A. Robertson, 55
Engines, Electro-Magnetic, C. F. Varley, 323
Engines, Fire, G. Witte, 439
Engines, Fluid Pressure, H. J. Haddan, 185
Engines, Gas, Ashbury, Sumner, Lees and Sanderson, 361
Engines, Gas, J. Atkinson, 225
Engines, Gas, T. Baldwin, 303
Engines, Gas, J. J. Butcher, 458
Engines, Gas, A. M. Clark, 225, 491
Engines, Gas, F. W. Crossley, 245
Engines, Gas, E. Dyson, 419
Engines, Gas, W. E. Gedze, 323
Engines, Gas, J. McGillivray, 130
Engines, Gas, J. C. Mewburn, 399
Engines, Gas, F. J. Odling, 458
Engines, Gas, E. G. Westfield, 283
Engines, Gas, E. G. Westfield, 283
Engines, Gas, G. Whittaker, 458
Engines, Governing, W. W. Girdwood, 35
Engines, Hydraulic, G. W. von Nawrocki, 35
Engines, Marine, W. Allan, 323
Engines, Marine, J. McFarlane, 361
Engines and Pumps, Greenaway and Kitt, 341
Engines and Pumps, A. W. Reddie, 205
Engines and Pumps, Rotary, Goldschmidt, Hahlo and Heussy, 55
Engines, Regulator for, E. Edwards, 491
Engines, Rotary, E. B. Brewer, 94
Engines, Rotary, J. F. W. and W. W. Brierley, 35
Engines, Rotary, A. M. Clark, 419
Engines, Rotary, W. B. Espeut, 167
Engines, Rotary, J. G. Jones, 112
Engines, Rotary, A. Kissam, 130
Engines, Rotary, W. R. Lake, 205
Engines, Rotary, A. W. L. Reddie, 147
Engines, Rotary, J. M. X. Terinden, 147
Engines, Rotary, R. Wagstaff, 205
Engines, Starting, Allen, Wright, and Williams, 225
Engines, Starting, A. B. Brown, 130
Engines, Steering, T. Davison, 205
Engines, Toy, W. Hall, 361
Engines, Traction, E. Poden, 491
Engines, Wind, H. Lübben, 167
Engraving, H. J. Haddan, 35
Engraving, F. Wirth, 476
Engraving, Electro-magnetic, B. J. Carter, 245
Engraving, Pentagraph, J. Mowat, 476
Evaporating, Baron Podewills, 185
Evaporating, W. F. Browne, 35
Evaporating, H. Gardner, 112
Evaporating, W. P. Thompson, 491
Envelopes, E. Edwards, 399
Envelopes, R. B. Hayward, 323, 399
Envelopes, W. R. Lake, 379
Envelopes, E. Sturge, 283
Excavating, W. Gedze, 15
Excavating, W. E. Gedze, 94
Excavating, J. Imray, 476
Excavating, J. F. Sang, 283
Exhibiting, A. Bruckner, 458
Explosions, Preventing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 15
Explosive Compounds, P. Jensen, 303
Explosive Compounds, J. Polkinghorne, 476



- Explosive Compounds, W. G. Reeve, 75  
Explosives, C. D. Abel, 15  
Explosives, C. S. Bailey, 94  
Explosives, M. Delmard, 439  
Explosives, Hannan and Mills, 379  
Explosives, R. Hannan, 303, 476  
Explosives, H. Newton, 15  
Explosives, Smethurst and Collins, 203  
Explosives, F. Wirth, 25
- FABRICS, A. M. Clark, 112  
Fabrics, S. Fisher, 147  
Fabrics, C. Jackson, 265  
Fabrics, Jowitt and Page, 94  
Fabrics, Kirkman, Smith, and Entwistle, 112  
Fabrics, Billiard, J. and G. E. Stead, 458  
Fabrics, Bleaching, &c., Gibson and Platt, 379  
Fabrics, Chinicing, W. A. Barlow, 147  
Fabrics, Cutting, W. Lee, 379  
Fabrics, Disintegrating, J. C. Watson, 303  
Fabrics, Elastic, W. R. Lake, 283  
Fabrics, Elastic, J. Swann, 283  
Fabrics, Embossed, J. Coates, 283  
Fabrics, Finishing, W. W. Blackett, 94  
Fabrics, Finishing, L. E. Luz-au-Condrais, 476  
Fabrics, Oxidising, C. D. Abel, 458  
Fabrics, Painting, &c., D. Guille, 112  
Fabrics, Pile, C. D. Abel, 439, 441  
Fabrics, Pile, D. J. Crossley, 341  
Fabrics, Pile, Firth and Farrand, 265  
Fabrics, Pile, J. Holt, 419  
Fabrics, Pile, J. R. Hutchinson, 419  
Fabrics, Pressing, Burras and Renton, 185  
Fabrics, Pressing, J. C. Mewburn, 476  
Fabrics, Printing, W. Conquest, 491  
Fabrics, Printing, J. Ingleby, 245  
Fabrics, Reed, E. A. Brydges, 130  
Fabrics, Stretching, J. Littlewood, 379  
Fabrics, Textile, C. Court, 75  
Fabrics, Treating, J. Ashworth, 35  
Fabrics, Treating, J. Wetter, 379  
Fabrics, Wire, N. and L. Greening, 476  
Fabrics, Washing, J. Patterson, 341  
Fabrics, Waterproof, W. R. Lake, 491  
Fabrics, Waterproofing, C. B. Warner, 399  
Famlights, Opening, H. Pearce, 225  
Fans, C. Clay, 35  
Fans, Exhaust, G. Capell, 15  
Fans, Exhaust, F. M. Eden, 112  
Fastenings, Marlborough and Cunningham, 112  
Fastenings, G. F. Redfern, 112  
Fastenings, Belt, W. H. Sloop, 453  
Fastenings, Boot, J. N. Aronson, 75  
Fastenings, Brace, Brooks and Baker, 265  
Fastenings, Bracket, E. Jones, 361  
Fastenings, Button, E. C. Barron, 15  
Fastenings, Button, A. J. Boulton, 439  
Fastenings, Carpet, E. Edwards, 185  
Fastenings, Carriage Door, W. H. St. Aubin, 379  
Fastenings, Door, R. Chapman, 361  
Fastenings, Door, E. Guattari, 303  
Fastenings, Door, H. Hancock, 283  
Fastenings, Door, T. Scourfield, 399  
Fastenings, Door, W. Thomson, 112  
Fastenings, Glove, F. R. Baker, 476  
Fastenings, Glove, G. Capewell, 491  
Fastenings, Glove, W. B. Espeult, 167  
Fastenings, Glove, W. G. Rigden, 130  
Fastenings, Glove, H. Vollmer, 491  
Fastenings, Mail Bags, A. M. Clark, 35  
Fastenings, Necktie, P. Ambjorn, 303  
Fastenings, Necktie, G. Schubert, 361  
Fastenings, Railway Carriage Door, P. M. Justice, 341  
Fastenings, Sash, J. E. Cope, 491  
Fastenings, Sash, G. J. Dickson, 147  
Fastenings, Sash, W. A. MacLeod, 225  
Fastenings, Sash, J. D. Sprague, 458  
Fastenings, Sash, Whitehouse and Peacock, 458  
Fastenings, Scythe, A. J. Boulton, 185  
Fastenings, Stay, C. A. Snow, 265  
Fastenings, Stay, W. H. Symington, 458  
Fastenings, Tie, H. Lenn, 225  
Fastenings, Trunk, W. Jones, 476  
Fastenings, Umbrella, H. H. Lake, 323  
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, J. N. Aronson, 361  
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, A. B. Furlong, 112  
Fastenings, Window, G. T. Ball, 476  
Fastenings, Window, A. E. Crisp, 361  
Fastenings, Window, R. Plush, 379  
Fastenings, Window, Young and Wood, 265  
Fatty Bodies, Extracting, W. H. Beck, 283  
Fatty Matters, C. D. Abel, 419  
Fatty Matters, F. C. Glaser, 323  
Fatty Matters, Extracting, G. W. von Nawrocki, 35  
Feeding Calves, J. Hudson, 439  
Fences, G. Vaughan, 75  
Fencing, E. A. Brydges, 341  
Fencing, Greig and Leek, 439  
Fencing, Metal, W. Bailey, 185  
Fencing, Metal, Bayliss and Bailey, 245  
Fencing, Metallic, R. J. George, 205  
Fencing, Wire, W. Friedlaender, 419  
Fermented Liquors, A. G. Salamon, 491  
Fermenting, N. Lubbock, 419  
Ferruginous Salts, Treating, C. Semper, 245  
Fibres, P. J. Friedrichs, 147  
Fibres, A. V. Newton, 205  
Fibres, E. de Pass, 130  
Fibres, Breaking, S. Shinn, 361  
Fibres, Dressing, S. Lister, 112  
Fibres, Dyeing, &c., Heywood and Spencer, 112  
Fibres, Preparing, I. Bailey, 185  
Fibres, Preparing, T. Berry, 225  
Fibres, Preparing, A. M. Clark, 35  
Fibres, Preparing, H. J. Haddon, 283  
Fibres, Preparing, W. Lord, 167  
Fibres, Preparing, Lord and Kaberry, 15  
Fibres, Preparing, C. R. and G. Malcolm, jun., 439  
Fibres, Preparing, Murland and Montgomery, 323  
Fibres, Roving, H. Illingworth, 323  
Fibres, Separating, H. J. Haddon, 476  
Fibres, Textile, W. J. S. Grawitz, 94  
Fibres, Treating, E. G. Brewer, 283  
Fibres, Treating, T. Fox, jun., 458  
Fibres, Treating, J. A. Graham, 379  
Fibres, Treating, C. Harrison, 491  
Fibres, Treating, T. Routledge, 491  
Fibres, Treating, H. C. Smith, 361  
Fibres, Winding, W. R. Lake, 379  
Files, Paper, P. Lawrence, 185  
Filing, Saw, A. M. Clark, 112  
Filing Saw Blades, L. A. Groth, 55  
Filing Socks, H. J. Haddon, 458  
Finings, Spirit, J. Blum, 361  
Finings for Wines, Hamper and Harper, 235  
Filtering, E. Edwards, 283  
Filtering, Farquhar and Oldham, 167  
Filtering, G. F. Redfern, 323  
Filtering, W. P. Thompson, 399  
Filtering, J. H. Topham, 35  
Filters, A. M. Clark, 185  
Filters, F. G. Lynde, 323  
Filters, E. Perrett, 167  
Filters, H. Rawlings, 453  
Filters, M. Richards, 185  
Filters, J. Wetter, 379  
Filters, Cleaning, A. M. Clark, 205
- Fire Apparatus, C. S. Beauchamp, 94  
Fire-arms, T. Gilbert, 439  
Fire-arms, W. W. Greener, 245  
Fire-arms, W. E. Heath, 225  
Fire-arms, J. Imray, 130  
Fire-arms, J. S. Jarmann, 453  
Fire-arms, G. L. Jeffries, 205  
Fire-arms, W. R. Lake, 112  
Fire-arms, J. Needham, 439  
Fire-arms, T. Nordenfeldt, 303  
Fire-arms, Roberts and Moore, 167  
Fire-arms, W. Rogers, 130  
Fire-arms, Combination, R. Howard, 167  
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. and E. Hammond, 245  
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. Thorn, 15  
Fire-arms, Indicating, I. Kitsee, 112  
Fire-boxes, W. R. Lake, 55  
Fire-bricks, F. Glaser, 55  
Fire-escapes, H. J. Allison, 439  
Fire-escapes, A. M. Clark, 205  
Fire-escapes, F. Hoe, 94  
Fire-escapes, J. Kennedy, 147  
Fire-escapes, Klein and Allen, 275  
Fire-escapes, J. Wetter, 341  
Fire-extinguishing, A. M. Clark, 94  
Fire-extinguishing, P. M. Justice, 130  
Fire-grates, S. C. Jervoise, 205  
Fire-grates, T. E. Parker, 458  
Fire-grates, J. Shepherd, 476  
Fire-grates, E. Willier, 283  
Fire, Indicating, E. Edwards, 55  
Fire-lighters, F. K. de Stasioki, 439  
Fire-lighters, Cube, T. V. Trew, 112  
Fire-lighting, Bickford, Smith, and Smith, 147  
Fire-lighting, E. Tomlinson, 147  
Fire-proof Ceilings, R. W. Hitchens, 439  
Fire-proof Liquids, Astrop and Ridgway, 147  
Fire-proofing Buildings, J. M. Hooker, 458  
Fire-proofing, S. Thompson, 147  
Fish, Transporting Live, E. L. Sheldon, 305  
Fishing, Treating, L. A. Groth, 458  
Fishing Tackle, H. Davies, 167  
Fishing Tackle, G. Read, 361  
Flanging Metal Plates, A. C. Kirk, 185  
Fleeces, Dividing, L. A. Groth, 341  
Fleshing Hides, J. T. Tussaud, 35  
Floorcloths, Hendry and Melville, 225  
Floorcloths, W. Smith, 303  
Floorcloths, F. Walton, 476  
Flour, H. H. Lake, 94  
Flues, Dust-collecting, H. J. Haddon, 75  
Flushing, C. W. Gauntlett, 476  
Food, Cattle, T. Earp, 458  
Food, Fluid, L. A. V. Pellegrin, 323  
Food, Malted, J. Schweitzer, 245  
Forks or Tongs, H. J. Allison, 439  
Forgings, Holding, A. Mure, 147  
Frames, Simmons, Lowthome, and Tree, 35  
Frames, Picture, A. J. Boulton, 399  
Frames, Pictures, &c., Fisher and Wolsten-croft, 379  
Fuel, G. Wilson, 265  
Fuel Economisers, Elson and Eastwood, 303  
Funnels, Chimney, E. Wery, 245  
Fur, Opening, J. Woodrow, 15  
Furnace Linings, S. Pitt, 265  
Furnaces, A. Beard, 94  
Furnaces, W. H. Beck, 130  
Furnaces, W. Bell, 15  
Furnaces, E. Bennis, 491  
Furnaces, A. J. Boulton, 361  
Furnaces, J. C. Brentnall, 323, 439  
Furnaces, Burch and Allen, 35  
Furnaces, Cocker and Ellis, 476  
Furnaces, J. W. Couchman, 265  
Furnaces, W. Felton, 379  
Furnaces, A. G. Fenn, 265  
Furnaces, B. Finch, 94  
Furnaces, J. Findlay, 283  
Furnaces, T. Fletcher, 147  
Furnaces, H. J. Haddon, 303  
Furnaces, B. D. Healey, 361  
Furnaces, J. Imray, 130, 147  
Furnaces, W. R. Lake, 112  
Furnaces, Mundell and Gordon, 167  
Furnaces, O. D. Orvis, 458  
Furnaces, J. and T. Robinson, 167  
Furnaces, C. Schön, 167  
Furnaces, J. Toussaint, 303  
Furnaces, J. Williams, 476  
Furnaces, Boiler, W. Mowatt, 361  
Furnaces, Boiler, J. R. Russell, 225  
Furniture, Folding, L. Field, 55  
Furnaces, Gas, C. D. Abel, 167  
Furnaces, Gas, C. D. Abel, 303  
Furnaces, Gas, Hackney and Wailes, 379  
Furnaces, Gas, &c., J. Layton, 361  
Furnaces, Gas, C. Madge, 323  
Furnaces, Glass, J. H. Johnson, 439  
Furnaces, Glass, E. de Pass, 15  
Furnaces, Kiln, J. Sawyer, 491  
Furnaces, Smoke-Consuming, F. Brown, 283
- GALVANISERS' FLUX, Utilising, H. Kenyon, 147  
Games, A. J. Adams, 419  
Games, E. Boizet, 283  
Games, A. Boulton, 35  
Games, J. H. Johnson, 265  
Games, Lawn Tennis Racquets, A. J. Altman, 55  
Games, Mallets, A. S. Kershaw, 75  
Games, Marking, G. F. Redfern, 399  
Games, Tennis Balls, J. Neville, 265  
Games, Tennis Bats, A. A. Trimmings, 205  
Gas, W. W. Box, 205  
Gas, W. F. Browne, 35  
Gas, S. jun., and J. Chandler, 15  
Gas, S. Chandler, 265  
Gas, J. Coley-Bromfield, 245  
Gas, H. Defty, 185  
Gas, C. Estcourt, 361  
Gas, Holmes and Lindley, 476  
Gas, J. F. G. Kromschroder, 476  
Gas, H. H. Lake, 341  
Gas, H. E. Newton, 361  
Gas, J. Noble, 130  
Gas, S. Pitt, 303  
Gas, J. W. Plunkett, 491  
Gas, B. Russ, 379  
Gas, Thomas and Ennor, 35  
Gas, A. Wilson, 283  
Gas, Air, H. J. Haddon, 245  
Gas Alarms, H. and T. A. Greene, 341  
Gas, Carbonic Acid, W. R. Lake, 439  
Gas, Carburetting, C. Crozat, 167  
Gas, Chloride, A. Nolf, 225  
Gas Engines, C. G. Beechey, 439  
Gas Fires, W. T. Sugg, 491  
Gas Fittings, J. J. Royle, 458  
Gas Fittings, Wells and Wallwork, 75  
Gas-lamp Joints, W. Wynne, 15  
Gas Lamps, I. Spielmann, 245  
Gas Lamps, F. H. Wenham, 167  
Gas Lighting, E. Horton, 245  
Gas Lighting, J. A. Koerber, 458  
Gas Lighting, Rowan and Williams, 476  
Gas Lighting, W. T. Sugg, 303  
Gas Lighting, T. Thorp, 361  
Gas Lighting, Electric, S. E. Pattison, 491  
Gas, Mixing Water with, E. de Pass, 283  
Gas, Olefant, A. Collingridge, 55  
Gas, &c., Preventing Extinction of, J. B. Thompson, 55  
Gas, Purifying, C. F. Claus, 265  
Gas, Purifying, J. Jameson, 476  
Gas, Purifying, H. Symons, 245  
Gas, Purifying, C. F. Walker, 361
- Gas, Purifying, J. Walker, 112, 439  
Gas Residues, G. E. Webster, 303  
Gas, Storing Compressed, S. J. Coxeter, 439  
Gas Stoves, C. Portway, 55  
Gas Supply, H. and T. A. Greene, 341  
Gas Supply, Haley and Savage, 94  
Gas Supply, R. McIntyre, 112  
Gas, Washing, Holman and Hunt, 147  
Gasaliers, G. and E. Atkins, 399  
Gasaliers, M. Merichenski, 225  
Gases, A. M. Clark, 225  
Gases, Henderson and Kelman, 476  
Gases, W. Sutherland, 147  
Gases, Purifying, W. Ferris, 35  
Gates, Sliding, W. P. Thompson, 112  
Gauges, B. Joseph, 303  
Gauges, Pressure, G. E. Vaughan, 147  
Generating, H. Davey, 130  
Generating Machine, A. d'Oreli, 75  
Glass, W. S. Sutherland, 94  
Glass, Enamelled, A. M. Clark, 491  
Glass, Fastening, A. Drummond, 55  
Glass, Fixing, J. Chaffin, 147  
Glass, Frosted, W. H. Beck, 245  
Glass Globes, R. W. Harris, 35  
Glass, Ground, Transparent Patterns, D. Reich, 55  
Glass Imitations, C. D. Stearn, 15  
Glass, Melting, L. Mount, 15  
Glass, Ornamenting, T. Markham, 130  
Glass, Ornamenting, A. J. Nash, 379  
Glasses, Lamp, H. J. Haddon, 323  
Glazing, W. Ferguson, 476  
Glazing, Bar, T. Hughes, 55  
Globe Galleries, H. T. Harvey, 55  
Globe Galleries for, C. Ferranti, 303  
Glucose, Hydrate of, H. J. Haddon, 167  
Glycerine, J. Imray, 341  
Gold, Abstracting, R. Barker, 15  
Governors, Dewrance and Wimshurst, 205  
Governors, H. J. Haddon, 75  
Governors, W. R. Lake, 94  
Governors, W. P. Thompson, 323  
Governors, Engine, Beverley and Sykes, 225  
Governors, Engine, Browett and Lindley, 361  
Governors, Engine, F. J. Burrell, 458  
Governors, Engine, P. B. Elwell, 283  
Governors, Engine, Fowler and Daniel, 245  
Governors, Engine, W. M. Musgrave, 419  
Governors, Gas, G. Porter, 458  
Grabs, Jones and Wild, 94  
Grain, Cleaning, Davidson and Miller, 225  
Grain, Conveying, &c., L. E. Munshell, 112  
Grain, Drying, G. M. Capell, 205  
Grain, Separating, W. R. Lake, 94  
Grain, Storing, &c., K. J. Dance, 399  
Grain, Treating, G. B. Casero, 283  
Grain, Treating, A. Reddie, 94  
Grain, G. E. Vaughan, 35  
Grates, Furnace, G. and E. Ashworth, 419  
Gratings, Illuminating, T. Hyatt, 94  
Grinding, E. A. Brydges, 476  
Grinding, H. Slack, 225  
Grinding, W. Wingfield-Bonny, 147  
Grinding Grain, A. M. Clark, 75  
Grinding Lawn Mowers, T. H. Gillott, 379  
Grinding Tools, R. Rawlinson, 94  
Grinding Wheels, J. Robinson, 75  
Guards, Saw, J. Wetter, 379  
Guides, P. Sharp, 35  
Gums, J. E. T. Woods, 361
- HAIR Restorer, E. Edmonds, 185  
Hammocks, Holman and Draper, 75  
Hammocks, A. Pratt, 39  
Handles, Attaching, H. J. Haddon, 94  
Handles, Bat, Meiter and Moth, 15  
Handles, Bicycle, &c., G. S. Kelsey, 185  
Handles, Bone, W. R. Lake, 35  
Handles of Brooms, W. J. Sage, 185  
Handles, Cricket Bat, H. J. Haddon, 419  
Handles, Cutlery, J. Fee, 205  
Handles, Cutlery, H. and T. W. Hall, 245  
Handles, Cutlery, H. H. Lake, 399  
Handles, Fastening, Bottom and Rose, 75  
Handles, Saucepan, E. Baldwin, 419  
Hanging Pictures, W. R. Lake, 283  
Hanks, Securing, J. F. Kilburn, 15  
Harness, A. J. Boulton, 185  
Harness, A. Clark, 147  
Harness, R. and B. Garrington, 55  
Harness, J. G. Heinisch, 303  
Harness, J. C. Mewburn, 323  
Harness, B. J. B. Mills, 55  
Harness, G. F. Redfern, 341  
Harness, J. Rexford, 458  
Harrow, A. Clark, 323  
Harrow, Howard and Bousfield, 439  
Harvesting, A. C. Bamlett, 429  
Harvesting, C. L. Basevi, 94  
Harvesting, W. McI. Cranston, 361  
Harvesting, T. D. Stetson, 245  
Harvesting, Greening and Barker, 55  
Harvesting, Hornsby, Innocent, and Rutter, 283  
Harvesting, Howard and Bousfield, 167  
Harvesting, J. Paul, 245  
Harvesting, E. R. Saiwey, 55  
Harvesting, Swann and Batie, 245  
Harvesting Implements, G. Perrott, jun., 112  
Hats, W. H. Beck, 185  
Hats, J. Cree, 35  
Hats, J. H. Johnson, 491  
Hats, Taylor and Wallwork, 147  
Hats, R. Wallwork, 94  
Hats, J. F. Watson, 94  
Hats, Linings for, Knowles, Faulkner, Metcalf, and Raines, 491  
Hauling, Ayrton and Perry, 55  
Heat, Retaining, J. Cavagna, 167  
Heat, Retarding, W. Whiteman, 361  
Heat in Slag, Utilising, G. H. Blenkinsop, 147  
Heat, Utilising Waste, W. R. Lake, 205  
Heating, T. Kay, 323  
Heating, W. Thornburn, 167  
Heating, &c., J. Wadsworth, 303  
Heating Air, S. A. Darier-Gide, 185  
Heating Baths, H. Darby, 147  
Heating Baths, D. Jones, 167  
Heating, &c., Fluids, W. and G. Lawrence, 112  
Heating Fluids, W. L. Wise, 303  
Heating Railway Carriages, W. R. Lake, 167  
Heating Railway Carriages, T. Perkins, 379  
Heating Rooms, Hopgood and Jenner, 491  
Heating Water, A. J. Billing, 265  
Heating Water, M. M. Brophy, 147  
Heating Water, E. Brydges, 35  
Heating Water, I. S. McDougall, 491  
Heating Water, A. W. L. Reddie, 476  
Heating Water, J. H. Topham, 361  
Heating Water, E. Vermeiren, 419  
Heating and Ventilating, C. R. Stevens, 399  
Heels, J. J. Gascoigne, 35  
Hides, J. H. Johnson, 75  
Hides, W. Maynard, 283  
Hides, Scouring, W. R. Lake, 283  
Hides and Skins, W. R. Lake, 55  
Hinges, Butt, J. Dyer, 341  
Hinges, Spring, E. Barnes, 167  
Hoisting, W. R. Lake, 147  
Hoisting, S. S. Sugden, 379  
Hoists, B. Williams, 55  
Hoists, Mill, S. Jones, 283  
Holders, Bouquet, C. M. Tate, 225  
Holders for Chalk, C. E. Bryant, 112  
Holders, Globe, T. Carpenter, 458  
Holders, Globe, G. H. Nash, 225  
Holders, Opera Glass, A. J. Boulton, 439
- Holders, Tool, J. F. Allen, 379  
Hollow Ware, J. V. Hope, 361  
Hooks, W. Downs, 15  
Hooks, Cup and Screw, A. H. Adams, 476  
Hooks, Detaching, J. King, 15  
Hooks and Pegs, G. A. Folker, 225  
Hooks, Safety, H. H. Lake, 265  
Hooks, Tackle, J. T. Roe, 245  
Hooks, Tenter, A. E. Gorse, 323  
Hops, Treating, W. Forster, 15  
Horsehair, Tousing, M. G. Daughters, 283  
Horse Rakes, G. Brown, 439  
Horseshoes, M. Bauer, 35  
Horseshoes, F. Engel, 94  
Horseshoes, E. Hewitt, 303  
Horseshoes, W. R. Lake, 35, 283  
Horseshoes, W. Morgan-Brown, 361  
Horseshoes, W. and H. J. Sykes, 458  
Horseshoes, J. R. Thompson, 112  
Horse-hoos, J. Vernon, 15  
Hose, Flexible, E. Nunan, 361  
Hose, Watering, J. T. Foot, 205  
Hot-Water Apparatus, W. R. Lake, 185  
Hulling Rice, J. R. Russell, 225  
Hydraulic Machines, R. H. Tweddell, 265  
Hydric-bases, W. A. Barlow, 476  
Hygrometers, F. H. F. Engel, 491
- Ice, W. H. Beck, 265  
Ice, T. Dowrie, 303  
Ice, H. J. Haddon, 55  
Ice, Watts and Gorman, 112  
Illuminating, J. Darling, 323  
Images, E. G. Colton, 75  
Incubators, T. Christy, 303  
Incubating, E. Truchot, 476  
India-rubber, W. C. Home, 458  
Indicating, T. Hughes, 130  
Indicating Position of Sunken Ships, W. R. Lake, 147  
Indicating Speed of Shafts, H. J. Haddon, 205  
Indicating Time, &c., C. H. and C. W. Thompson, 458  
Ingots, J. Giers, 94  
Ingots, Producing, A. Longsdon, 15  
Ingots, Removing, T. Hampton, 15  
Injectors, W. H. Beck, 341  
Injectors, C. Nelson, 379  
Ink, E. Detmold, 15  
Ink, Distributing, W. Lake, 55  
Ink, Marking, H. W. Langbeek, 476  
Ink, Printing, C. F. Claus, 167  
Ink, Printing, F. Wirth, 15  
Ink-stains, Removing, G. F. Redfern, 265  
Insulating, Bottomley, Barry, and Lundy, 35  
Insulating, M. Mackay, 35  
Insulating, G. S. Page, 35  
Insulating, J. Wetter, 379  
Insulating Compounds, A. Parkes, 379  
Insulating Wires, J. H. Johnson, 147  
Insulating Wires, G. Macaulay-Cruickshank, 15  
Insulating Wires, Temple and Hobbs, 379  
Insulating, A. G. Bossomaier, 491  
Insulators, Porcelain, Langdon and J. C. and G. Fuller, 245  
Integrating, J. Imray, 399  
Iron, W. Clarke, 245  
Iron, C. Cochrane, 323  
Iron, W. Sutherland, 130  
Iron, J. Wetter, 361  
Iron, Cleaning, A. G. V. Harcourt, 458  
Iron, Coating, E. Edwards, 205  
Iron, Coating, J. A. Graham, 379  
Iron, Pig, J. Bennett, 55  
Iron Slag, Utilising, C. Pieper, 458  
Iron and Steel, J. M. Bennett, 55  
Iron and Steel, Bond and Whiteley, 283  
Iron and Steel, W. W. Chipman, 205  
Iron and Steel, E. F. Goransson, 341  
Iron and Steel, A. L. S. Leighs, 303  
Iron and Steel, J. G. Willams, 225  
Ironing, H. Oldershaw, 476  
Ironing, Podger and Davey, 130
- JOINTS, Ball, &c., H. J. Haddon, 479  
Joints and Bearers, J. E. Walsh, 458  
Joints, Pipe, C. Hinksman, 205  
Joints, Pipe, W. N. Hutchinson, 379
- Keys, J. H. Johnson, 476  
Kiers, J. Dimmock, 491  
Kilns, S. de la G. Williams, 341  
Kilns, Pottery, J. Broadhurst, 439  
Knitting, Bevernag-Strandring, 167  
Knitting, A. M. Clark, 130  
Knitting, W. Cotton, 491  
Knitting, Lamb and Attenborough, 225  
Knitting, Lowe and Lamb, 225
- LABELLING Bottles, F. Foster, 265  
Labels, Cutting, Anderson and Cornie, 361  
Lace, F. E. A. Büsche, 55  
Lace, R. J. Joyce, 399  
Lace, L. Marcueil, 379  
Ladders, Tape, French and Monks, 35  
Ladders, W. H. Bulpitt, 130  
Lamps, H. Cullabane, 130  
Lamps, H. J. Haddon, 130  
Lamps, N. T. Hewens, 265  
Lamps, J. Imray, 245  
Lamps, W. R. Lake, 130  
Lamps, G. B. Lloyd, 147  
Lamps, G. E. Ménage, 439  
Lamps, B. J. B. Mills, 130  
Lamps, Pfannkuche and Dixon, 130  
Lamps, A. H. Robinson, 361  
Lamps, H. Salsbury, 419  
Lamps, C. W. Siemens, 55  
Lamps, F. Siemens, 205  
Lamps, J. Ungar, 379  
Lamps, W. L. Wise, 265  
Lamps, Bicycle, J. Lucas, 245  
Lamps, Bicycle, J. Slater, 323  
Lamps, Blow-pipe, J. T. Garratt, 15  
Lamps, Gaso-electric, P. M. Justice, 458  
Lamps, Magic Lantern, F. Newton, 285  
Lamps, Miners' Safety, D. Ballardie, 476  
Lamps, Miners' Safety, W. Morgan, 476  
Lamps, Miners' Safety, T. Thomas, 379  
Lamps, Oil, W. Gilmour, 167  
Lamps, Railway, J. Thomas, 399  
Lamps, Railway Carriage, H. Defries, 361  
Lamps, Regulating, A. and T. Gray, 75  
Lamps, Revolving, J. Trotter, 283  
Lamps, Safety, Jenkins and Morgan, 15  
Lamps, Safety, W. L. Wise, 94  
Lamps, Ship's, E. Martin, 458  
Lanterns, A. J. Boulton, 225  
Lathes, W. Allan, 265  
Lathes, Turning, T. Shanks, 225  
Lead, L. Epstein, 130  
Leather, J. Imray, 458  
Leather, J. H. Johnson, 147  
Leather, W. R. Lake, 476  
Leather, Artificial, W. A. Barlow, 361  
Leather, Artificial, E. Fischer, 275  
Leather, Imitation, H. Loewenberg, 419  
Leather, Ornamenting, J. H. Epstein, 491  
Leather, Paring, E. G. Brewer, 245  
Leather-rolling, E. Wilson, 225  
Leather-treating, T. Gare, 361  
Leggings, F. W. Hemmings, 491  
Lenses, R. E. Frank, 458  
Lids and Covers, E. Green, 130  
Lids for Cans, H. J. Haddon, 167  
Lids, Fastening, J. Ingleby, 55
- Lifts, J. T. Donald, 476  
Lifts, Stevens, Major, and Edwards, 205  
Lifts and Cranes, F. J. Harrison, 205  
Lifts, Hydraulic, Day, Green, Walker, and Carey, 185  
Lifts, Hydraulic, Stevens and Major, 225  
Lifts, Hydraulic, Stevens, Major, and Barber, 379  
Light, E. P. Chaimsonowitz, 379  
Light, Artificial, A. W. Kershaw, 323  
Light, Artificial, J. Y. McLellan, 265  
Light, Artificial, J. Mayer, 265  
Light, Lime, E. G. Wood, 283  
Light, Producing, S. R. Smith, 94  
Lighting, &c., P. R. Allen, 453  
Lighting, C. L. A. Baatsch, 476  
Lighting, G. A. Schoth, 379  
Lighting Conductors, H. J. Haddon, 323  
Lights, Distributing, A. P. Trotter, 94  
Lights, Floating, C. D. Abel, 15  
Lights, Pavement, T. G. Webb, 35  
Links, Shoebottom and James, 75  
Lint, G. W. von Nawrocki, 303  
Lithographic Presses, H. J. Haddon, 419  
Loading Carts, F. Wheeler, 245  
Loading, &c., Merchandise, Sir H. Besse-mer, 341  
Loading and Unloading, A. M. Clark, 205  
Locking, W. R. Lake, 112  
Locking Devices, H. J. Haddon, 94  
Locks, J. H. Black, 75  
Locks, G. J. Dickson, 147  
Locks, H. Fleming, 323  
Locks, F. Garon, 303  
Locks, H. J. Haddon, 130  
Locks, Jackson and Seekey, 265  
Locks, Walker and Worsey, 130  
Locks, Carriage Door, J. Edwards, 361  
Locks, Door, W. A. Barlow, 283  
Locks, Door, H. J. Haddon, 185  
Locks and Handles, Door, J. Drewitt, 283  
Locks and Latches, J. M. Hart, 476  
Locks and Latches, J. Woodward, 476  
Locks, Nut, C. A. Swan, 245  
Locks, River, J. H. Moerath, 361  
Locks, Safety, H. Thomsen, 75  
Looms, W. Adam, 458  
Looms, W. Alexander, 15  
Looms, J. B. Allott, 265  
Looms, J. Almond, 303  
Looms, T. Blackhurst, 379  
Looms, Hlezard and Nelson, 225  
Looms, J. F. Brown, 379, 439  
Looms, T. Brown, 361  
Looms, Buckley and Hollingworth, 35  
Looms, Bywater, Bedford, and Kershaw, 303  
Looms, C. Catlow, 15, 147  
Looms, J. Dawson, 167  
Looms, Dodd and Adam, 15  
Looms, D. Eastwood, 476  
Looms, P. I. Garin-Moroy, 439  
Looms, R. J. Gülicher, 75  
Looms, H. J. Haddon, 94, 323  
Looms, Hattersley and Greenwood, 399  
Looms, Hattersley and Hill, 75  
Looms, S. Hollinrake, 147  
Looms, J. W. Holmes, 303  
Looms, J. Hopkinson, 94  
Looms, J. Irving, 476  
Looms, G. Keighley, 419  
Looms, J. Laird, 491  
Looms, H. Lomas, 245  
Looms, Pemberton and Pearson, 491  
Looms, J. H. Pickles, 265  
Looms, J. Ratcliffe, 283  
Looms, J. and J. H. Shorrocks, 130  
Looms, T. Singleton, 94, 323  
Looms, A. Smith, 458  
Looms, W. Smith, 245  
Looms, Snowden and Ball, 399  
Looms, F. G. Swann, 185  
Looms, Sykes and Hinchcliffe, 323  
Looms, Tetlow and Holding, 439  
Looms, C. Thompson, 35  
Looms, Whittaker and Claydon, 112  
Looms, Williams and Barnes, 167  
Looms, W. Youngjohns, 303  
Looms, Pickers for, E. Booth, 35  
Looms, Pickers for, J. Challinor, 341  
Looms, Pickers for, I. Sowden, 225  
Looms, Temples for, J. Holding, 55  
Looms, Temples for, J. Wrigley, 225  
Lounge, A. J. Wilkinson, 303  
Lubricating, B. A. Dobson, 112  
Lubricating, J. B. Hannay, 458  
Lubricating, P. M. Justice, 379  
Lubricating, W. R. Lake, 147  
Lubricating, Petrie and Entwistle, 491  
Lubricating, Varley and Gregory, 303  
Lubricating Bosses, W. R. Lake, 94  
Lubricating Pistons, H. J. Haddon, 167  
Lubricators, R. Baird, 245  
Lubricators, G. Delectrez, 341  
Lubricators, H. J. Haddon, 205  
Lubricators, W. L. Wise, 379
- MAGNESIUM, L. A. Groth, 399  
Magnets, J. S. Fairfax, 35  
Magneto-Electric Machines, W. A. Barlow, 458  
Malt Extractors, L. Hoff, 15  
Malt Liqueurs, L. Varicas, 147  
Malt Grain, C. D. Abel, 476  
Manganese, G. W. von Nawrocki, 225  
Manure, Artificial, S. Walter, 361  
Manure, Distributing, J. H. Wood, 379  
Manuring, L. A. Groth, 185  
Maps, L. A. Groth, 225  
Marking Instruments, Tailors', Searle and Ironside, 147  
Mashing, J. A. L. and W. V. Biden, 439  
Match-box Holders, J. A. Francis, 379  
Mats, J. Maddin, 167  
Mattresses, S. K. Ibbetson, 458  
Mattresses, Spring, D. R. Gardner, 303  
Mattresses, Spring, W. R. Lake, 147  
Mattresses, Spring, J. Lokie, 245  
Mattresses, Spring, G. H. Slack, 112  
Measuring Chains, H. J. Haddon, 458  
Measuring and Controlling, Henderson and Kelman, 476  
Measuring Fabrics, J. and J. Darling, 55  
Measuring Fabrics, R. Murdoch, 225  
Measuring Men, E. P. Wilford, 419  
Meat Extracts, Barff and Wire, 419  
Medicine to Horses, Giving, Fonnereau and Fielding, 491  
Medical Compounds, H. Kenyon, 439  
Medical Compounds, P. F. Vandersteenstaen, 439  
Medical Troughs for Live Stock, J. P. Smith, 458  
Metallic Alloys, G. A. Dick, 439  
Metallic Alloys, A. K. Huntington, 379  
Metallic Alloys, W. Keep, 458  
Metallic Frames, B. J. La Mothe, 283

Meters, J. T. Dann, 147  
 Meters, R. T. and T. W. Harding, 15  
 Meters, Porte and Chancellor, 283  
 Meters, Electro-Hydraulic, Hammond and  
 Goldenberg, 185  
 Meters, Engine Power, C. V. Boys, 75  
 Meters, Fluid, J. Rettie, 185  
 Meters, Liquid, H. J. Haddan, 94  
 Meters, Liquid, W. and C. W. B. Hamer,  
 283  
 Meters, Liquid, H. H. Lake, 419  
 Meters, Liquid, J. C. Mewburn, 341  
 Meters, Water, J. A. Muller, 361  
 Methylquinoline, J. Erskine, 94  
 Mica Pits, Lovering and Martin, 15  
 Microphony, J. H. Johnson, 112  
 Microscopes, W. E. Hancock, 491  
 Microphones, P. M. Justice, 75  
 Middlings, Treating, W. R. Lake, 245  
 Milling, J. Cadogan, 35  
 Milling, J. H. Carter, 458  
 Mills, W. R. Lake, 15  
 Mills, R. Young, 899  
 Mills, Bolting, W. R. Lake, 379  
 Mills, Grinding, H. J. Haddan, 323  
 Mills, Grinding, T. L. Sturtevant, 439  
 Mills, Roller, Bouwens and Voss, 55  
 Mills, Roller, E. Fiechter, 341  
 Mills, Roller, A. Reddie, 94  
 Mills, Rolling, W. R. Lake, 283  
 Mills, Rolling, C. A. Snow, 35  
 Mills, Sugar, Death and Ellwood, 245  
 Millstones, W. R. Lake, 361  
 Mines, Cages in, T. J. and J. Griffiths, 303  
 Mirrors, Fixing, W. J. Hinde, 130  
 Mirrors, Suspending, Crofts and Assinder,  
 458  
 Mixing Wines, J. Prosser, 323  
 Motive Power, C. D. Abel, 283  
 Motive Power, W. H. Avis, 341  
 Motive Power, W. Carling, 130  
 Motive Power, E. Desfossez, 130  
 Motive Power, Rotary, T. Foster, 205  
 Motive Power, Grusian and Handrick, 265  
 Motive Power, W. H. Hinde, 419  
 Motive Power, J. Hirocock, 112  
 Motive Power, Hollier and Asher, 299  
 Motive Power, J. Jeffs, 15  
 Motive Power, Johnson and Talbot, 265  
 Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 205 265  
 Motive Power, B. J. B. Mills, 303  
 Motive Power, H. Robinson, 55  
 Motive Power, E. H. Rousseau, 130  
 Motive Power, J. Stephan, 265  
 Motive Power, J. M. X. Terlinden, 225  
 Motive Power, W. P. Thompson, 265  
 Motive Power, W. Wade, 363  
 Motive Power, F. Wolff, 283  
 Motive Power of Waves, W. R. Lake, 361  
 Moulding, W. Crawford, 439  
 Moulding, Peyton and Burley, 361  
 Moulding and Casting, J. and T. A. Boyd,  
 341  
 Moulds, J. V. Hope, 225  
 Moulds for Hollowware, J. V. Hope, 323  
 Moulds, Nail, S. Williams, 167  
 Moulds for Pipes, J. and F. Chambers, 439  
 Mowing, Davison and Hallard, 439  
 Musical Instruments, A. Banger, 361  
 Musical Instruments, W. Booth, 399  
 Musical Instruments, J. Burnet, 225  
 Musical Instruments, G. Downing, 55  
 Musical Instruments, P. Ehrlich, 113  
 Musical Instruments, F. C. Glaser, 323  
 Musical Instruments, L. A. Groth, 265  
 Musical Instruments, H. J. Haddan, 265  
 Musical Instruments, L. Kustner, 113  
 Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 476, 491  
 Musical Instruments, T. Machell, 265  
 Musical Instruments, B. Mills, 55  
 Musical Instruments, R. Whalley, 147  
 Musical Instruments, F. W. Wolff, 453  
 Musical Instruments—Key-board, A. W. L.  
 Reddie, 205  
 Musical Instruments, Motors, Garvie and  
 Wood, 323

Oil, J. Gordon, jun., 94  
 Oil, J. Longmore, 399  
 Oil, Extracting, Bussell and Haydon, 265  
 Oil, Substitute for Linseed, P. G. Ooster,  
 476  
 Oil Vessels, G. A. J. Scott, 265  
 Ordnance, W. Anson, 167  
 Ordnance, R. H. Brandon, 147  
 Ordnance, A. M. Clark, 458  
 Ordnance, W. James, 439  
 Ordnance, P. Jensen, 130  
 Ordnance, A. C. Kirk, 130  
 Ordnance, A. Noble, 303  
 Ordnance, T. Nordenfelt, 303  
 Ordnance, J. Vavasseur, 303, 419  
 Ordnance, Breech-loading, S. H. Berry, 419  
 Ordnance, Breech-loading, Gavard and  
 Millon, 55  
 Ordnance, Breech-loading, W. R. Lake, 419  
 Ores, Huntington and Koch, 130  
 Ores, Crushing, S. Welkey, 225  
 Ores, Dressing, &c., F. Wirth, 35  
 Ores, Extracting, J. P. Kagenbusch, 303  
 Ores, Impregnating, W. R. Lake, 167  
 Ores, Purifying, D. Watson, 130  
 Ores, Reducing, &c., R. J. Cunnack, 112  
 Ores, Reducing, W. E. Gedze, 323  
 Ores, Separating, T. S. G. Kirkpatrick, 94  
 Ores, Treating, W. R. Lake, 112, 379  
 Ores, Treating Gold, L. A. Groth, 491  
 Ores, Treating Gold, J. Plaisted, 491  
 Organs, T. Casson, 283  
 Organs, J. M. and J. B. Draper, 15  
 Ornamenting Glass, R. E. Frank, 476  
 Ornamenting Glass, W. H. R. Toye, 205  
 Ornamenting Glass, J. H. Johnson, 476  
 Ornaments, Architectural, L. A. Groth, 399  
 Ornaments, C. D. Abel, 379  
 Ovens, E. A. Brydges, 379  
 Ovens, J. R. Chibnall, 147  
 Ovens, A. M. Clark, 35  
 Ovens, Bakers', H. J. Haddan, 185  
 Ovens, Gas, Crommelin, Lees, Spain, and  
 Thompson, 491  
 Oysters, Thompson and Kitto, 35

Packing, J. Brown, 112  
 Packing, W. R. Lake, 94  
 Packing, Flour, Tea, &c., J. Joyce, 205  
 Packing Meat, &c., W. P. Thompson, 379  
 Packings, Metallic, A. M. Clark, 419  
 Packing Pipe Joints, G. Wheeler, 399  
 Packings, Spring, J. Duffield, 245  
 Packing, Steam, H. W. Johns, 399  
 Padlocks, W. R. Lake, 245  
 Painting, W. H. R. Toye, 167  
 Panels, Plates, &c., C. L. Lammers, 458  
 Paper, C. O. McAllum, 185

Paper, G. W. Simmons, 130  
 Paper, Wrigley and Robertson, 361  
 Paper, Absorbent, A. Gutensohn, 55  
 Paper Bags, Coates and Chandler, 185  
 Paper Bags, E. K. Dutton, 491  
 Paper Bags, J. H. Johnson, 419  
 Paper, Bank-note, J. H. Johnson, 265  
 Paper, Feeding, F. Hoyer, 283  
 Paper, Glazing, S. Wells, 439  
 Paper Holders, B. Schoof, 379  
 Paper, Luminous, W. C. Horne, 439  
 Paper Pulp, H. Dufrenoy, 323  
 Paper Pulp, P. Jensen, 439  
 Paper Pulp, W. R. Lake, 245  
 Paper Tubes, J. C. Mewburn, 341  
 Parchment, Vegetable, H. Hymans, 225  
 Paring Heels, F. Cutban, 439  
 Partitions, J. W. Cook, 15  
 Paving, Wood, E. Hughes, 419  
 Peat, S. D. Cox, 15  
 Peat, S. Heimann, 905  
 Peeling, H. J. Gehlsen, 75  
 Pegs, Hat, A. M. Clark, 361  
 Pencil-cases, C. A. Drake, 379  
 Pencil-cases, W. R. Lake, 185  
 Pencil-cases, W. R. Lake, 399  
 Pencil Holders, H. J. Haddan, 491  
 Pencil Holders, J. H. Johnson, 225  
 Pencil Marks, Erasing, L. Wolff, 399  
 Pencils, J. D. Sprague, 15  
 Penholders, J. A. Pickering, 94  
 Pens, Fountain, P. Benvenuti, 283  
 Pens, Fountain, J. E. Cousté, 439  
 Pens, Fountain, W. H. Davies, 491  
 Pens, Fountain, R. Enright, 303  
 Pens, Fountain, M. H. Kerner, 439  
 Pens, Fountain, W. R. Lake, 379  
 Pens, Fountain, J. Nadal, 147  
 Pens, Fountain, A. Osborn, 419  
 Pens, Ink-holding, Hughes and Carwar-  
 dine, 185  
 Perambulators, J. Aylward, 75  
 Perambulators, C. E. Gibson, 55  
 Perambulators, W. Hatchman, 453  
 Perambulators, W. J. Ingram, 245  
 Perambulators, A. Lloyd, 458  
 Perambulators, T. F. Simmons, 303  
 Perambulators, Folding, T. Trotman, 491  
 Perforating, F. Squire, 491  
 Perforating Cheques, P. Jensen, 112  
 Permanent Way, J. Blair, 167  
 Permanent Way, Bunten and Russell, 439  
 Permanent Way, A. M. Clark, 15, 94  
 Permanent Way, J. Dickson, jun., 130  
 Permanent Way, W. T. Garnett, 419  
 Permanent Way, F. C. Glaser, 476  
 Permanent Way, L. A. Groth, 112  
 Permanent Way, W. R. Lake, 55  
 Permanent Way, C. Lea, 167  
 Permanent Way, E. N. Molesworth-Hep-  
 worth, 399  
 Permanent Way, Morrison and Armstrong,  
 323  
 Permanent Way, Nowell and Smith, 323  
 Permanent Way, W. E. Pedley, 399  
 Permanent Way, J. Revell, 75  
 Permanent Way, L. Richards, 341  
 Permanent Way, Sheward and Jones, 439  
 Permanent Way, Swan and Massicks, 419  
 Permanent Way, E. Talbot, 245  
 Permanent Way, W. P. Thompson, 491  
 Permanent Way, A. M. Tippet, 185  
 Permanent Way, Vogt and Pigge, 112  
 Permanent Way, J. E. Walsh, 458  
 Permanent Way, Williams and Edwards,  
 399  
 Permanent Way, J. Wright, 341  
 Permanent Way, Conveying, A. Wilson, 75  
 Petroleum Vapours, H. Swoboda, 361  
 Phosphorites, J. Imray, 245  
 Photographic Albums, A. Aron, 476  
 Photographic Cameras, G. Hare, 15  
 Photographic Cameras, W. F. Stanley, 35  
 Photographs, Coloured, H. H. Lake, 341  
 Photography, E. Edwards, 147  
 Photography, F. Emery, 283  
 Photography, C. P. Evans, 265  
 Photometers, Emmens and Munro, 491  
 Photometric Apparatus, Thompson and  
 Starling, 476  
 Pianofortes, A. Capra, 458  
 Pianofortes, T. C. Dauncey, 439  
 Pianofortes, W. Fischer, 399  
 Pianofortes, W. R. Lake, 225  
 Pianofortes, Parr and Gibson, 205  
 Pianofortes, W. H. Squire, 399  
 Pianofortes, W. Thomas, 476  
 Pianofortes, W. A. Waddington, 94  
 Piers, Page and Nun, 341  
 Pigments, G. E. Church, 225  
 Pigments, J. B. Freeman, 303  
 Pigments, E. P. Wells, 130  
 Pigments, Luminous, H. J. Haddan, 283  
 Pigments, White, C. F. Claus, 167  
 Piles, Driving, Wrightson and Clark, 245  
 Pillars, T. Jefferies, 75  
 Pins, Hair, P. Kingston, 245  
 Pipe-cutting, W. R. Lake, 458  
 Pipes, W. H. Sharman, 439  
 Pipes, Drain, P. L. Noel, 55  
 Pipes, Drain, F. H. Noot, 245  
 Pipes, Moulding, J. H. Johnson, 283  
 Pipes, Stove, J. Wetter, 361  
 Pipes, Tobacco, A. Barr, 458  
 Pipes, Tobacco, E. Lorge, 245  
 Pipes, Tobacco, T. E. Quirk, 283  
 Pistons, R. R. Gubbins, 147  
 Plane Splint, A. Wormull, 75  
 Planing and Milling, Smith and Coventry,  
 476  
 Plates, Taylor and King, 75  
 Plates, Glass and Metal, A. A. Hely, 341  
 Plates, Metal, S. and S. R. Chatwood, 379  
 Plates, Stamps, &c., J. F. Smyth, 419  
 Plates, Translucent, W. Kennedy, 361  
 Platforms, Endless, P. Robinson, 225  
 Plating, H. S. Elsworth, 205  
 Plating, Nickel, Appleton and Horsfield,  
 439  
 "Plaques," Artists', S. H. Sharp, 341  
 Ploughing, J. Imray, 112  
 Ploughs, E. Edwards, 323  
 Ploughs, H. J. Haddan, 439  
 Ploughs, Howard and Bousfield, 15  
 Ploughs, T. T. Mallett, 35  
 Ploughs, E. Savage, 361  
 Ploughs, W. Sweetman, 167  
 Ploughs, Drain, S. Pitt, 419  
 Plugs, Fusible, Barton and Byrnes, 458  
 Points and Signals, Brear and Hudson, 225  
 Points and Signals, H. Scott, 130  
 Points and Switches, H. J. Haddan, 112  
 Points and Switches, E. N. Molesworth  
 Hepworth, 419  
 Points and Switches, J. Pickering, 75  
 Points and Switches, P. Prince, 112  
 Poles, Hop, W. A. Barlow, 130  
 Poles and Nets, H. Richardson, 55  
 Polishing Jewels, W. L. Wise, 476  
 Porous Siliceous Materials, C. F. Claus, 167  
 Potash, Bichromate of, F. C. Glaser, 476  
 Potash and Soda, A. M. Clark, 399  
 Potash and Soda, Caustic, W. L. Wise, 185  
 Potatoes, Planting, H. Gardner, 245  
 Pottery, B. J. B. Mills, 112  
 Pottery, Ornamenting, C. Barlow, 341  
 Preserving Food, C. M. Pielstickler, 341  
 Preserving Food, J. Townsend, 491  
 Preserving Food, F. Wirth, 491  
 Preserving Foods, W. H. Thew, 361  
 Preserving Meat, W. H. Northcott, 167  
 Preserving Milk, M. and O. Pohl, 399  
 Preserving Milk, H. von Roden, 112  
 Preserving Skins, J. C. Mewburn, 55

Preserving Wood, F. C. Glaser, 130  
 Presses, Lithographic, R. E. Hayward, 399  
 Pressing Horns and Hoofs, D. Stewart, 491  
 Printing, S. Cropper, 341  
 Printing, J. E. Dawson, 303  
 Printing, J. Gibson, 35  
 Printing, W. Haigh, 167  
 Printing, J. F. Haskins, 323  
 Printing, W. S. Hope, 185  
 Printing, W. C. Kritch, 75  
 Printing, E. de Pass, 55  
 Printing, S. Pitt, 379  
 Printing, W. W. Taylor, 399  
 Printing Colour, J. Bromley, 15  
 Printing Colour, Davies, Middleton, and  
 White, 55  
 Printing, Combined, G. K. Cooke, 439  
 Printing Indexes, W. R. Foruham, 130  
 Printing, Rotary, J. Dobson, 303  
 Printing, &c., Stamp, G. K. Cooke, 419  
 Printing Surfaces, Brown, Barnes, and  
 Bell, 341  
 Printing, Webb, Fowler and Pattison, 399  
 Products, Obtaining, Alexander and  
 McKosh, 94  
 Projectiles, A. J. Boulton, 205  
 Projectiles, A. Noble, 303  
 Projectiles, H. Simon, 476  
 Projectiles, T. Spence, 205  
 Projectiles, Throwing, W. A. Barlow, 94  
 Propellers, R. Bell, 15  
 Propellers, E. Brewer, 75  
 Propellers, G. C. Parini, 112  
 Propellers, R. Smith, 283  
 Propellers, W. G. Wrench, 112  
 Propellers, Screw, J. Carr, 15  
 Propellers, Screw, A. M. Clark, 439  
 Propellers, Screw, F. J. Croft, 225  
 Propellers, Screw, R. Duncan, 75  
 Propellers, Screw, H. Hardy, 112  
 Propellers, Screw, W. Taite, 361  
 Propellers, Ships', R. Gibbs, 265  
 Propelling Boats, J. Y. Johnson, 361  
 Propelling Boats, W. Sage, 419  
 Propelling Ships, A. Rickarby, 35  
 Propelling and Steering, H. J. Haddan,  
 476  
 Propelling Tramcars, Mobbs and Moore,  
 147  
 Propelling Vehicles, E. Edwards, 419  
 Pulley Blocks, C. J. Gullyes, 323  
 Pulleys, T. Sharp, 265  
 Pulleys, H. A. Williams, 55  
 Pulleys, Driving, G. E. Sherwin, 303  
 Pulleys, Rack, C. Priestland, 35  
 Pulverising Sand, J. Nicholas, 399  
 Pumping, B. W. Davis, 303  
 Pumps, E. T. Hughes, 147  
 Pumps, W. R. Lake, 94  
 Pumps, Sawrey, Attwood, and Woodburne,  
 245  
 Pumps, J. F. Spencer, 185  
 Pumps, T. F. Stenson, 458  
 Pumps, W. B. Tibbits, 147  
 Pumps, T. Willoughby, 225  
 Pumps, Air, J. C. Baker, 476  
 Pumps, Air, Bishop and Girling, 35  
 Pumps, Air Compressing, J. Davis, 233  
 Pumps, Compression, C. D. Abel, 225  
 Pumps, Engine, A. W. Robertson, 323  
 Pumps, Rotary, M. Benson, 265  
 Pumps, Steam, W. W. Beaumont, 112  
 Pumps, Vacuum, J. Jameson, 185  
 Pumps, Vacuum, J. H. Johnson, 265  
 Pumps, Metal, A. J. Boulton, 265  
 Punching and Rivetting, J. D. Morrison,  
 379  
 Punching Slates, S. Cornforth, 147  
 Purifying Feed-water, A. M. Clark, 476  
 Purifying Middlings, A. Clark, 55  
 Purses, G. Macaulay-Cruikshank, 75, 419  
 Putty, G. A. Biddis, 399

QUARRYING Slate, G. Hunter, 15  
 RAGS, Treating, P. P. Hepworth, 323  
 Raising Liquids, F. A. Bonnefin, 361  
 Raising and Steering, H. Meinecke, 55  
 Raising Sunken Ships, A. M. Clark, 379  
 Raising Sunken Ships, Hunter and  
 Thomas, 147  
 Range-finders, F. H. Poore, 303  
 Range Finding, G. McGuire Bate, 303  
 Ranges, Cooking, H. McCruer, 323  
 Ranges, Kitchen, R. W. Crabtree, 147  
 Ratchet Braces, H. J. Haddan, 205  
 Receptacles, W. Barlow, 75  
 Recording Apparatus, O. Ber, 75  
 References, Facilitating, A. Gerken, 94  
 Reflectors, A. M. Clark, 303  
 Refrigerating, J. Y. Johnson, 861  
 Refrigerating, J. H. Kilbourn, 341  
 Refrigerating, W. R. Lake, 439  
 Refrigerating, C. Pieper, 283  
 Refrigerating, M. J. Power, 303  
 Refrigerating, S. P. Wilding, 419  
 Refrigerating, Wood and Richmond, 458  
 Refrigerators, P. Jensen, 283  
 Registering, W. H. Beck, 323  
 Registering, J. M. Hart, 323  
 Registering Fares, J. Dimsore, 439  
 Registering Receipts, H. T. Davis, 439  
 Registering Votes, J. Lazenby, 185  
 Regulating, H. Davey, 130  
 Regulating, H. Wilde, 130  
 Regulating Currents, L. Campbell, 94  
 Regulating Currents, W. S. Smith, 130  
 Regulating Speed, A. Boulton, 55  
 Relieves, Producing, L. H. Philippi, 245  
 Retorts, J. Lyle, 491  
 Rings, R. J. La Grange, 112  
 Rinsing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 94  
 Rivers, Preventing Deposit in, W. R.  
 Lake, 225  
 Rivetting, Tweddell and Fielding, 265  
 Roads, W. Thompson, 147  
 Roller Mills, T. A. Adamson, 167  
 Rollers, E. Hancock, 15  
 Rollers for Grinding Cards, J. Sykes, 205  
 Rolling Cylinders, B. Walker, 341  
 Rolling Mills, Asthower and Bicheroux,  
 399  
 Rolling Stock, Bennett and Roshier, 167  
 Rolling Stock, G. Taylor, 439  
 Rolling Stock, W. P. Thompson, 75  
 Rolling Stock, J. Wallis, 167  
 Rolling Stock, W. L. Wise, 185  
 Rolling Wire Rods, W. Morris, 205  
 Rolling Dies, C. Major, 491  
 Rope Attachments, C. Kortim, 439  
 Ropes, &c., H. H. Lake, 55  
 Ropes, J. H. Nute, 341  
 Roundabouts, Waddington and Row-  
 botham, 94  
 Rulers, C. R. Baillie-Hamilton, 323  
 Rulers, Parallel, C. R. Baillie-Hamilton,  
 265  
 Rules, J. F. Stephens, 379  
 Ruling, Paper, E. Barnett, 35

SADDLE Bars, M. Macleod, 75  
 Saddle Bars, J. Peares, 491  
 Saddles, J. P. Rees, 205  
 Saddles, Side, G. T. Jenkins, 15  
 Safes, W. Corias, 94  
 Safes, H. Harris, 283  
 Safety Apparatus, A. M. Clark, 55  
 Safety Apparatus, T. Neury, 147  
 Safety Apparatus, S. Williams, 112  
 Sappers, J. Johnson, 899  
 Salt, J. Maynes, 899

Salt, Drying, S. Pitt, 491  
 Salts, A. J. Boulton, 323  
 Salts, Alkaline, C. A. Faure, 491  
 Salts, Ammoniacal, J. Forbes, 205  
 Salts, Magnesia, R. Wirth, 458  
 Salts, Spirit, Rowden and Doughy, 205  
 Sashes, Window, A. J. Boulton, 303  
 Sashes, Window, G. Hurdle, 281  
 Sashes, Window, W. H. Lindsay, 341  
 Saving Life, A. I. Rath, 75  
 Saving Life at Sea, F. W. Brewster, 94  
 Saving Life at Sea, F. Wolf, 399  
 Saw Machines, R. D. Sanders, 419  
 Sawing, W. R. Lake, 476  
 Sawing Metals, J. H. Johnson, 55  
 Sawing Wood, W. Palmer, 341  
 Saws, Circular, J. H. Johnson, 458  
 Saws, Sharpening, W. R. Lake, 419  
 Saws, Sharpening, C. P. Martin, 15  
 Scrapers, Lowcock and Taylor, 55  
 Screening Grain, Coleman, Morton, and  
 Stidolph, 439  
 Screening Seeds, Bony and Stevens, 439  
 Screw Nuts, A. S. Paterson, 476  
 Sea-sickness, Preventing, G. Tagore, 283  
 Seat Shifter, W. H. Roberts, 35  
 Seats, Bicycle, W. R. Lake, 283  
 Seats, Folding, W. H. Avis, 112  
 Seats, Folding, J. C. Mewburn, 265  
 Seats, Shooting, H. F. Beaumont, 35  
 Sediments, Extracting, G. Bacher, 303  
 Separating, Centrifugal, F. H. F. Engel,  
 361  
 Separating Grain, P. V. Gelder, 75  
 Separating Liquids, Botten and Wylde,  
 379  
 Sewage, T. H. Cobby, 75  
 Sewage, Purifying, P. Jensen, 419  
 Sewage, Purifying, F. Petri, 361  
 Sewage, Treating, R. Nicholls, 476  
 Sewage, Treating, J. Young, 94, 265  
 Sewing Machines, W. H. Beck, 419  
 Sewing Machines, W. and J. H. Beecroft,  
 225  
 Sewing Machines, G. Browning, 361  
 Sewing Machines, Chadwick and Sugden,  
 476  
 Sewing Machines, A. M. Clark, 458  
 Sewing Machines, H. Clarke, 303  
 Sewing Machines, S. Dixon, 491  
 Sewing Machines, J. T. Donne, 458  
 Sewing Machines, C. P. Evans, 265  
 Sewing Machines, J. Forbes, 55  
 Sewing Machines, M. Gandy, 439  
 Sewing Machines, H. Gardner, 130  
 Sewing Machines, A. Gass, 35  
 Sewing Machines, Guillaume and Lam-  
 bert, 491  
 Sewing Machines, H. J. Haddan, 167  
 Sewing Machines, B. Hague, 245  
 Sewing Machines, J. Hain, 245  
 Sewing Machines, J. Imray, 130  
 Sewing Machines, W. H. Johnson, 185  
 Sewing Machines, J. R. Lake, 399  
 Sewing Machines, B. J. B. Mills, 491  
 Sewing Machines, S. Pitt, 341  
 Sewing Machines, L. Silverman, 225  
 Sewing Machines, F. Simmons, 361  
 Sewing Machines, Templeton and Hilson,  
 323  
 Sewing Machines, W. P. Thompson, 323  
 Sewing Machines, J. E. Walsh, 130  
 Sewing Machines, J. Warwick, 185  
 Sewing Machines, F. Wirth, 35  
 Sewing Machines, Attachments for, I.  
 Nasch, 245  
 Sewing Silk, W. Trafford, 419  
 Shackles, R. Buck, 15  
 Shale, Utilising, Paterson and Scott, 303  
 Shampooing, A. G. Klugh, 419  
 Shaping, Graham and Frost, 147  
 Shaping, J. Wetter, 379  
 Shearing Metal, B. Walker, 323  
 Shearing and Punching, A. J. Lehmann,  
 379  
 Shears, H. H. Laks, 419  
 Shears, Hand, E. Nunan, 491  
 Shields, W. E. Lake, 130  
 Shields, Bullet-proof, J. B. Parkin, 283  
 Ships, C. D. Abel, 185  
 Ships, T. Hyatt, 225  
 Ships, J. H. Johnson, 476  
 Ships, J. Scott, 245  
 Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 283  
 Ships' Berths, Lawson and E. de Russett,  
 94  
 Ships' Boats, Lowering, R. Duncan, 361  
 Ships' Boats, Raising, Harland, Wolff,  
 Wilson, and Pirrie, 439  
 Ships' Bottoms, Coating, A. B. Rodyk, 245  
 Ships' Bottom, Preserving, J. Hannay,  
 458  
 Ships' Bottoms', Preserving, J. and T.  
 Kirkaldy, 399  
 Ships' Funnels, Protecting, P. Jensen, 439  
 Ships' Hatches, R. T. Pawley, 399  
 Ships' Holds, R. C. Scott, 476  
 Ships' Lights, R. C. Thompson, 265  
 Ships, Preventing Shocks to, B. C. Le  
 Moussu, 245  
 Ships, Propelling, F. H. F. Engel, 491  
 Ships, Propelling, G. F. Harrington, 185  
 Ships, Protecting, Beverley and Mac-  
 Lanerty, 419  
 Ships' Rudders, M. Horsley, 245  
 Ships, Scrubbing, R. C. A. Allen, 85  
 Ships at Sea, Preserving, R. Rose, 341  
 Ships, Steering, W. M. Walters, 341  
 Ships of War, J. D. Barker, 439  
 Shoe-horns and Button-hooks, S. Pulzer,  
 341  
 Shuttles, D. Anderson, 205  
 Shuttles, Brooks and Tweedale, 491  
 Shuttles, Extracting, W. H. Beck, 55  
 Shuttles, Loom, Riley and Orrell, 205  
 Shuttles, Sewing Machine, F. O. Schmidt,  
 379  
 Sieves, G. W. von Nawrocki, 439  
 Sifting Flour, H. E. L. Bauermeister, 491  
 Signalling, J. Batiye, 341  
 Signalling, B. H. Chameroy, 147  
 Signalling, Clerk and Dowling, 323  
 Signalling, A. C. Emery, 94  
 Signalling, H. J. Haddan, 75  
 Signalling, P. Lofthouse, 205  
 Signalling, H. E. Newton, 75  
 Signalling, G. Porter, 130  
 Signalling, J. Sansom, 458  
 Signalling, Alarm, Diggins and Glück, 167  
 Signalling, Audible, Steven and Burt, 476  
 Signalling, Electric, H. J. Haddan, 491  
 Signalling, Electric, W. R. Lake, 112, 361  
 Signalling, Fog, Coleman and Henson, 491  
 Signalling, Fog, T. Guttridge, 361  
 Signalling, Railway, Boustead, Neville, and  
 Holt, 341  
 Signalling, Railway, R. Clay, 379  
 Signalling, Railway, Evans and Bennett,  
 185  
 Signalling, Railway, F. Hoe, 94  
 Signalling, Railway, H. Johnson, 476  
 Signalling, Railway, J. H. Johnson, 130  
 Signalling, Railway, D. Knight, 35  
 Signalling, Railway, W. R. Lake, 476  
 Signalling, Railway, H. J. Marshall, 453  
 Signalling, Railway, W. Stroudley, 15  
 Signalling, Railway, Swift and Reade, 419  
 Signalling in Trains, W. Sharpe, 439  
 Signalling on Trains, R. W. Vining, 453  
 Signals, Reversible, J. H. Sullivan, 55  
 Siate of Zinc, C. F. Claus, 185  
 Sizes, J. W. Harland, 458  
 Sizing, W. Whalley, 245  
 Sizing Roots, S. Copeland, 15

Skates, C. G. Beddoe, 167  
 Slates, School, J. and W. Williams, 323  
 Sledges, F. A. Binney, 458  
 Slicing Bread, J. Erskine, 55  
 Sliding into Strips, J. Whythead, 15  
 Slides, Spring, Millington and Burton, 94  
 Small-arms, Bentley and Baker, 283  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, A. Henry, 361  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, E. James, 185  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, Webley and  
 Brain, 15  
 Smelting, R. Parry, 35  
 Smoke-consuming, J. Butler, 205  
 Smoke-consuming, H. C. Paterson, 458  
 Smoke Flues, H. J. Haddan, 55  
 Soap, Armstrong and Bostock, 361  
 Soap, J. Glover, 245  
 Soap, A. Headley, 147  
 Soap, W. P. Thompson, 899  
 Soap Lyes, Lawson and Sulman, 265  
 Soaps, W. Green, 205  
 Soda, J. Mactear, 419  
 Soda, Bichromate of, C. D. Abel, 476  
 Soda, Bicarbonate of, A. W. L. Reddie, 283  
 Soda, Bisulphide of, Carey and Hurter, 379  
 Soda, Carbonate of, C. Wigg, 15  
 Soda, Caustic, A. Boulton, 94  
 Soda, Caustic, G. Johnson, 147  
 Soda, Hyposulphite of, G. W. von Naw-  
 rocki, 15  
 Soldering, A. J. Boulton, 341  
 Solid Matters, Treating, G. F. Redfern, 112  
 Sounding, W. J. Mackenzie, 399  
 Sounding, F. Sutcliffe, 419  
 Spanners, J. Brown, 147  
 Spindle Mountings, R. N. Cottrill, 399  
 Spinning, C. Barlow, 15  
 Spinning, H. B. Barlow, 361  
 Spinning, Bracewell and Pilkington, 283  
 Spinning, I. Briggs, jun, 283  
 Spinning, A. M. Clark, 35  
 Spinning, Coey and McArthur, 185  
 Spinning, T. Coulthard, 283  
 Spinning, Craven and Allan, 283  
 Spinning, S. J. V. Day, 185  
 Spinning, Dewhurst and Cornthwaite, 399  
 Spinning, Dransfield and Isset, 225  
 Spinning, J. E. Eppenstall, 112  
 Spinning, Fox and Coulthard, 75  
 Spinning, Harris and Cooper, 75  
 Spinning, J. E. Heppenstall, 399  
 Spinning, J. Holmes, 94  
 Spinning, H. Illingworth, 167  
 Spinning, T. Knowles, 458  
 Spinning, H. H. Lake, 94  
 Spinning, B. J. B. Mills, 147, 265  
 Spinning, Myers and Berry, 35  
 Spinning, F. Ripley, 476  
 Spinning, E. Rushworth, 361  
 Spinning, D. Skeoch, 419  
 Spinning, E. Tweedale, 476  
 Spinning, W. Turner, 361  
 Spinning and Doubling, Lancaster and  
 Slater, 205  
 Spinning and Doubling, Young and Fur-  
 niss, 458  
 Spinning, Ring, E. Clarke, 205  
 Spinning, Ring, J. McGregor, 147  
 Splints, H. Hides, 94  
 Splitting Willow, J. Y. Johnson, 361  
 Spray, Producing, J. Mayer, 185  
 Spring Motors, W. P. Thompson, 283  
 Stable Fittings, Hanna and Shillington,  
 303  
 Stable Fittings, D. McGill, 15  
 Staircases, Metallic, R. Hudson, 265  
 St

Stoves, Oil, J. F. Farwig, 439
Stoves, Oil, J. H. Stiles, 225
Strainers, W. Muirhead, 341
Strainers, G. Tidcombe, 205
Straining Pulp, R. Brodie, 439
Stylographs, Glass, H. L. Callendar, 265
Submerged Bodies, Treating, F. H. F. Engel, 458
Sugar, Ekman, Espout, and Fry, 491
Sugar, H. H. Grierson, 185
Sugar, E. T. Hughes, 35
Sugar, W. R. Lake, 245, 341
Sugar, H. H. Lake, 419
Sugar, D. MacEachran, 15
Sugar-cane, J. H. Johnson, 439
Sugar-cane, Cutting, C. D. Abel, 419
Sulpho-acids, F. Wirth, 112
Sulphur, Sidersky and Probst, 94
Sulphur, W. Weldon, 35, 205
Sulphuric Acid, A. J. Boulton, 283
Sulphurites, J. Inray, 180
Supports for Conductors, G. S. Page, 35
Supports, A. Zwierzchowski, 419
Surfacing, C. Pieper, 476
Surgical Appliances, H. Parson, 323
Surgical Trusses, E. Edwards, 419
Surveying, A. J. Boulton, 75, 439
Suspending Horizontal Bars, G. Welling, 225
Swimming Appliances, J. Inray, 253
Swivels, W. Skelhorn, 15
Swords, Fixing, P. Jensen, 439
Syphons, F. Sara, 15
Syringes, T. Dolby, 399
Syringing, Drake and Muirhead, 15

Tables, A. Thomson, 476
Tables, Folding, F. F. Atkinson, 361
Tables, Invalid, T. Hansell, 55
Tachigraphical Apparatus, H. H. Lake, 94
Tacks, R. Brandon, 35
Tanning, J. Hutchings, 265
Tanning, P. Jensen, 476
Tanning, W. R. Lake, 283
Tappings, Connecting, Bywater and Bedford, 147
Taps, Cateral and Birch, 419
Taps, W. Hunt, 94
Taps, W. A. G. Schonheyder, 458
Taps, J. C. Stevenson, 167
Taps, Bottle, P. Yates, 419
Taps and Cocks, T. Collingwood, 458
Taps and Cocks, H. D. English, 283
Taps and Cocks, G. W. von Nawrocki, 361
Taps, Steam, T. Allison, 265
Taps and Valves, A. Wightman, 55
Tar, J. and R., jun., Dempster, 35
Tar and Ammonia, J. Wetter, 341
Tea, Bulking, &c., B. Tydeman, 399
Telegraph Cables, G. E. Vaughan, 35, 361
Telegraph Poles, Johnson and Martin, 323
Telegraphy, C. Green, 379
Telegraphy, W. Healey, 75
Telegraphy, E. J. Houghton, 205
Telegraphy, W. L. Hunt, 439
Telegraphy, J. Inray, 361
Telegraphy, J. H. Johnson, 94
Telegraphy, R. Tatham, 283
Telegraphy, Telephonic, McEvoy and Matheson, 225
Telephone Receivers, W. Spence, 15
Telephones, Barrier and Lavernede, 130
Telephones, S. Bidwell, 94
Telephones, W. R. Lake, 458
Telephones, A. L. Ross, 75
Telephones, R. M. Theiler, 167
Telephones, W. P. Thompson, 245
Telephony, Alabaster and Gatehouse, 341
Telephony, G. Anders, 323
Telephony, G. L. Anders, 167
Telephony, Anders and Henck, jun., 476
Telephony, J. Chaster, 75
Telephony, J. Cowan, 112
Telephony, Ellery and Gent, 341
Telephony, J. W. Fletcher, 112
Telephony, J. Husband, 185
Telephony, J. Inray, 35
Telephony, J. H. Johnson, 185, 303
Telephony, H. H. Lake, 419
Telephony, W. R. Lake, 476, 491
Telephony, J. G. Lorrain, 341
Telephony, Munro and Warwick, 94
Telephony, Spence and Changer, 419
Telephony, H. B. T. Strangways, 253
Telephony, C. A. Teske, 205
Telephony, S. P. Thompson, 130
Telephony, Thompson and Husband, 439
Telephony, T. Torrey, 439
Telephony, F. R. Welles, 147
Telephony, S. M. Yeates, 55
Telephony and Telegraphy, Brown and Saunders, 225
Tell-tales, C. R. F. Schloesser, 94
Telltails, Schweitzer and Lawrie, 35
Tellurians, A. M. Clark, 379
Tenoning, J. H. Hirst, 55
Tentering, J. Ashworth, 419
Tents, H. E. Newton, 419
Terra Cotta Plaques, A. Tuck, 379
Thermo-Dynamic Engines, J. Hargreaves, 94
Thermo-Electric Generators, H. Woodward, 399
Thermometers, G. L. Winch, 458
Thrashing, W. R. Lake, 130
Tickets, J. A. Francis, 75
Tickets, Railway, A. Ellis, 361
Tilles, J. Wetter, 389
Tilling, S. Walter, 361
Tin, Recovering, A. T. Becks, 112
Tin, Separating, C. D. Abel, 225
Tin Stuff, Reducing, Toy and Stephens, 185
Tipping Carts, W. Vincent, 35
Tipping Trucks, P. G. E. Westmacott, 309
Tires, India-rubber, Wyley and Collins, 15
Tires, Wheel, A. C. Guerrier, 35
Tobacco, J. Howard, 399
Tobacco, D. and J. Macdonald, 147
Tobacco, Moulding, H. Clarke, 167
Tools, W. Edwards, 283
Tools, H. McC. Alexander, 245
Tools and Cutters, Perkin and Scott, 303
Tools, Garden, Goss and Savage, 94
Toy Saving Banks, W. R. Lake, 94
Toys, J. Fleischmann, 147
Toys, H. H. Lake, 419
Toys, Musical, F. Wirth, 283
Tramcars, Wicks and Beaumont, 458
Tramcars, Driving, A. Reckenau, 361
Tramcars and Omnibuses, C. P. Evans, 205
Tramcars, Starting, J. L. Walsh, 167
Tramcars, Working, C. Hinksman, 245
Tramway Cars, Starting, P. G. Hepworth, 379
Tramways, T. P. Evans, 341
Tramways, H. Scott, 303
Tramways, H. H. M. Smith, 439
Tramways, Rope, H. Smith, 147, 323
Transmitting, Greening and Collins, 75
Transporting Goods, F. Jenkin, 245
Transporting Loads, A. J. Boulton, 130
Traps, Drain, W. A. Barlow, 283
Traps, Drain, T. Carder, 419
Traps, Drain, E. Green, 323
Traps, Drain, White and Evans, 55
Traps, Steam, H. Lancaster, 112
Trees, &c., Protecting, J. H. Johnson, 205
Trimmers, Wick, A. J. Boulton, 323
Trunks, D. Vinal, 341
Trusses, H. J. Haddan, 323
Tube-expanding, G. Sonnenenthal, 112
Tube Stoppers, D. J. Morgan, 439

Umbrellas, C. A. Allison, 399
Umbrellas, W. H. Belknap, 361
Umbrellas, J. T. Ford, 458
Umbrellas, W. E. Gedde, 361
Umbrellas, S. Scherer, 361
Umbrellas, J. B. Seal, 303
Umbrellas and Parasols, H. J. Haddan, 225
Umbrellas and Parasols, A. C. Henderson, 167
Umbrellas and Parasols, W. E. Knight, 205
Umbrellas and Parasols, W. Pickin, 265
Urns, Tea and Coffee, R. W. Raphael, 185
Utilising Deposits, J. Stanley, 15
Utilising Tidal Power, T. Gannan, 55
Utilising Tidal Waters, I. Timmis, 15

VACINE, Animal, E. T. Darke, 283
Valves, P. R. Allen, 75
Valves, J. Blake, 75
Valves, R. Blakeborough, 283
Valves, A. M. Clark, 15
Valves, J. Edge, 130
Valves, Furness and Robertshaw, 331
Valves, F. Gill, 379
Valves, D. Hancock, 130
Valves, W. Lloyd, 225
Valves, Pilkington and Forest, 419
Valves, A. W. Quinan, 399
Valves, J. W. Restler, 55
Valves, J. Shanks, 75
Valves, Thomas and Ennor, 35
Valves, J. Wetter, 399
Valves, Balance, W. Teague, jun., 303
Valves, Ball, H. A. Cutler, 75
Valves, Bath, S. S. Hellyer, 225
Valves, Centre, R. Dempster, jun., 419
Valves and Cocks, Preston, Prestige, Preston, Cornish, and Simmons, 379
Valves, Engine, C. D. Abel, 379
Valves, Engine, L. Gooder, 439
Valves, Engine, Hargreaves and Inglis, 476
Valves, Pressure, H. Berry, 399
Valves, Safety, D. Cockburn, 361
Valves, Safety, C. Collins, 15
Valves, Safety, A. Haigh, 458
Valves, Safety, A. W. L. Reddie, 225
Valves, Safety, J. Williams, 491
Valves, Slide, A. M. Clark, 112
Valves, Slide, J. Dunbar, 323
Valves, Slide, W. R. Lake, 283
Valves, Slide, C. Pieper, 476
Valves, Steam, L. Dove, 130
Valves, Stop, Gibbons and Robinson, 439
Valves, Stop, J. and J. Hopkinson, 15
Valves, Working, W. G. Stuart, 205
Vans, Tip, E. Hora, 419
Vaporisers, P. Chaplain, 303
Vaporising, E. J. C. Fear, 112
Varnish, Amber, W. Morgan-Brown, 94
Varnishing, W. R. Comings, 55
Vases, F. Barford, 245
Vegetable Matter, Treating, G. and J. E. Tolson, 419
Vehicles, A. Bottger, 419
Vehicles, J. Dakers, 491
Vehicles, J. S. G. F. Hürcher, 323
Vehicles, J. Macdonald, 323
Vehicles, H. Mueller, 205
Vehicles, U. Scott, 112
Vehicles, W. P. Thompson, 303
Vehicles, C. Truman, 303
Vehicles-Cabs, J. Abbott, 35
Vehicles-Omnibuses, S. Andrews, 303
Vehicles-Omnibuses, &c., H. W. Hart, 35
Vehicles-Phaeton Gig, H. Lloyd, 167
Vehicles-Raising Carriage Heads, S. C. L. Fuller, 419
Vehicles-Under-carriages, S. Andrews, 303
Vehicles-Wagons, H. C. Bull, 476
Velocipedes, R. Adams, 303
Velocipedes, F. Beauchamp, 55
Velocipedes, W. Bristol, 283
Velocipedes, E. Brown, 283
Velocipedes, R. W. Brownhill, 476
Velocipedes, E. Brydges, 323
Velocipedes, C. Clarke, 245
Velocipedes, C. Crozat, 130
Velocipedes, J. P. Dalby, 303
Velocipedes, R. C. Fletcher, 341, 491
Velocipedes, E. H. Hodgkinson, 303
Velocipedes, Horsey and Bell, 112
Velocipedes, G. H. C. Hughes, 341
Velocipedes, W. Jeans, 303
Velocipedes, S. Miller, 265
Velocipedes, G. Moss, 15
Velocipedes, G. W. von Nawrocki, 303
Velocipedes, Noad, Blackwell, and Bunkell, 379
Velocipedes, J. S. Orton, 94
Velocipedes, R. E. Phillips, 379
Velocipedes, D. Pidgeon, 245
Velocipedes, G. Quatremaine, 283
Velocipedes, J. Rettie, 303
Velocipedes, Rucker and Jackson, 439
Velocipedes, E. R. Settle, 341
Velocipedes, Singer and Davies, 361
Velocipedes, Smallwood and Cooper, 55
Velocipedes, J. Stassen, jun., 147
Velocipedes, H. Sutcliffe, 283
Velocipedes, A. Tomkins, 476
Velocipedes, I. T. Townshend, 112
Velocipedes, I. T. Trigwell, 458
Velocipedes, J. Walker, 85
Velocipedes, H. S. Watkin, 379
Velocipedes, F. Weldon, 379
Velocipedes-Bicycle Saddles, J. Brooks, 341
Velocipedes-Bicycles, J. Beale, 130
Velocipedes-Bicycles, J. Buckland, 225
Velocipedes-Bicycles, J. Hix, 419
Velocipedes-Bicycles, F. G. Kinnairn, 265
Velocipedes-Bicycles, T. Warwick, 265
Velocipedes, Gearing for, W. Britain, 283
Velocipedes, Propelling, J. T. B. Bennett, 303
Velocipedes-Tricycles, A. H. Alldridge, 323
Velocipedes-Tricycles, H. C. Bull, 283
Velocipedes-Tricycles, W. J. P. Dalby, 94
Velocipedes-Tricycles, W. J. George, 399
Velocipedes-Tricycles, A. Gibbs, 265
Velocipedes-Tricycles, F. C. Glaser, 491
Velocipedes-Tricycles, H. J. Hissett, 419
Velocipedes-Tricycles, Lee and Stodart, 491
Velocipedes-Tricycles, W. J. Lloyd, 15, 185
Velocipedes-Tricycles, E. Marshall, 225, 491
Velocipedes-Tricycles, E. de Pass, 458

WAGONS HUTCHES, W. Cook, 265
Wagons, E. Hollingworth, 112
Wagons, W. P. Wilson, 439
Wagons, Metal, A. H. Wallis, 185
Wagons, Metallic, R. Hudson, 361
Walls, T. N. Sully, 35
Washing, C. C. Greenway, 130
Washing, W. B. Nation, 205
Washing Balls, A. S. Openshaw, 185
Washing Fabrics, Davies and Eckersley, 94
Washing Sheep, W. G. Little, 323
Washing Sheep, B. Nickels, 323
Washing, &c., Wearing Apparel, S. Hulme, 399
Washing Wool, Greenwood and Hoyle, 303
Washing Wool, J. and F. Petrie, 15
Washing and Wringing, J. P. Rothwell, 379
Washstands, A. J. Boulton, 112
Washstands and Urinals, A. Albutt, 419
Waste Fibres, Treating, E. Davies, 341
Watch Chains, A. M. Clark, 147
Watches, W. Clark, 341
Watches, A. B. Cole, 476
Watches, J. A. Knott, 283
Watches, T. Waller, 265
Watches, F. Wirth, 379
Watches and Clocks, C. D. Abel, 341
Watches and Clocks, J. Pallweber, 458
Watches, Guarding, M. Stuart, 323
Watches, Stop, H. J. Haddan, 245
Watchman's Watches, J. Wetter, 341
Water, L. A. Groth, 112
Water-closets, J. Inray, 225
Water-closets, W. R. Lake, 491
Water-closets, R. H. Leask, 491
Water-closets, L. Rider, 491
Water-closets, Flushing, W. R. Lake, 361
Water Level Indicator, G. R. Hugin, 55
Waterproofing Paintings, A. Keim, 147
Water Supply, G. Biddis, 323
Water Supply, H. Conolly, 15
Water Supply, Conolly and Hubert, 15
Water Supply, J. P. Halket, 55
Water Supply, P. M. Justice, 323
Water Supply, Scott, Moncrieff, and Dodds, 361
Water Supply, J. J. Tylor, 379
Water Supply, G. Wightmann, 283
Water Waste, Preventing, Henderson and McNeil, 147
Wax, Preparing, F. E. Tucker, 265
Wearing Apparel, W. R. Lake, 439
Wearing Apparel-Artificial Hips, A. and G. Child, 35
Wearing Apparel-Bodice Forms, S. Stott, 399
Wearing Apparel-Garters, J. Parry, 35
Wearing Apparel-Hosiery, W. Harrison, 147
Wearing Apparel-Neckties, Keymer and Theak, 130
Wearing Apparel-Neckties, I. Moar, 35
Wearing Apparel-Shirt Fronts, G. W. von Nawrocki, 75
Wearing Apparel-Shirts, J. W. Frost, 361
Wearing Apparel-Shirts, G. W. von Nawrocki, 225
Wearing Apparel-Shirts, J. Wetter, 361
Wearing Apparel-Stays, J. R. Ajax, 458
Wearing Apparel-Stays, E. W. Almond, 361
Wearing Apparel-Stays, R. Hunting, 75
Wearing Apparel-Stays, J. Ingley, 130
Wearing Apparel-Shirts, G. W. von Nawrocki, 112
Wearing Apparel-Stays, W. G. W. Reynolds, 323
Wearing Apparel-Stays, W. Rosenthal, 419
Wearing Apparel-Stays, M. G. Totterdell, 379
Wearing Apparel-Suspenders, E. M. Desprez, 75
Wearing Apparel-Trouser Supports, 147
Wearing Apparel-Trousers, R. Redman, 112
Wearing Apparel-Waterproof, I. Frankenburg, 303
Wearing Apparel-Waterproof, A. Sachs, 35
Wearing Apparel-Waterproof, J. Trapowski, 303
Wedges, G. Guthrie, 476
Weighing, H. J. Haddan, 147
Weighing, W. T. Whiteman, 361
Weighing, T. Williams, jun., 399
Weighing Letters, W. Hiscock, 439
Weirs, Wiswall and Collier, 35
Wheels, S. Andrews, 419
Wheels, H. J. Barrett, 130
Wheels, A. M. Clark, 419, 453
Wheels, Fisher and Spencer, 167
Wheels, W. Fraser, 399
Wheels, J. Fry, 167
Wheels, E. Hora, 323
Wheels, W. R. Lake, 419, 458
Wheels, McLaren and Morris, 323
Wheels, T. E. Rigby, 491
Wheels, Simpson and Fawcett, 439
Wheels, E. A. Tice, 458
Wheels and Axles, W. R. Lake, 225
Wheels and Axles, W. Morgan-Brown, 245
Wheels and Bearings, H. J. Allison, 265
Wheels, Car, W. Morgan-Brown, 147
Wheels, Clips fer, F. R. Baker, 265
Wheels, Paddle, P. M. Crause, 185
Wheels, Railway, G. W. von Nawrocki, 245
Wheels, Water, J. Knight, 361
White Lead, A. J. Smith, 225
White Lead, W. V. Wilson, 205
Wicks, J. Telfer, 476
Winches, W. Pitt, 476
Wind Motors, A. M. Clark, 439
Winding, J. Clayton, 361
Winding, J. Farrar, 419
Winding, Hand and Wibberley, 476

Winding, L. Heppenstall, jun., 419
Winding, E. Hunt, 130
Winding, B. M. Knox, 439
Winding, Liddell, Brierley, Hirst, and Hamer, 341
Winding, J. Place, 379
Winding, Shepherd, Ayrton, and Hallam, 225
Winding, E. Tweedale, 361
Winding Linen, J. H. Pickles, 341
Winding Paper, Osborn and Yates, 379
Winding, Tension, &c., Y. Duxbury, jun., 112
Window Curtains, H. M. Tarratt, 341
Window Frames, E. Edwards, 245
Windows, Carriage, E. Clennett, 439
Windows, Fastening, W. McNicol, 245
Windows, Ornamenting, A. L. Liberty, 94
Wire, H. H. Lake, 379
Wire, T. Morgan, 55
Wire, &c., O. Schölgig, 476
Wire, Barbed, F. C. Glaser, 85
Wire, Barbed, O. W. Malet, 399
Wire, Coating, W. Lake, 55
Wire, Drawing, &c., H. Roberts, 439
Wire Netting, M. A. F. Memmons, 245
Wire Netting, D. Peres, 55
Wire Ropes, Holders for, T. Archer, jun., 205
Wire Ropes, Sheathing, E. A. Brydges, 476
Wire, Steel, S. M. and A. Wood, 130
Wire, Zinc Coated, H. Roberts, 439
Wires, P. R. de F. d'Humy, 112
Wires, Coating, Allport and Punshon, 147
Wires, Covering, J. J. C. Smith, 283
Wires, Suspending, H. C. Jobson, 130
Wire, Interspinning, W. P. Thompson, 94
Wood, Mortising, J. H. Johnson, 167
Wood, Ornamenting, W. A. Hunter, 205
Wood, Preserving, W. R. Lake, 225
Wood, Treating, J. H. Johnson, 323
Wood, H. J. Haddan, 112
Wool, Clearing, A. J. Boulton, 379
Wool, Feeding, R. Tatham, 265
Wool, Stowing, H. M. Whitehead, 265
Wool, Washing, &c., H. J. Haddan, 476
Wrappers, Postal, A. Savage, 323
Wrenches, Ratchet, L. Bagger, 341
Writing, J. Wetter, 361

YARNS, Preserving Rope, Evens and Lowenfeld, 303
Yarns, Silk, A. M. Clark, 303
Yarns, Wool, Placing, W. Greenwood, 35
Yeast, A. M. Clark, 303

Zinc Plates, J. H. Johnson, 283

Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 31st December, 1882.

LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT, J., Cabs, 148
Abbott, J., Omnibuses, 247
Abbott, W., Insulating Compounds, 56
Abbott and Moore, Excavating, 363
Abel, C. D., Braces, 401
Abel, C. D., Calendaring, 421
Abel, C. D., Cash Counters, 305
Abel, C. D., Cattle Food, 169
Abel, C. D., Centrifugal Apparatus for Starch Blocks, 248
Abel, C. D., Chimney Tops, 207
Abel, C. D., Chromate of Soda, 17
Abel, C. D., Cleaning Woollen Fabrics, 267
Abel, C. D., Colouring Matters, 228, 285
Abel, C. D., Combing, 188
Abel, C. D., Fire-proof Plates, 344
Abel, C. D., Fluid Meters, 208
Abel, C. D., Folding Chairs, 285
Abel, C. D., Galvanic Chains, 285
Abel, C. D., Ice, 267
Abel, C. D., Ovens, 227
Abel, C. D., Pens, 422
Abel, C. D., Piano-Organs, 169
Abel, C. D., Pneumatic Brakes, 148
Abel, C. D., Pumps, 248
Abel, C. D., Purifying Middlings, 78
Abel, C. D., Recovering Tin, 228
Abel, C. D., Rose Cutters, 78
Abel, C. D., Safety Apparatus, 380
Abel, C. D., Ships' Propellers, 17
Abel, C. D., Sorting Potatoes, 440
Abel, C. D., Swimming, 268
Abel, C. D., Tools for Cutting Pipes, 477
Abel, C. D., Treating Fibres, 401
Abel, C. D., Tunnels, 380
Abel, C. D., Vacuum Pumps, 169
Abel, C. D., Ventilating, 267
Abel, C. D., Welding Metals, 188
Accles, J. G., Ordnance, 57
Adair and Smith, Hoists, 170
Adam and Stewart, Cleaning Fabrics, 246
Adams, S. I. and J., Screws, 493
Addenbrook, G. L., Photography, 380
Addie, J. and J., Ammonia, 247
Ager, M., Railway Signalling, 131
Ainsworth, J., Planofortes, 268
Airy, W., Gas Meters, 207
Aitken, H., Preserving Timber, 96
Aitken, R., Gases, 303
Akeroyd, A., Indicating Length, 324
Akester and Barnes, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 304
Alcock and Johnson, Lubricating, 131
Alexander, E. P., Advertising, 460
Allan, J., Dyeing Felt, 131
Allen, H. R., Coffins, 341
Allen, H. R., Reaping, 286
Allen, J. R., Paper Feeding, 37
Allender and Crosby, Creaming Milk, 343
Allen, Wright, and Williams, Starting Engines, 169, 425
Alley, S., Railway Brakes, 57
Allin, A. S., Railway Signals, 114
Alling, J. M., Chucks, 344
Allison, H., Washing Coal, 284
Allport, C. J., Asbestos, 266
Allworth, A., Refrigerating, 477
Anderson, G. L., Telephony, 266
Anderson, T., Pile Fabrics, 477
Anderson and Crossley, Gas Engines, 381
Anderson and Johnson, Grapnels, 492
Anderson and Smith, Electric Telegraphy, 95
André, G. G., Electric Lamps, 36
Andrew, H. H., Heating Metal, 440
Andrew, J. D. F., Electric Lamps, 326
Andrew, R., Drawing or Preparing Frames, 36
Andrews, E., Perambulators, 187
Andrews, H., Button Fasteners, 305
Andrews, J. D. F., Dynamo-electric Machines, 266
Andrews and Parker, Purifying Sewage, 343
Angell, A. T., Syphon Traps, 131

Annandale, J. H., Paper, 304
Antill, B., Dynamo-electric Machines, 420
Auyon and Lund, Pumping, 492
Appleton and Ogden, Umbrella Racks, 440
Appleyard, J., Driving Belts, 326
Archer, A., Carriage Brakes, 459
Archer, J. and T. L., Lamp Globes, 477
Archer, jun., T., Steering Gear, 187
Archibald, J., Nose-bags, 247
Aria and Davies, Lamps, 459
Armour, L. H., Producing Spray, 422
Armstrong, J., Measuring Speed, 343
Armstrong, J. A., Machine Tools, 56
Armstrong, J. T., Treating Rice, 440
Arnold, G., Wire Fabrics, 400
Arnold, M., Incubators, 325
Arnold, S., Labels, 305
Arnold, W., Bolters, 226
Aronson, J. N., Electric Brushes and Combs, 95
Aronson, J. N., Electric Lamps, 91, 186
Arthur, W., Electric Currents, 459
Ascough, J., Antiseptic Beverages, 16
Ash, G. W., Bicycles, 208
Ashley, H. M., Ranges, 169
Ashton, D., Slide Valves, 226
Ashton and Sperry, Cocks and Valves, 16
Ashwell, A., Door Fastenings, 228
Ashworth, G. and E., Metallic Brushes, 187
Ashworth, J., Tenting Fabrics, 131
Ashworth, M., Heating Feed-water, 170
Aspinall, J., Looms, 441
Asplin, G., Grinding Mills, 268
Aston, J. C., Electric Light, 440
Asthöwer and Bicheroux, Motive Power, 302
Atherton G., Hats, 57, 304
Atkins, F. and W., Softening Water, 113
Aubin, W. H. S., Locks, 95
Auchavole, J., Dyeing Fibres, 95, 149
Austin and Jackson, Rivetting, 305

BAKER, E., Shaping Wood, 170
Baier, J., Measuring, 342
Bailey, C., Baths, 247
Bailey, C., Moulding Boxes, 247
Bailey, C. S., Explosives, 187
Bailey, D., Looms, 304
Bailey, Walker, and Crossley, Woven Fabrics, 326

Baker, E., Crinolettes, 187
Baker, J. C., Ventilating, 56
Baker, J. M. B., Fire-extinguishing, 362
Baldwin, J., Valves, 440
Ball, C. J., Dredging, 186
Banner, E. G., Sewers, 343
Banzie, E. T. de, Artificial Light, 57
Barford, Perkins, and Chambers, Rollers, 207
Barker, C., Signalling, 187
Barker, G., Refrigerating, 207
Barlow, C., Embroidery, 170
Barker, R., Treating Gold Ores, 494
Barlow, C., Trueing Cylinders, 113
Barlow, W. A., Machinery Embroidery, 37
Barlow, S., Fire-bars, 226
Barlow, W. A., Colouring Leather, 228
Barlow, W. A., Electro-Hydrotherapeutic Treatment, 169

Barlow, W. A., Inhalation Chambers, 149
Barlow, W. A., Lubricators, 440
Barlow, W. A., Ores, 247
Barlow, W. A., Preserving Beverages, 492
Barlow, W. A., Refining Metals, 401
Barlow, W. A., Sewing Machines, 443
Barlow, W. A., Tin, &c., 363
Barlow, W., Type Setting, 326
Barnett, S. H., Furniture Castors, 53
Barnsdale, O. W. T., Packing Tobacco, 76
Barr, J., Cocks and Valves, 38
Barratt, H., Knitting, 380
Barrett, H., Stoppers for Bottles, 343
Barrett, H. J., Vehicles, 380
Barrett, J., Opening Doors, 95
Barrett, T. W. W., Ascending Chimneys, 493
Barrier and Lavernede, Electric Lamps, 493
Bartholomew, W., Flushing Tanks, 400
Barney, W. C., Telephony, 344
Bash and Damsa, Locks and Latches, 57
Bassnett, T., Sounding Instruments, 186
Batchelor, J. G., Marine Governors, 96
Bateman, W. F., Metallic Brushes, 380
Bates, F., Hydro-extractors, 17
Bauman, F., Paper Pulp, 150
Baxter, S., Anchors, 113
Bayliss, T. R., Metallic Cases, 188
Bayzand and Boyle, Umbrellas, 145
Beal, J., Purifying Middlings, 459
Beamish, G. H. T., Breakwaters, 881
Bean and Thompson, Permanent Way, 131
Beanes, E., Treating Grain, 344
Beatty, J. D. J. and J., Bread, 324
Beauchamp, F., Tricycles, 16
Beazley, W., Burning Fuel, 459
Beck, F. P., Aërated Beverages, 381
Beck, W. H., Cigarettes, 163
Beck, W. H., Gas Engines, 76
Beck, W. H., Looms, 326
Beck, W. H., Lye Compositions, 228
Beck, W. H., Safety Apparatus for Firearms, 56
Beck, W. H., Treating Magmas from Wash Liquors, 401

Beck, W. H., Umbrellas, 477
Beech, H., Cleaning Knives, 305
Beechey, C. G., Gas Engines, 326
Beeson, W. and J., Boilers, 441
Beeston, J., Tricycles, 208
Beger, C., Levels, 37
Beger, C., Velocipedes, 18
Begg, W., Smoke Preventing, 440
Behrens, E., Copying Presses, 440
Beissbarth, G., Brushes, 95
Bell, E. W., Refining Oils, 441
Belknap, D. P., Shirts, 306
Belmer, E., Capsules for Bottles, 208
Bell, J., Cleaning Coal, 17
Bell, J., Engines, 17
Bell and Harper, Packing, 421
Bell, jun., and Ramsay, Washing Coal, 381
Bennet, J., Spring Hinges, 268
Bennett, A. R., Voltaic Batteries, 169, 421
Bennett, B., Velocipedes, 459
Bennett, H. M., Fire Isolating, 324
Benson, M., Hooks for Piping, 227
Benvenuti, F., Fountain Pens, 228
Benvenuti, F. F., Fountain Inkstands, 228
Benyon, G. W., Pulleys and Wheels, 343
Berens, R. H., Velocipedes, 56
Beresford, J., Liquor Stands, 248
Berly, J. A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 382
Beresford, J., Urinals, 440
Berthel, A., Decortiating Fibres, 207
Bevan, S. H., Tiles, 169
Bibo, J., Preserving Milk, 227
Bickerton, S. and H. N., Gas Engines, 478
Bickley, T. A., Boilers, 206
Bickley, T. A., Joints, &c., 286
Biggs and Beaumont, Secondary Batteries, 36
Billing, A. J., Heating Water, 362
Billing, E. I., Packing Cases, 266
Bing, B. J., Dentistry, 246
Binko, H., Electric Bells, 380
Binswanger, C., Lighting Lamps, 493
Birch, W., Washing, 131
Bird, J., Looms, 37
Birkby, W. B., Looms, 421
Bishop, R. H. and A. S., Furniture, 17
Bishop and Down, Cleaning Knives, 305
Bishop and Down, Planofortes, 459

Bissett, J., Furnaces, 18
Black, A., Furniture, 477
Black, J. H., Locks, 343
Blackhurst, T., Looms, 381
Bladon, T. E., Ventilators, 440
Blair, P., Compound Packing, 118
Blake, G. P., Agricultural Implements, 15
Bled and Richoux, Revolving Fire-arms, 76
Blomerley, J., Burglar Alarms, 462
Blundell, W., Candelsticks, 477
Blyth, W., Bricks, 402
Blythe, W., Discharging Grain, 285
Boaler, W. J., Permanent Way, 363
Bodden, G., Lubricating, 131
Boden, E., Dyeing Yarns, &c., 131
Body, T., Washing, 441
Boggett, W., Cigarettes, 344
Bolle, C., Locking Devices, 268
Bolt and Vogel, Capsuling Bottles, 267
Bolton, T., Range-finding, 95
Bomford, E. J. C., Lids of Cans, 207
Bonnefin, F. A., Filtering, 343
Bonneville, H. A., Alcohol, 325, 494
Bonneville, H. A., Beverages, 325
Bonneville, H. A., Coloured Photographs, 76
Bonneville, H. A., Cutting and Boring, 96
Bonneville, H. A., Distributing Manure, 248
Bonneville, H. A., Hubs, 494
Bonneville, H. A., Injecting, 170
Bonneville, H. A., Rotary Cutters, 494
Bonneville, H. A., Washing Gases, 96
Bonwick, W. P., Window Fastenings, 267
Boote, R., Pottery, 286
Bothams, J. C., Draining Implements, 76
Borrodale and Welch, Water Supply, 459
Boucher, F., Biscuits, 77
Boult, A. J., Aerostat, 401
Boult, A. J., Ball Bearings, 96
Boult, A. J., Boilers, 442
Boult, A. J., Calculating, 459
Boult, A. J., Casks, 422
Boult, A. J., Cooking, 362
Boult, A. J., Electric Printing, 114
Boult, A. J., Furnaces, 363
Boult, A. J., Lighting Ships, 226
Boult, A. J., Milling, 188
Boult, A. J., Oysters, 219
Boult, A. J., Pipes for Electric Wires, 361
Boult, A. J., Saggars, 493
Boult, A. J., Sizing Warps, 363
Boult, A. J., Springs, 342
Boult, A. J., Steelyards, 363
Boult, A. J., Tapestry, 305
Boult, A. J., Umbrella Fastenings, 37
Boult, A. J., Water Meters, 18
Boult, A. J., Wire, 362
Boulton, M., Engines, 491
Boulton, W., Earthenware, 169
Boulton, S. B., Preserving Timber, 114
Boutet, T. C., Motive Power, 382
Bowen, W., Tip Wagons, 76
Bowen and Jenkins, Furnaces, 363
Bowen and Jenkins, Tin-plates, 492
Bowen and Miller, Deodoriser, 442
Bower, G., Ornammenting Metals, 227
Bowie, Wrigley, and Dossett, Rotary Engines, 305
Bown, W., Glove Fastenings, 422
Boye, L., Hygrometers, 248
Boys, C. V., Electric Meters, 206
Boys, C. V., Secondary Batteries, 422
Bradley, N., Washing, &c., Silks, 96
Braham, W. T., Fire-alarms, 17
Brain, W. B., Electric Currents, 400
Bramwell, R., Washing Dishes, 492
Brandon, R. H., Boilers, 285
Brandon, R. H., Electric Signalling, 494
Brandon, R. H., Fire-boxes, 226
Brandon, R. H., Locomotives, 96
Brandon, R. H., Sewing Machines, 58
Brandon, R. H., Ventilating Furnaces, 306
Brandon, R. H., Voltaic Batteries, 36
Brandon, R. H., Wheels, 248
Brandstaetter, J. S., Filtering Air, 493
Brass, jun., W., Pavement Lights, 304
Bray, G., Lanterns, 248
Brenner, D., Joining Wire, 342
Brewer, E. G., Alcoholic Liquids, 132
Brewer, E. G., Disinfectants, 169
Brewer, E. G., Electric Clocks, 95
Brewer, E. G., Electric Lamps, 36
Brewer, E. G., Fence Wire, 77
Brewer, E. G., Ink-holders, 326
Brewer, E. G., Motive Power, 77
Brewer, E. G., Preserving Meat, 421
Brewer, E. G., Transmitters, 150
Brewer, E. G., Tuyeres, 113
Brewer, F. B., Railway Signalling, 206
Brewster and Meißel, Copying Presses, 285
Brewtall, A. W., Electric Wire Couplings, 36
Brewster, F. W., Life-saving Garments, 425
Bridges, E. A., Treating Leather Soles, 208
Bridgewater, H., Permanent Way, 342
Brierley, F. W. and W. W., Compensating Apparatus, 268
Brierley, W., Cutlery, 402
Brierley and Mitchell, Safety Valves, 285
Brigg, E., Woven Fabrics, 492
Briggs, T. A., Printing Labels, 114
Briggs, W. A., A., E., and J., Looms, 462
Briggs and Booth, Horseshoe Nails, 268
Bright, Sir C. T., Electric Lamps, 206
Brindle, J., Veneering Walls, 208
Britton, T., Steering Gear, 381
Brock, J., Alkali Manure, 170
Brookie, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 267, 400, 493
Brookie, J., Electric Currents, 266
Broden and Casper, Kilns, 460
Brooke, T. and J., Non-conductors, 188
Brooker, W. B., Washing, 17
Brookes, W., Nitro-sulphuric Acid, 460
Brookes, W. H., Fishing Tackle, 363
Brookes and Green, Velocipedes, 492
Brooks and Holden, Ring Spinning, 263
Brossard, A., Supply, &c., Apparatus, 208
Brougham, R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 441
Brougham, R., Electric Signalling, 441
Brougham, R., Electroliser, 325
Brougham and Ormiston, Electric Lamps, 364
Brown, A. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 421
Brown, A. B., Windlasses, 441
Brown, F., Cooking Stoves, 95
Brown, J., Furnaces, 206
Brown, J., Wire Tramways, 227
Brown, J. B., Fire Extinguishing, 441
Brown, J. W., Ranges, 170
Brown, T., Hoops, 228
Brown, T., Shears, 183
Brown, W. C., Gas, 421
Brown, W. M., Telephony, 422
Brown and Saunders, Signalling, 421
Browne, A., Pumps, 402
Browne, A., Stoves, 420
Browning, A. G., Permanent Way, 17
Browning, G., Kilting and Pleating, 56
Brownlee, J., Looms, 442
Brunton, J. D., Dressing, &c., Apparatus, 226
Brydges, E. A., Boilers, 18
Brydges, E. A., Buttons, 363
Brydges, E. A., Rotary Engines, 441
Brydges, E. A., Supports for Mirrors, 77
Brydges, E. A., Tannin, 380
Brydges, E. A., Traps, 440
Brydges, E. A., Wheels, 149

Buchholz, J. A. A., Treating Grain, 207
Clark, W., Glycerine, 18
Clark, W., Window Glass, 18
Clarke, E., Mitigating Railway Collisions, 305
Clarke, E., Ring Spinning, 149
Clarke and Leigh, Lighting Gas, 304
Clasper, J. H., Boats' Rowlocks, 267
Claudet, F., Treating Copper, 17
Clayton, S., Engines, 460
Clegg, H., Driving Gear, 764
Clegg and Hoyle, Looms, 286
Cliff and Dawes, Furnaces, 170
Cliff, W., Feeding Wool, 380
Cliffe, Ainley, and Shaw, Wool, 187
Clifton and Maskelyne, Teaching Harmony, 37
Cochrane, B., Coke Ovens, 247
Cocks, F. J., Tricycles, 493
Cockshott and Goodman, Anchor Chains, Preserving, 149
Cockson, C., Fans, 268
Cofield, J. H., Belt Fastenings, 17
Cohne, S., Electric Accumulators, 150
Colebrook, C. T., Ratchet Braces, 148, 268
Coleman, J., Refrigerating, 77, 208
Coleman, J. J., Ice, 344
Collett, S., Locks, 114
Colley, W. W., Cutting Paper, 248
Collier, S., Kilns, 170
Collier, S. J., Driving Gear, 402
Collier and Armes, Horseshoes, 226
Collinge, R. S. and E., Looms, 206
Collins, C. W., Safety Valves, 95
Commerell, J. E., Ships' Rudders, 343
Common, A. A., Electric Lamps, 208
Conlong, J., Sizing Hanks, 187, 325
Conolly, H., Water-closets, 380
Conquest, W., Printing, 421
Cook, W., Cutting Shafts, 325
Cooke, E. W., Cartridge Receptacles, 149
Cooke, G. K., Embossing, 169
Cooke, J., Steering Ships, 227, 248
Cooke, T., Perambulator Wheels, 442
Cooke and Mylchreest, Soft Metal Pipes, 56
Cooke and Mylchreest, Ships' Rudders, 95
Cooper, A. W., Valve Gearing, 422
Cooper, W. S., Furnaces, 422
Cope and Brewer, Rotating Drum, 325
Copeman, E. S., Seats of Ships, 114
Cordingley, A., Concrete Floors, 324
Cordua, F. W. T. C., Clips, 363
Corneby, C., Revolving Propellers, 169
Corsham, R., Dry-copying, 37
Cottrell, F. W., Artificial Ivory, 132
Cowan, A., Packing Glass Plates, 207
Cowan, D., Iron Pots, 149
Cowan, J., Adjustable Chairs, 493
Cowper, E. A., Hot Blast Stoves, 187
Cowper, E. A., Stoves, 493
Cowper and Sopwith, Lead, 350
Carus-Wilson, C. A., Electric Currents, 95
Carus-Wilson, C. A., Electric Current Meters, 36
Carus-Wilson, C. A., Frame for Carrying Boxes, 58
Casson, R. S., Gas Furnaces, 206
Castelin, F., Covering Boilers, 95
Cathcart, C. H., Secondary Batteries, 441
Chabot, E., Inhaling, 325
Chabrel, E. J., Railway Signalling, 459
Chadburn, W., Telegraphy, 440
Chaffin, J., Glazing, &c., 305
Challender, J., Gas Globe Galleries, 76
Chambers, J., Refrigerating, 440
Chambers, J. E., Taps, 267
Chapman, G., Separating Ammonia from Gases, 76
Chapman, G., Separating Oil, 186
Chapman, J. K., Engine Packing, 77
Charlton and Wright, Utilising Heat, 460
Chaster, J. E., Nickel Plating, 113
Cheesbrough, F. J., Nippers, 17
Cheesbrough, F. J., Ordnance, 169
Cheesbrough, F. J., Small-arms, 305
Cheesbrough, F. J., Telegraphy, 265
Cherrill, N., Telephony, 285
Chertemps and Danden, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 401
Cheswright, C., Capsules, 363
Chevalier, R. M., Venetian Blinds, 227
Child, A. W., Gloveholders, 187
Chisholm, W., Cutting Cheese, 186
Chubb, C. J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 267
Chubb, G. H. and H. W., Locks, 57
Church, A., Electric Lamps, 420
Church, M., Cleaning Grain, 381
Church, W. C., Valves, 206
Claes, P., Distilling, 226
Clark, A. M., Balls, 285
Clark, A. M., Bedsteads, 132
Clark, A. M., Bolts, 401
Clark, A. M., Boots and Shoes, 113
Clark, A. M., Bread, 207
Clark, A. M., Caloric Engines, 77
Clark, A. M., Candle Cases, 114
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Bottles, 96
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Cotton, 362
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Filters, 494
Clark, A. M., Colouring Printing Blocks, 459
Clark, A. M., Condensers, 364
Clark, A. M., Decorticating Rice, 305
Clark, A. M., Disinfectant, 16
Clark, A. M., Dressing Fabrics, 492
Clark, A. M., Drying Wall Paper, 150, 226, 381
Clark, A. M., Dyeing, 324
Clark, A. M., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 58
Clark, A. M., Electric Batteries, 36
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, 266
Clark, A. M., Embroidering, 494
Clark, A. M., Engine Valves, 306
Clark, A. M., Floor Coverings, 77
Clark, A. M., Heating, 324
Clark, A. M., Hides, 460
Clark, A. M., Lifts, 247, 342
Clark, A. M., Loading, 132
Clark, A. M., Locking Nuts, 247
Clark, A. M., Locks, 441
Clark, A. M., Motive Power, 186, 421
Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 226
Clark, A. M., Pocket Hangers, 263
Clark, A. M., Pocket Filters, 421
Clark, A. M., Preventing Heat of Axle-boxes, 131
Clark, A. M., Pumping, 129, 226
Clark, A. M., Reaping, 304
Clark, A. M., Recording Moves in Chess, 169
Clark, A. M., Rivets, 401
Clark, A. M., Roofs, 113
Clark, A. M., Rotary Engines, 268
Clark, A. M., Rotary Motive Power, 186
Clark, A. M., Safety Beds, 400
Clark, A. M., Shafts and Poles, 113
Clark, A. M., Spinning, 380
Clark, A. M., Spring Mattresses, 149
Clark, A. M., Stoppers, 286
Clark, A. M., Telephony, 226, 266
Clark, A. M., Treating Metals, 226
Clark, A. M., Treating Ores, 421
Clark, A. M., Treating Sewage, 17
Clark, A. M., Trenches, 149
Clark, A. M., Watch Chains, 494
Clark, A. M., Water Wheels for Ships, 343
Clark, E. S., Blasting, 207
Clark, J., Spittoon, 169
Clark, J. H., Curing Gapes in Birds, 460
Clark, R., Fishing Tackle, 381
Clark, S., Sash Fastenings, 285

Clark, W., Axle-boxes, 78
Clark, W., Glycerine, 18
Clark, W., Window Glass, 18
Clarke, E., Mitigating Railway Collisions, 305
Clarke, E., Ring Spinning, 149
Clarke and Leigh, Lighting Gas, 304
Clasper, J. H., Boats' Rowlocks, 267
Claudet, F., Treating Copper, 17
Clayton, S., Engines, 460
Clegg, H., Driving Gear, 764
Clegg and Hoyle, Looms, 286
Cliff and Dawes, Furnaces, 170
Cliff, W., Feeding Wool, 380
Cliffe, Ainley, and Shaw, Wool, 187
Clifton and Maskelyne, Teaching Harmony, 37
Cochrane, B., Coke Ovens, 247
Cocks, F. J., Tricycles, 493
Cockshott and Goodman, Anchor Chains, Preserving, 149
Cockson, C., Fans, 268
Cofield, J. H., Belt Fastenings, 17
Cohne, S., Electric Accumulators, 150
Colebrook, C. T., Ratchet Braces, 148, 268
Coleman, J., Refrigerating, 77, 208
Coleman, J. J., Ice, 344
Collett, S., Locks, 114
Colley, W. W., Cutting Paper, 248
Collier, S., Kilns, 170
Collier, S. J., Driving Gear, 402
Collier and Armes, Horseshoes, 226
Collinge, R. S. and E., Looms, 206
Collins, C. W., Safety Valves, 95
Commerell, J. E., Ships' Rudders, 343
Common, A. A., Electric Lamps, 208
Conlong, J., Sizing Hanks, 187, 325
Conolly, H., Water-closets, 380
Conquest, W., Printing, 421
Cook, W., Cutting Shafts, 325
Cooke, E. W., Cartridge Receptacles, 149
Cooke, G. K., Embossing, 169
Cooke, J., Steering Ships, 227, 248
Cooke, T., Perambulator Wheels, 442
Cooke and Mylchreest, Soft Metal Pipes, 56
Cooke and Mylchreest, Ships' Rudders, 95
Cooper, A. W., Valve Gearing, 422
Cooper, W. S., Furnaces, 422
Cope and Brewer, Rotating Drum, 325
Copeman, E. S., Seats of Ships, 114
Cordingley, A., Concrete Floors, 324
Cordua, F. W. T. C., Clips, 363
Corneby, C., Revolving Propellers, 169
Corsham, R., Dry-copying, 37
Cottrell, F. W., Artificial Ivory, 132
Cowan, A., Packing Glass Plates, 207
Cowan, D., Iron Pots, 149
Cowan, J., Adjustable Chairs, 493
Cowper, E. A., Hot Blast Stoves, 187
Cowper, E. A., Stoves, 493
Cowper and Sopwith, Lead, 350
Carus-Wilson, C. A., Electric Currents, 95
Carus-Wilson, C. A., Electric Current Meters, 36
Carus-Wilson, C. A., Frame for Carrying Boxes, 58
Casson, R. S., Gas Furnaces, 206
Castelin, F., Covering Boilers, 95
Cathcart, C. H., Secondary Batteries, 441
Chabot, E., Inhaling, 325
Chabrel, E. J., Railway Signalling, 459
Chadburn, W., Telegraphy, 440
Chaffin, J., Glazing, &c., 305
Challender, J., Gas Globe Galleries, 76
Chambers, J., Refrigerating, 440
Chambers, J. E., Taps, 267
Chapman, G., Separating Ammonia from Gases, 76
Chapman, G., Separating Oil, 186
Chapman, J. K., Engine Packing, 77
Charlton and Wright, Utilising Heat, 460
Chaster, J. E., Nickel Plating, 113
Cheesbrough, F. J., Nippers, 17
Cheesbrough, F. J., Ordnance, 169
Cheesbrough, F. J., Small-arms, 305
Cheesbrough, F. J., Telegraphy, 265
Cherrill, N., Telephony, 285
Chertemps and Danden, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 401
Cheswright, C., Capsules, 363
Chevalier, R. M., Venetian Blinds, 227
Child, A. W., Gloveholders, 187
Chisholm, W., Cutting Cheese, 186
Chubb, C. J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 267
Chubb, G. H. and H. W., Locks, 57
Church, A., Electric Lamps, 420
Church, M., Cleaning Grain, 381
Church, W. C., Valves, 206
Claes, P., Distilling, 226
Clark, A. M., Balls, 285
Clark, A. M., Bedsteads, 132
Clark, A. M., Bolts, 401
Clark, A. M., Boots and Shoes, 113
Clark, A. M., Bread, 207
Clark, A. M., Caloric Engines, 77
Clark, A. M., Candle Cases, 114
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Bottles, 96
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Cotton, 362
Clark, A. M., Cleaning Filters, 494
Clark, A. M., Colouring Printing Blocks, 459
Clark, A. M., Condensers, 364
Clark, A. M., Decorticating Rice, 305
Clark, A. M., Disinfectant, 16
Clark, A. M., Dressing Fabrics, 492
Clark, A. M., Drying Wall Paper, 150, 226, 381
Clark, A. M., Dyeing, 324
Clark, A. M., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 58
Clark, A. M., Electric Batteries, 36
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, 266
Clark, A. M., Embroidering, 494
Clark, A. M., Engine Valves, 306
Clark, A. M., Floor Coverings, 77
Clark, A. M., Heating, 324
Clark, A. M., Hides, 460
Clark, A. M., Lifts, 247, 342
Clark, A. M., Loading, 132
Clark, A. M., Locking Nuts, 247
Clark, A. M., Locks, 441
Clark, A. M., Motive Power, 186, 421
Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 226
Clark, A. M., Pocket Hangers, 263
Clark, A. M., Pocket Filters, 421
Clark, A. M., Preventing Heat of Axle-boxes, 131
Clark, A. M., Pumping, 129, 226
Clark, A. M., Reaping, 304
Clark, A. M., Recording Moves in Chess, 169
Clark, A. M., Rivets, 401
Clark, A. M., Roofs, 113
Clark, A. M., Rotary Engines, 268
Clark, A. M., Rotary Motive Power, 186
Clark, A. M., Safety Beds, 400
Clark, A. M., Shafts and Poles, 113
Clark, A. M., Spinning, 380
Clark, A. M., Spring Mattresses, 149
Clark, A. M., Stoppers, 286
Clark, A. M., Telephony, 226, 266
Clark, A. M., Treating Metals, 226
Clark, A. M., Treating Ores, 421
Clark, A. M., Treating Sewage, 17
Clark, A. M., Trenches, 149
Clark, A. M., Watch Chains, 494
Clark, A. M., Water Wheels for Ships, 343
Clark, E. S., Blasting, 207
Clark, J., Spittoon, 169
Clark, J. H., Curing Gapes in Birds, 460
Clark, R., Fishing Tackle, 381
Clark, S., Sash Fastenings, 285

Dacey, W. T. Y., Distilling, 401
Dick, G. A., Metallic Alloys, 56
Dick and Packer, Gas, 459
Dickinson, J., Crank Shaft, 77
Dickinson and Rosseter, Sizing, 76
Dickson, G. J., Window Fastenings, 494
Dickson, J., jun., Boilers, 77
Dickson, Jun., and Murray, Fire-arms, 247
Dinsore, O., Organs, 17
Dinsmore and Hoyer, Feeding Paper, 17
Dixon, J. A., Colouring Matters, 57, 58, 78, 96, 248, 306, 421, 460
Dixon, J. A., Purifying Anthracinone, 362
Dobney, J., Motive Power, 247
Dobson, B. A., Spinning, 37
Dobson, J., Carding, 304
Dobson, Gillow, and Davies, Spinning, 150
Dobson and Macqueen, Combing, 57
Dobson and Wood, Opening Fibres, 37
Dodd and Little, Spindles, 266
Dolbear, A. E., Electrical Cables, 342
Dolbear, A. E., Electrical Connections, 342
Dolbear, A. E., Telephony, 342, 381
Doty, H. H., Preserving Eggs, 402
Douladay, W. J., Fireplaces, 169
Doulton and Slater, Ornamenting China, 344
Dowling, J., Plaiting, 344
Downing, G., Musical Instruments, 344
Drake, C. A., Holding Stamps, &c., 249
Drake, T., Heating Water, 95
Drake and Muirhead, Gas Engines, 440
Dredge and Corder, Signalling, 227
Drew, T. H., Lockwashers, 114
Drysdale, J. W. W., Measuring and Weighing Dough, 57
Dubois, J. B., Ornamenting, 459
Duffy, T., Heating Fluids, 113
Duffend, H. A., Gas Engines, 440
Duffen, F. J., Stoves, 459
Duncan, F. M., Revolving Buoy, 77
Duncan, G. A. P. H., Marine Engines, 228
Duncan, W. H., Guarding Ships, 246
Dunn and Glead, Gas Exhauster, 38
Dutton, E. K., Hats, 227
Dyer, T., Manhole Covers, 440
Dyer, W. C., Organs, 306
EADON and Yeomans, Steel, 77
Eames, F. W., Air Brakes, 401, 460
Eames, R. C., Horseshoes, 459
Easson, E. M., Teaching Music, 459
Ebel, J., Telegraphy, 325
Eckardt, J. C., Friction Couplings, 36
Eden, C. H., Buckles, 56
Edge, W., Liqueur Frames, 187
Edmondson, C. I. and F., Gas Meters, 56
Edwards, C., Bicycle Saddles, 228
Edwards, E., Air Pumps, 343
Edwards, E., Candle Holders, 493
Edwards, E., Engines, 440
Edwards, E., Rolling Mills, 95
Edwards, E., Manure, 131
Edwards, E. B., Roofing, 324
Edwards, E., Slide Valves, 421
Egells and Cux, Pumps, 493
Ekman, C. D., Treating Fibres, 207
Eldred, H. H., Telephony, 226
Ellis, A., Paper Files, 362
Eli, A. J., Preparing Music Sheets, 285
Elkington, J., Harrows, 17
Elliott, R., Weldless Tubes, 247, 324
Ellis, F. R., Cranes, 148
Ellis, J., Steel, 228
Ellis, J. D., Armour-plates, 285
Elston, J. D., Velocipedes, 206
Emery, J., Slide Valves, 493
Emery, S. V., Producing Transparent Designs, 58
Emmens, S. H., Electricity, 453
Emmens, S. H., Incandescent Lamps, 493
Emmens, S. H., Secondary Batteries, 493
Emmett, C., Gas Engines, 186
Empsall, S., Safety Appliances for Hoists, 16
Engel, F. H. F., Advertising, 422
Engel, F. H. F., Boilers, 492
Engel, F. H. F., Centrifugal Separating Machines, 422
Engel, F. H. F., Flour, 342
Engel, F. H. F., Lifting Jacks, 325
Engel, F. H. F., Gas Supply, 78
Engel, F. H. F., Parquet Flooring, 380
Engel, F. H. F., Presses, 150
Engel, F. H. F., Reflectors, 247
Engel, F. H. F., Stoves, 150
Engel, F. H. F., Testing Butter, 285
Engel, F. H. F., Thimbles, 248
Engert, A. C., Stoves, 131
English, T., Expansion Gear, 343
English, T., Tunnelling, 37
Errington, C. H., Keyless Watches, 77
Erskine, J., Colouring Matters, 420, 460, 494
Eskrett, J., and Co., Capstans for Fishing Vessels, 78
Evans, E., Connecting Boats to Ships, 246
Evans, M., Gauging Wire, 325
Evans, R., Ships' Compasses, 168
Everard, J., Raising Blinds, 247
Everitt, P., Cigarettes, 380
Everitt, P., Forges, 304
Everitt, P., Transporting Passengers, 226
Everitt, W. E., Metallic Tubes, 493
Ewens, P., Cutting Files, 493
FAIR, E., Boiler Furnaces, 77
Fanshawe and Griffith, Motive Power, 227
Fanshawe and Wild, Bottles, 131
Farmer, J., Rolling Bars, 478
Farmer, M., Copying, 380
Farrar and Bowman, Spindles, 37
Fase, B. W., Bracelets, 77
Fauler, H., Pumps, 37
Faure, C., Electric Meters, 227
Feeney, V. I., Musical Instruments, 305
Fenby, J. B., Optical Apparatus, 114
Ferguson, J., Cases for Liquids, 227
Fergie, W., Smelting Furnaces, 247
Fiechter, W., Saving Life at Sea, 170
Fiechter, E., Filtering, 400
Field, L., Lubricants, 344
Fielden and Harrison, Looms, 325
Fielding, J., Gas Engines, 284
Fielding, J., Punching, 326
Figge, A., Water Wheels, 478
Finch, B., Chimney Flues, 343
Fischer, M., Penholders, 459
Fischer, W., Pianofortes, 380
Fisher, A. A., Sewing Machines, 248
Fisher, C., Syphons, 343
Fisher, E., Manure, 362
Fisher, L., Drying Grain, 363
Fisher, J. A., Wire Gauge, 206
Fisher, W., Current Director, 381
Fison, W. L., Perforated Tiles, 362
Fitzgerald, D. J., Secondary Batteries, 57
Fitz-Gerald, D. G., Voltaic Batteries, 421
Fitz-Gerald, Biggs and Beaumont, Secondary Batteries, 37, 113
Fleming, J., Insulating, 493
Fletcher, A. M., Spinning, 188
Fletcher, T., Gas Blow-pipes, 56
Fletcher, F., Gas Burners, 440
Fletcher, T., Plastic Fire-proof Compositions, 76
Fleury, F. G., Taps and Cocks, 380
Floyd and Kirkland, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 477
Floyd and Probert, Electric Lamp, 477
Fokes, H., Sweeping Chimneys, 421
Foley, J., Regulating Tension, 109

Forbes and Hamilton, Brewing, 440
Forder, A., Vehicles, Two-wheeled, 76
Fordham, J. I., Whitewash, 114
Forded, J., Treating Grain for Brewing, 56
Formby, J., Thermometers, 343
Forsyth, T., Tricycles, 380
Forsyth, J., Treating Felt Fabrics, 247
Fosbery, G. V., Opening Doors, 187
Fosbery, G. V., Pumps, 305
Foster, A., Squabbles, 477
Foster, G. W., Telephones, 38
Foster, J. K. J., Fire Extinguishing, 228
Fox, C. J., Sectional Docks, 187
Fox, C. J., Cutting Tobacco, 148
Fox, F. W., Spinning and Twisting, 17
Fox, J., Boilers, 420
Fox, J. C. B., Vermin Traps, 38
Fox, S., Corrugated Tubes, 149
Fox, S., Metallic Tubes, 382, 401
Fox and Whitley, Steel, 382
Foxcroft and Tittley, Lamp Burners, 17
Francis, C. W., Bicycles, 131
Francis, F. R., Electric Signalling, 36
Franklin, A. W., Lawn Tennis, 114
Fraser, D. P. and N., Shoes, 440
Fraser, F., Lining Chimneys, 208
Frazier, A. G., Treating Maize, 247
Free, R., Steeping Tanks, 343
Fritake and McCormick, Tube Beaders, 344
Fritzner, N., Bottle Stoppers, 57
Froggatt, W., Bottle Stoppers, 382
Frost, W. S., Locks, 248
Fry, S., Velocipede Saddles, 268
Fulda, S., Preparing Fabrics, 420
GADDES, T., Railway Signalling, 304
Galbraith W., Nickel, Extracting, 88
Garau, D. S., Electric Signalling in Trains, 95
Gardiner and Trench, Blasting, 57
Gardner, C. S. B., Tin Plates, 344
Gardner, D. T., Treating Skins, 441
Gardner, E. V., Pigments, 227
Gardner, H., Pumps, 285
Gardner, H., Substitute for Coffee, 58
Gardner, S., Ratchet Braces, 267
Garvie, R. G., Spreading Sand, &c., 95
Garvie and Skinner, Spreading Manure, 343
Gatehouse, T. E., Electric Lamps, 362
Gatehouse and Kempe, Electric Lamps, 425
Gates, J. S., Provision Cans, 227
Gatty, F. A., Dyeing, 170
Gathmann, L., Grinding Mills, 325
Gatty, F. A., Dyeing Yarns, 207
Gavett, J., Horseshoes, 226
Gedge, W. E., Boots and Shoes, 286
Gedge, W. E., Excavating, 494
Gedge, W. E., Motive Power, 77
Gedge, W. E., Preserving Leather, 493
Gedge, W. E., Seggars, 440
Geissler, G., Looms, 76
Gelder, P. V., Dust Collectors, 207
Gentles, W., Sulphate of Alumina, 227
Geofroy-Gomez, P., Gas Stoves, 247
George, R., Stoves, 207
George, T., Opening Meat Tins, 440
Gerson, G. H., Sewage, Utilising, 227
Gibb, A., Marine Boilers, 187
Gibbs and Spooner, Metallic Handles, 440
Gibson and Pope, Bilge Barrels, 36
Gilbert, T., Sights, Fire-arms, 460
Gibchrist and Thomas, Nickel, 381
Gill, D., Water-closets, 38
Gillingham, J., Fireplaces, 95
Gilmour, M., Locks, 380
Gimingham, C., Air Pumps, 493
Girdwood, W. W., Engine Governors, 56
Gjers, J., Steel, 304
Glaser, F. C., Brakes, 421
Glaser, F. C., Cooling Paper, 246
Glaser, F. C., Engines, 440
Glaser, F. C., Permanent Way, 478
Glaser, F. C., Pianofortes, 96
Glaser, F. C., Saws, 149
Glaser, F. C., Separating Ores, 17
Glaser, F. C., Soap, 381
Glaser, F. C., Treating Fabrics, 478
Glaser and Briggs, Sewing Machines, 382
Glover, J. W., Tip Wagons, 131
Goalen, W., Railway Signalling, 460
Godfrey, A., Printing, 77
Godfrey and Britain, Spanners, 56
Godsal, P. T., Fire-arms, 305
Goldthorpe, A., Purifying Water, 442
Golland, G., Spinning, 441
Gomant, L. C., Bellows Forges, 149
Gontard, A., Drying and Boiling, 148
Gooles, A. G., Cigarette Papers, 169, 362
Goodfellow and Matthew, Engine Governors, 227
Goodwin, J., Grinding Flint, 442
Goold, R. D. A., Circuits, 380
Gordon, J., Fire-escapes, 492
Gordon, jun., J., Axles, 493
Gordon, J. E. H., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 76
Gore and Morris, Feeding Stoves, 285
Gorham, J. M., Foot Skates, 306
Gorse, A. E., Bicycles, 380
Goslin, S. B., Draw-off Cocks, 285
Gough, A., Signals, 207
Gough, A., Working Signals, 77, 95
Gowans, L. F., Extracting Ores, 149
Gracey, J., Cutting Cloth, 37
Grafton, H., Tip Wagons, 77
Graham, A., Electric Lamp, 324
Graham, D., Electric Lamp Holders, 95
Graham, J., Sewing Machines, 76
Graham and Smith, Electric Lamps, 362
Grainger, H. T., Permanent Way, 228
Grant, W., Umbrellas, 96
Grason, T., Horseshoes, 248
Gray, J. M., Cleaning Stone Stairs, 459
Gray, J. M., Signalling at Sea, 113
Green, C., Beater Bars, 344
Green, H., Chemical Substances for Gas, &c., Pipes, 18
Green, J., Looms, 343
Greener, W. W., Explosives, 246
Greenhouse, H., Fireplaces, 493
Greenwood, J., Elastic Couplings, 477
Greenwood, J., Tea Packing Papers, 169
Greaven, E. H., Engines, 422
Greig, R. G., Stoves, 149
Greig and Eyth, Brasses, 147
Greig and Eyth, Engine Governors, 246
Griffin, G. F., Metallic Boxes, 325
Griffith, jun., C. J., Engines, 381
Griffin, J., Gas Engines, 148
Griffiths, A. H., Velocipedes, 402
Griffiths, R., Screw Propellers, 149
Grimmett and Cook, Cornice Poles, 381
Grimmett and Cook, Curtain Fastenings, 363
Grimmo, J. F., Flower Stands, 343
Grimston, G. S., Gas Burners, 267
Grimshaw, J. and J., Cutting &c., Wire Nails, 78
Grirod, J. T., Canoes, 493
Gros and Salbreux, Hat-Umbrellas, 479
Groth, L. A., Automatic Alarms, 401
Groth, L. A., Automatic Obturator, 401
Groth, L. A., Boots and Shoes, 247
Groth, L. A., Cutting Leaves of Books, 76
Groth, L. A., Drawing Apparatus, 493
Groth, L. A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 114
Grolu, L. A., Forges, 362
Groth, L. A., Knitting, 77

Groth, L. A., Looms, 362
Groth, L. A., Mashing Ma't, 96
Groth, L. A., Rendering Fabrics Fireproof, 420
Groth, L. A., Softening Yarn, 76
Groth, L. A., Surgical Apparatus, 187
Groth, L. A., Trouser Protectors, 304
Groth, L. A., Vacuum Pumps, 76
Grout, W. H. J., Velocipedes, 16
Grout and Jones, Secondary Batteries, 76
Grünbaum, H. O. A. E., Preventing Collisions, 401
Grütter, G., Measuring, 382
Gubbins and Thimling, Horological Candlesticks, 440
Guelton, B., Artificial Marble, 442
Guillaume and Lambert, Sewing Machines, 381
Gurd, W. J., Rotary Engines, 381, 400
Gutensohn, A., Coaks, 286
Guthrie, H., Engines, 493
Gye, L., Fire-arms, 400

Hacking and Grube, Looms, 227
Hackworth, J. W., Valves, 148
Haddan, H. J., Acetic Acid, 169
Haddan, H. J., Alcoholic Liquids, 169
Haddan, H. J., Asbestos Fabrics, 96
Haddan, H. J., Balances, 494
Haddan, H. J., Boilers, 305
Haddan, H. J., Boxes, 442
Haddan, H. J., Bricks, 131, 226
Haddan, H. J., Candles, 77, 114
Haddan, H. J., Car Couplings, 132
Haddan, H. J., Closet Valves, 247
Haddan, H. J., Combing, 114
Haddan, H. J., Cutting Paper, 441
Haddan, H. J., Electro Magnets Applied to Organs, &c., 87
Haddan, H. J., Engine Governors, 402
Haddan, H. J., Drying and Cooling, 402
Haddan, H. J., Drying Clothes, 17
Haddan, H. J., Electric Accumulators, 148
Haddan, H. J., Electric Calls, 77
Haddan, H. J., Engine Indicators, 304
Haddan, H. J., Engines, 270
Haddan, H. J., Engraving, 494
Haddan, H. J., Filling Sacks, 460
Haddan, H. J., Fishing Nets, 442
Haddan, H. J., Fuel, 137
Haddan, H. J., Galvanic Batteries, 148
Haddan, H. J., Gear Cutting, 440
Haddan, H. J., Gum, &c., Bottles, 76
Haddan, H. J., Guides for Saws, 364
Haddan, H. J., Harness, 498
Haddan, H. J., Hats, 305, 442
Haddan, H. J., Holding Coils, &c., 149
Haddan, H. J., Ice, 402
Haddan, H. J., Iron, 16
Haddan, H. J., Joints, 207
Haddan, H. J., Lubricators, 18
Haddan, H. J., Memorial Plates for Tombs, 459
Haddan, H. J., Mosaics, 440
Haddan, H. J., Musical Instruments, 226
Haddan, H. J., Nut Locks, 422
Haddan, H. J., Oyster Knives, 114
Haddan, H. J., Packing, 207, 267
Haddan, H. J., Paper Bags, 442
Haddan, H. J., Penholders, 247, 421
Haddan, H. J., Phonographs, 150
Haddan, H. J., Pistons, 494
Haddan, H. J., Pumps, 57
Haddan, H. J., Pictures on Stone, Producing, 492
Haddan, H. J., Plastic Compounds, 421
Haddan, H. J., Purifying Grain, 186
Haddan, H. J., Purifying Liquids, 226
Haddan, H. J., Railway Signalling, 380
Haddan, H. J., Reflectors, 247
Haddan, H. J., Saving Life at Sea, 325
Haddan, H. J., Separating Ores, 441
Haddan, H. J., Sewing Buttons, 150
Haddan, H. J., Skates, 95, 131
Haddan, H. J., Smelting Furnaces, 441
Haddan, H. J., Spring Motors, 478
Haddan, H. J., Springs, 187
Haddan, H. J., Substitute for Cardboard, 67
Haddan, H. J., Telephony, 149, 169
Haddan, H. J., Testing Wine, 76
Haddan, H. J., Thermometers, 440
Haddan, H. J., Tools, 114
Haddan, H. J., Treating Milk, 402
Haddan, H. J., Treating Refuse, 477
Haddan, H. J., Umbrellas, 149
Haddan, H. J., Ventilators, 267
Haddan, H. J., Water-wheels, 440
Haddan, H. J., Winding, 226
Hadfield, R., Corves, 380
Hadfield, R., Tipping Frames, 380
Hadfield, R., Wheels, 459
Hadfield, R., Animal Charcoal, 17
Hagen, E., Gas Burners, 442
Haigh and Nuttall, Gas Engines, 226
Hale, J. M., Drain Traps, 478
Hall, H., Spinning and Doubling, 477
Hall, J. and W., Cutting Holes, 326
Hall, T. L., Hoists, 304
Hall and Walmley, Looms, 246
Haller, J. G. A., Stamping Letters, 208
Hallett, E. O., Rocking Cars, 150
Halpin, D., Slide Valves, 364
Haltwasser, H., Ornamenting Capsules, 326
Hamand, A. S., Permanent Way, 149
Hambruch, G., Indicators, 493
Hamilton, J., Looms, 441
Hamilton, J. B., Reed Organs, 95, 246
Hampton and Gray, Reservoir Penholders, 16
Hancock, E., Etching, 268
Handford, T. J., Boots, 441
Handford, T. J., Dynamo Machine, 286, 324, 342, 362, 441, 493
Handford, T. J., Electric Batteries, 422
Handford, T. J., Electric Cables, 266
Handford, T. J., Electric Lights, 441
Handford, T. J., Electric Railways, 402
Handford, T. J., Lighting Railway Carriages, 493
Handford, T. J., Regulating Electric Currents, 285
Hansell, R., Steel Springs, 131
Hansbottle and McLeod Percy, Getting Coal, 325
Harcourt, A. G. V., Gas Meters, 267
Hardacre, J., Stretching Grippers, 247
Hardacre, J., Looms, 37
Hardcastle, M., Labelled Bottles and Jars, 16
Harder, A., Clocks, 477
Harding, J., Combing, 441
Harding, T. R. and T. W., Steel Pinned Covering, 477
Harding and Watkins, Compressing, 325
Hardinge, J., Clutch Ratchets, 36
Harman, H. J., Fusible Plugs, 18
Harrington, J., Tricycles, 78, 246
Harrington, R., Velocipedes, 207, 477
Harrington, R., Nuts for Screw Bolts, 227
Harris, E. J., Window Sashes, 17
Harris, T. H., Stretchers, 421
Harrison, A. W., Valves, 304
Harrison, J., Reaping, 247
Harrison, J. G., Tricycles, 421
Harrison, T. H., Elastic Fabrics, 233, 247
Harrison, J., Railway Signals, 381
Harrop, J. J., Brewing, 441
Hart, G. W., Range-finder, 168
Hart, H. W., Omnibuses, 131
Hart, J. M., Locks, 442
Hartung, H., Kitchen Utensils, 187

Harvey and Paddock, Tricycles, 460
Haskins, J. F., Printing, 459
Haughton, W., Open Fireplaces, 130
Hawkes, G., Electric Lighting, 163
Hawksley and Wild, Boilers, 188
Haycraft, G., Carriage Windows, 263
Hayes, E., Screw Steamships, 76
Hayes, J., Feed Apparatus, 110
Hayes, J. T., Bottling Aerated Waters, 324
Haynes, J., Wheel Tires, 323
Haynes, W. T., Boots, 150
Haythornthwaite, W., Swells for Shuttle-boxes, 207
Haywood, G. H., Overmaniles of Chimney-pieces, 493
Hazlehurst, G. S., Salt-cake, &c., 187
Heald, J., Brake Blocks, 188
Healy, B. D., Water Meters, 494
Heap and Rettie, Spoons, 324
Heckington, A. H., Heat and Light, 492
Heckmann and Hausbrand, Lyes, 402
Heidmann and Hoffman, Taps and Valves, 226
Helliwell, T., Metal Roofs, 342
Helliwell, T. W., Water-closet Basins, 459
Hellyer, S. S., Water-closets, 267
Helwig and Dewdney, Sewing Machine Attachments, 76
Hely, A. A., Copying, 57
Hemmich, T., Roller Bearings, 150
Henderson, A. C., Bleaching, 382
Henderson, A. C., Dressing Stuffs, 305
Henderson, A. C., Hand Stamps, 114
Henderson, A. C., Moulding, 131
Henderson, A. C., Tanning, 343
Henderson, A. C., Umbrella Fastenings, 131
Henderson, A. C., Umbrellas, 285, 494
Henderson, A. C., Whalebone, 477
Henley, W. T., Cable Cores, 186
Henley, W. T., Electric Currents, 148
Henson, I., Barns, 440
Henson and Hall, Harness, 441
Heppell, T., Screw Propellers, 247
Hepworth, J. W., Dyeing, 314
Hérad and Harrison, Felt Hats, 493
Hett, C. L., Pipe Couplings, 459
Hewitt, J., Glassware, 459
Hewitt, J., Rivet Pegs for Boots and shoes, 37
Hey, J. G., Band Twines, 363
Hibbs, C., Wall Coverings, 247
Hickisson, J., Advertising, 407, 459
Hickisson, J., Umbrellas, 363
Hides, H., Surgical Splints, 422
Higgin, J. and A. J., Galvanic Batteries, 186
Hill, J., Sewing Machines, 207
Hill and Brown, Winding, 460
Hill and Clark, Disengaging Ships' Boats, 38
Hillman, W., Velocipedes, 132
Hindle and Greenwood, Beaming Yarn, 170
Hindle and Greenwood, Looms, 170, 363
Hinks, Hooper, and Baker, Cravat Fastenings, 150
Hinks, Hooper, and Baker, Glove Fastenings, 57
Hinks, Hooper, and Moore, Glove Fastenings, 492
Hirst, J., Stamp-box Charm, 363
Hodgkinson, J., Furnaces, 344
Hodgkinson, J. and J., Looms, 344
Hodgson, J. R., Saving Life, 477
Hodgson, R., Raising Sunken Ships, 76
Hodgson and Broadley, Looms, 363
Hodgson, J., Coiled Wire, 76
Holbeck, W. B., Brakes, 206
Holcroft and Grundy, Metallic Packing, 286
Holden, A., Carding Engines, 342
Holding and Dutton, Loom Pickers, 37
Holland, H. W., Fire-arms, 325
Holliday, J. N., Steering, 17
Hollingworth, E., Looms, 78
Hollingworth, J., Looms, 226
Hollingworth, W., Sewing Apparatus, 305
Holmes, F., Fire-fighters, 113, 131
Holmes, N. J., Bleaching Fibres, 305
Holms, W., Spinning, 401
Holroyd, J., Tanks, 150
Holroyd, J., Trough Closets, 150
Hoboyde, W. J., Corkscrews, 343
Holt, B. W., Horse-beds, 132
Holt, H., Crushing Seeds, 382
Holt, J., Engines, 304
Homan, E., Fireproof Floors, 36
Holzappel, W. C. D., Coating Ships' Bottoms, 228
Hood, jun., J., Mincing, 363
Hooker, W. D., Pumping Engines, 132
Hope, J. V., Elevators, 441, 443
Hope, J. V., Rings and Hooks, 17
Hopkinson, J., Electricity, 114
Hopkinson, J., Pistons, 76
Hopwood, J., Slide Valves, 442
Hopwood, J., Valves, 305
Hornsby and Edwards, Wagons, 286
Hornsby and Trolley, Ploughs, 149
Horsepool, E., Fasteners, 363
Horsey, J. G., Brooms, 362
Horsfall, A. H., Ornamenting Ribbons, 460
Horsfall, E., Doubling and Twisting, 18
Hoskins, E., Wire Mattresses, 421
Howarth, R., Filtering Material for Mills, 57
Howell, E. S. and E., Urinals, 324
Howell, Clancy, and Walker, Cask Tilters, 421
Howes and Burley, Lamps, 149
Howie, J. B., Motive Power, 227
Howit, W., Explosives, 268
Howson, J., Spinning, 342
Hoyme and Lovelace, Stoves, 132
Hudson, J. C., Hose Couplings, 284
Hudson, S., Boots and Shoes, 246
Hughes, Sir W. W., Fire Grates, 113
Hughes, Sir W. W., Furnaces, 364
Hughes and Carwardine, Penholders, 305
Hulse, W. W., Cutting Metals, 113, 344
Hulseberg, C., Boilers, 306
Humble and Walker, Couplings, 208
Humpage, J., Velocipedes, 247
Humphrys, J., Secondary Batteries, 169
Hunt, E. O., Hand Screens, 459
Hunt, E. Vacuum Apparatus, 206
Hunt, S. L., Cleaning Streets, 113
Hunt and Fairfax, Sewing Machines, 17
Huppe and Bonfer, Locks, 113
Hurdy and Davie, Window Sashes, 440
Hurt and Strathern, Feeding Boilers, 113
Husbands, J. D., Telephony, 324
Husberg, N. K., Velocipedes, 18
Hutcheson and Dobbie, Colouring Fabrics, 246
Hutchings, G., Labelling Tins, 268
Hutchinson, W., Heating, 76
Hutchinson, W. B., Gas Engines, 492
Hutchinson, W. N., Torpedoes, 380
Hutton, D. B., Screw Propellers, 58
Hutton, T. R., Shearing, 37
IMRAY, J., Boilers, 306, 440
Imray, J., Capsules for Bottles, 17
Imray, J., Decorating Papers, 170
Imray, J., Dress Suspenders, 37
Imray, J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 326
Imray, J., Electric Accumulators, 37
Imray, J., Electrical Insulation, 400
Imray, J., Fabrics, 286
Imray, J., Fireproof Apparatus, 187
Imray, J., Floating Lights, 188
Imray, J., Fuel Blocks, 77
Imray, J., Heating Carriages, 478
Imray, J., Nail Machines, 37
Imray, J., Preserving Meat, 324
Imray, J., Telegraph Printing, 206, 494

Imray, J., Sewing Machine Attachments, 56
Imray, J., Telegraph, &c., Conductors, 57
Imray, J., Tubular Boilers, 306
Imray, J., Vessels for Holding Fluids, 16
Imray, J., White Light, 96
Ingham, S., Spinning, 76
Irish, W., Points and Switches, 286
Ingram, M., Water-waste Preventing, 186
Ingleby, J., Lid Fastenings, 494
Inskip and Mackenzie, Coppers, &c., 285
Irvine, A. K., Ambulance Stretchers, 77
Isaacs, S., Bedsteads, 493
Ivey and Craddock, Brakes, 326
Ivory, T., Heating and Cooking by Gas, 18
JACKSON, J., Concrete, 132
Jackson, W., Iron and Steel, 114
Jackson, W. S. R., Purifying Gases, 207
Jacobsen, E. and R., Bleaching, 381
Jaeger, G. J., Textile Fabrics, 442
Jaffrey, J., Fire-grates, 226
Jahns, R., India-rubber Springs, 382
James, B. L., Tobacco Pouches, 459
James and Wardrop, Engines, 114
Jameson, J., Coke, 422
Jameson, J., Electric Lamps, 364
Jameson, A., Mixing Concrete, 247
Jaques, J., Buoyos, 363
Jaques, J., Tent Pegs, 325
Jarman, A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 494
Jarman, A. J., Electric Lamps, 188
Jeffery, W., Electric Lamps, 363
Jeffs, J., Motive Power, 113
Jenkin, F., Transporting Goods, 402
Jenkins, G., Shipping, 187
Jenner, J., Saddles, 363
Jensen, P., Boilers, 170
Jensen, P., Electric Safety Apparatus, 442
Jensen, P., Rendering Fabrics Uninflam-mable, 114
Jensen, P., Surveying, 381
Jensen, P., Telegraphy, 131
Jensen and King, Valve Gear, 206
Joel, H. F., Magneto-electric Machines, 36
Johns, T. H., Galvanising Sheet Iron, 381
Johnson, jun., B., Cores, 247
Johnson, C., Ornamenting Tin-plates, 477
Johnson, D. A., Air Pumps, 459
Johnson, E. H., Telephony, 37
Johnson, J. H., Band Saws, 77
Johnson, J. H., Bearings, 364
Johnson, J. H., Braces, 324
Johnson, J. H., Building, 325
Johnson, J. H., Candlesticks, 228
Johnson, J. H., Converters, 131
Johnson, J. H., Cyanides, 77
Johnson, J. H., Drying Sewage, 267
Johnson, J. H., Drying Tea, 186
Johnson, J. H., Dyes, 306
Johnson, J. H., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 421
Johnson, J. H., Pipes for Electric Con-ductors, 78
Johnson, J. H., Electric Lamps, 286, 459
Johnson, J. H., Fireplaces, 114
Johnson, J. H., Furnaces, 169, 227, 284, 326
Johnson, J. H., Gas Engines, 207
Johnson, J. H., Gelatine and Glue, 57
Johnson, J. H., Grabs, 149
Johnson, J. H., Horseshoes, 401
Johnson, J. H., Locomotives, 442
Johnson, J. H., Magneto-electric Machines, 58
Johnson, J. H., Looms, 247
Johnson, J. H., Microphones, 441, 447
Johnson, J. H., Ovens, 113
Johnson, J. H., Pens, 76
Johnson, J. H., Pile Fabrics, 17
Johnson, J. H., Printing, 494
Johnson, J. H., Propelling Torpedoes, 227
Johnson, J. H., Secondary Batteries, 324, 382
Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 306
Johnson, J. H., Sugar, 77, 326, 382
Johnson, J. H., Telephones, 363
Johnson, J. H., Treating Animal Refuse, 131
Johnson, J. H., Vessels, 364
Johnson, S. H., Filter Presses, 285
Johnson, W., Door Latches, 364
Johnston, D., Screw Propellers, Preserving, 440
Johnston, T. R., Engraving, 477
Jones, D. R., Saving Life, 461
Jones, E., Coffee Jugs, 305
Jones, E., Purifying Gas, 227
Jones, J., Boilers, 181
Jones, J. P., Nail Cutters, 343
Jones, O., Ordnance, 187
Jones, S., Boilers, 477
Jones, T., Designs, 113
Jones, T., Ladders, 344
Jones, W., Slide Valves, 305
Jones, W. H., Cleaning Knives, 188
Jones and MacLeod, Valves, 343
Jones and Wild, Boring Rook, 77
Jordan and Egestorf, Wood Pulp, 285
Jousselin, A. L., Electric Incandescent Lights, 477
Joyce, J. W., Slide Valves, 407
Joyce, R. J. S., Luce, 37
Justice, P. M., Boots, 130
Justice, P. M., Calendars, 228
Justice, P. M., Determining Position of Ships, 494
Justice, P. M., Electric Light, 421
Justice, P. M., Lifts, 268
Justice, P. M., Plaster, 306
Justice, P. M., Railway Door Fastenings, 441
Justice, P. M., Refrigerators, 78
Justice, P. M., Ships' Compasses, 49
Justice, P. M., Telegraphy, 325
KAGENHUCH, J., Extracting Metals, 268
Kaulbach, E., Furnaces, 18
Kay, W. E., Fountain Pens, 305
Kaye, J., Collecting, &c., Money, 150
Kearsley and Whitworth, Making up Straw, 227
Keates, W., Refrigerating, 420
Keats, J., Boots, 441
Keith, C., Labels, 477
Keith, C. H., Travelling Buildings, 227
Keith, J., Boilers, 423
Kelly, H., Drains and Gullies, 493
Kelly, S. J. J., Ornamenting Surfaces, 460
Kendall, J. A., Gas, 344
Kendrick, F. S., Velocipede Lamps, 77
Kennedy, A., Capstans, 477
Kennedy, R., Electric Lamps, 112, 325, 478
Kennedy, R., Electric Machine, 420
Kennedy, R., Secondary Batteries, 114
Kent, G., Chimney Tops, 326
Kenworthy, Beard, and Whitehead, Stripping Cylinders, 96
Kenyon and Deakin, Looms, 57
Kenyon, J. W., Low-water Alarms, 440
Kerr and Haworth, Printing Fabrics, 16
Kershaw, A. W., Ventilators, 442
Kessell, C. H. and C., Table Fountains, 149
Kiddier, J. and H., Looped Fabrics, 402
Kinder, A., Brewing, 16
Kinder, T. B., Treating Grain for Brewing, 95
King, H. and H., Pile Fabrics, 440
King, J. T., Nut Locks, 268
King, J. T., Water-spouts, 493
King, T., Hoisting, 132
King, W., Vehicles, 401

King and Brown, Electric Lamps, 37
Kingford, C., Boilers, 304
Kingston, F., Administering Fluids, 343
Kingston, F., Stair-rod Fastenings, 421
Kirk, P., Rolling Mills, 247
Kirkman, jun., R., Mowing, 493
Kitsee, J., Indicating Fire Damp in Mines, 422
Kivell, H. N., Brakes, 304
Klein, F. H., Artificial Flowers, 56
Knight, E. M., Cleaning Knives, 57, 131
Knight, H., Stays, 343
Knight, H., White Pigments, 228
Knott, J., Umbrellas, 246
Knowles, T., Looms, 325
Knowles, W., Governors, 150
Knowling, G., Steering, 36
Knox, B. M., Winding, 206, 492
Knox, G. W., Wheel Tires, 421
Koch and Schulher, Insecticide, 17
Kopp, F. L. B., Hair Clasps, 267
Korth, W., Grinding Grain, 402
Kromschroder, J. T. G., Gas, 56
Kunkler, F., Condensed Milk, 363
Kynoch, G., Explosives, 58
LABOTTIERE, A. G., Throwing Dice, 76
Lafarue, A., Motive Power, 57
Lafargue, A., Velocipedes, 57
Lake, A. W., Electric Calls, 77
Lake, A. W., Navigating Fluids, 305
Lake, H. H., Blacking, 18
Lake, H. H., Bridges, 114
Lake, H. H., Clocks, 422
Lake, H. H., Coffers, 207
Lake, H. H., Combing Wool, 441
Lake, H. H., Crimping, 163
Lake, H. H., Outlery, 349
Lake, H. H., Destroying Insects, 113
Lake, H. H., Electric Accumulators, 149, 493
Lake, H. H., Electric Batteries, 248
Lake, H. H., Extracting Metals, 96
Lake, H. H., Fire-arms, 441
Lake, H. H., Furnaces, 305
Lake, H. H., Glass, 17
Lake, H. H., Harness, 440
Lake, H. H., Linear Measuring, 441
Lake, H. H., Looms, 227
Lake, H. H., Musical Instruments, 325
Lake, H. H., Oxide of Lead, 188
Lake, H. H., Pictures, 206
Lake, H. H., Preserving Meat, &c., 76
Lake, H. H., Protecting Wood from Fire, 208
Lake, H. H., Railway Brakes, 246
Lake, H. H., Sewing Machines, 149
Lake, H. H., Ships, 268
Lake, H. H., Starch, 130
Lake, H. H., Sugar, 285, 305
Lake, H. H., Syphon Bottles, 344
Lake, H. H., Telegraphy, 325
Lake, H. H., Twisting and Spinning, 57
Lake, H. H., Working Cut-off Valves, 95
Lake, W. R., Aerial Navigation, 113
Lake, W. R., Alarm Clocks, 248
Lake, W. R., Ammunition Boxes, 268
Lake, W. R., Anesthetics, 363
Lake, W. R., Barrels, 131
Lake, W. R., Billiard, &c., Tables, 96
Lake, W. R., Blinds, 305
Lake, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 57, 304, 362
Lake, W. R., Brakes, 96
Lake, W. R., Breaking Stone, 342
Lake, W. R., Burnishing, 95
Lake, W. R., Bushing Material, 422
Lake, W. R., Carbon Conductors, 400
Lake, W. R., Ceilings, 493
Lake, W. R., Cesspools, 56
Lake, W. R., Coating Wire, 344
Lake, W. R., Coaks and Taps, 95
Lake, W. R., Coffee Pots, 170
Lake, W. R., Couplings, 306
Lake, W. R., Decorticating Fibres, 459
Lake, W. R., Draining Land, 131
Lake, W. R., Drilling Rocks, 268
Lake, W. R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 168, 248, 306, 400, 407
Lake, W. R., Elastic Gores and Gussets of Wearing Apparel, 95
Lake, W. R., Electric Cables, 205
Lake, W. R., Electric Accumulators, 20
Lake, W. R., Electric Batteries, 57, 422
Lake, W. R., Electric Commutators, 36
Lake, W. R., Electric Conductors, 267
Lake, W. R., Electric Currents, 96, 168, 305, 363, 492
Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 58, 268, 306, 400, 422
Lake, W. R., Electric Light, 168, 324
Lake, W. R., Electric Machines, 492
Lake, W. R., Electricity, 36, 37
Lake, W. R., Engines, 247, 362
Lake, W. R., Fastening Stoppers, 207
Lake, W. R., Fastenings for Boots and Shoes, 96
Lake, W. R., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 96
Lake, W. R., Finger Rings, 187
Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 18, 186
Lake, W. R., Fire-boxes, 382
Lake, W. R., Fire-escapes, 380
Lake, W. R., Fire-extinguishing, 113, 206
Lake, W. R., Folding, &c., 305
Lake, W. R., Folding Chairs, 494
Lake, W. R., Fountain Pens, 401
Lake, W. R., Galvanic Batteries, 76
Lake, W. R., Gas, 268
Lake, W. R., Glove Fastenings, 477
Lake, W. R., Grape Sugar, 113
Lake, W. R., Heating Zinc Furnaces, 96
Lake, W. R., Hydro-chlorate of Alumina, 422
Lake, W. R., Insulating Conductors, 94
Lake, W. R., Iron and Steel, 95
Lake, W. R., Jewellery Boxes, 77
Lake, W. R., Malleable Iron, 16
Lake, W. R., Lace, 37
Lake, W. R., Lamp Wicks, 227
Lake, W. R., Lamps, 425, 443
Lake, W. R., Lighting, 149
Lake, W. R., Locomotives, 96
Lake, W. R., Looms, 188
Lake, W. R., Metallic Shingles, 344
Lake, W. R., Mills, 380
Lake, W. R., Motive Power, 267, 362
Lake, W. R., Mowing, 228
Lake, W. R., Music Rolls for Mechanical Musical Instruments, 95
Lake, W. R., Musical Instruments, 304
Lake, W. R., Numbering Machines, 113
Lake, W. R., Opening Fibres, 247
Lake, W. R., Ordnance, 149
Lake, W. R., Packing, 187
Lake, W. R., Paint Cases, 223
Lake, W. R., Pianofortes, 380
Lake, W. R., Pencil-cases, 494
Lake, W. R., Printing, 96, 207, 402, 460, 477
Lake, W. R., Pulleys, 477
Lake, W. R., Reeds, 207
Lake, W. R., Refrigerators, 188
Lake, W. R., Roving, 170
Lake, W. R., Ruffing, &c., 305
Lake, W. R., Saddles, 206
Lake, W. R., Safety Pins, 18
Lake, W. R., Separating Metals, 421
Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 57, 148, 305, 402, 493
Lake, W. R., Shaft Couplings, 208
Lake, W. R., Shingles, 363
Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 382
Lake, W. R., Ships' Cargoes, Steadying, 304

Lake, W. R., Soldering Metal Cans, &c., 58
Lake, W. R., Spinning, 150, 170, 421
Lake, W. R., Spools, 188
Lake, W. R., Spring Motor Apparatus, 187
Lake, W. R., Staples, 246, 268
Lake, W. R., Stereotyping, 421
Lake, W. R., Sugar, 113, 132, 268, 441
Lake, W. R., Tables, 96
Lake, W. R., Tanning, 246
Lake, W. R., Telegraphy, 77, 207, 400
Lake, W. R., Telephony, 77
Lake, W. R., Terreta, 169
Lake, W. R., Tooth Brushes, 382
Lake, W. R., Towing Ships, 113
Lake, W. R., Toys, 364
Lake, W. R., Treating Maize, 149
Lake, W. R., Treating Starch and Sugar, 494
Lake, W. R., Treating Hides, 382
Lake, W. R., Treating Ores, 494
Lake, W. R., Valve Cocks, 227
Lake, W. R., Washing Wool, 206, 247
Lake, W. R., Waterproof Fabrics, 364
Lake, W. R., Wheel Gearing, 247
Lake, W. R., Wheels and Axle Boxes, 18
Lake, W. R., Window Sashes, 169
Lake, W. R., Wire, 113
Lake, W. R., Wool Combing, 267
Lake, W. R., Writing Pads, 131
Lakeman, E. G., Ploughs, 246
Lakeman, E. G., Stoves, 113
Lakeman and Jelly, Fire-Escapes, 326
Lalonde, F. de, Electric Piles, 344
Lamb, J. M., Ventilators, 228
Lambert, T., Screw Propellers, 247, 421
Lamont, R., Spring Balances, 58
Lancaster and Slater, Spinning and Doubling, 16
Lander, S. T., Moving Targets, 149
Lane-Fox, St. G. L., Electric Current Meters, 78
Lane-Fox, St. G. L., Electric Lamps, 400
Langdon, W. E., Fog Signals, 493
Langdon, W. E., Railway Signalling, 226
Lascelles, W. H., Earth Closets, 248
Latham, E., Bolt Fastenings, 228
Laurie, R., Strainers, 305
Lawley, W., Photographic Cameras, 77
Lawrence, G., Refrigerators, 207
Lawson, J. R., Fabrics, 150
Lawrence, J. and A., Indicators, 363
Lawson and Sirech, Checking Tickets, 380
Laybourne, R., Electric Light for Railway Carriages, 37
Laycock and Clapham, Gas, 56
Lea, H., Electric Lamps, 460
Lea, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 421
Leask, A. R., Electric Lamps, 401
Lebacqz, F., Hanging Berths, 304
Leclere, C. J., Cork Branding, 148
Lee, jun., R., Gate Fastenings, 207
Leefe, A., Lamps, 402
Leeming, J. and F., and Wilkinson, Looms, 325
Lees, H., Alarms, 150
Leggott and Marsh, Stoves, 208
Lehmann, A. J., Motive Power, 149
Leighs, A. L. S., Torpedo Boats, Casings for, 420
Leroy, C., Preventing Railway Accidents, 284
Lerner, H., Revolving Hair Brushes, 304
Lever, C., Electric Light, 459
Lewy and Lumley, Magneto-Electric Machines, 286
Levy and Lowe, Tell-Tales, 247
Lewis, J., Boots and Shoes, 57
Lewis, J., Gas Burners, 342
Lewis, J., Insulating Apparatus, 285
Lewis and Massey, Preventing Overwind-ing, 343
Lewthwaite, J., Rollers, 343
Ley, W. V., Metallic Packing, 344
Leyland, J., Spinning, 17
Liardet, J. E., Electricity in Trains, 57
Liardet, J. E., Storing Electricity, 57, 131
Liardet and Donithorne, Hydraulic Motors, 17
Lietzman and Looker, Carbons, 285
Lietzman and Borchardt, Wire Rope Couplings, 326
Lightbody, W., Lamp-burners, 400
Lightfoot, T. B., Refrigerating, 226
Lightoller and Longshaw, Treating Yarn, 95
Liley, J. and F. S., Umbrellas, 422
Lilley, G. C., Registering Distances, 460
Lilley and Morris, Fuel, 381
Lindley, J., Hoists, 149
Lindsay, W. M., Letter Boxes, 16
Lipscombe, H. R., Purifying Water, 207
Lish, J. J., Fire Blowers, 304
Lishmann, T., Iron and Steel, 441
Lister and Reixach, Looms, 167
Lithgow, W. T., Propelling Ships, 325
Litt, W. E., Boots and Shoes, 380
Little, G., Electro-magnets, 206
Little and Nickels, Coating Compositions, 96
Livinge and Boys, Electric Light, 114
Livesey, H., Looms, 149
Livesey, Whitehall, and Beccosall, Rail-way Signalling, 302
Livet, F., Funnels, 492
Llewellyn, W. B., Checking Apparatus, 493
Llewellyn, W. M., Checking Apparatus, 381
Lloyd, G. H., Boilers, 113
Lloyd, W. J., Revolving Stands, 227
Loads, H., Boots and Shoes, 150
Lockwood, F., Scouring Leather, 248
Lockwood, W., Spring Spring Packing, 18
Loder, J. H., Beverages, 460
Loder, J. H., Colouring Matters, 477
Lodjda, I., Wearing Apparel, Cloaks and Dresses, 206
Lowenthal and Willoughby, Fire-arms, 382
Lohf, G., Tube Expanders, 381
Long and Applin, Brewing, 325
Longmore, J., Utilising Residues, 492
Lorenz, W., Cutting Machines for Cartridge Cases, 56
Lorge, E., Tobacco Pipes, 363
Lorrain, J. G., Electric Lamps, 95
Lotz, W. F., Binding Paper, 113
Low, G., Drawing Board, 169
Loveday, T., Harness, 57
Lowe, A. H., Packing Cases, 459
Lowrie and Row, Disengaging Ships' Boats, 38
Loxton, E. L., Paste, 325
Lucas, J., Lamps, 343
Lunley, H., Steering, 150
Lumb, J., Lubricators, 228
Lund, L. A. W., Buttons, 206
Luther, W. H., Baths, 882
Lynam, Boilers, P. J., 16
Lynde, E. A., Outlery, 96
Lyon, H., Checking, 363
Lyon, T. S., Brackets, 169
Lyon, W., Governors, 248
Lyte, F. M., Absorbing Furnace Gases, 56
Lyte, F. M., Peroxide, 381
Lyte, F. M., Refining Alcohol, 421
MACAULAY-CRUIKSHANK, G., Filters, 188
Macaulay-Cruikshank, G., Raising Water, 344
Maccall, T., Hot-air Baths, 363
McCammon, J., Engine Brakes, 227
McClaren, J. F., Sewing Machines, 170
McCulloch and Cook, Hutches, 422
MacDonald and Bolanachi, Smoke Consum-ing, 113
McDougal, A., Treating Solutions, 132

Macdougald, G. D., Velocipedes, 493  
 McDougall, J. S., Preventing Explosions in Mines, 186  
 McEvoy, C. A., Sounding, 186  
 McEvoy, C. A., Submarine Telephony, 58  
 McGill, W., Urinals, 477  
 Macgregor and Redfern, Reaping, 324  
 McIntosh, H. B., Rigging, 37  
 McIntyre, L., Boilers, 87  
 Mackay, J., Wheels and Axles, 286  
 McKenny, J., Hook Fastenings, 150  
 Mackenzie, W. J., Electric Lamps, 284  
 Mackie, A., Electric Light, 113  
 Mackie, Start, and Scattergood, Knitted Fabrics, 305  
 McLaren and Sherratt, Signalling, 477  
 McLaughlin, W. H., Masking Taste of Medicine, 82  
 McLean, A., Slabs or Panels, 226  
 McLennan and Owen, Preventing, &c., Fires, 247  
 Macneilkan, J. A., Door Handles, 169  
 McNaught, J. and W., Scouring Wool, 284  
 McNicol and Hollingworth, Looms, 402  
 Macpherson, F., Bags for Taking Prisoners, 76  
 Mactear, J., Soda, 286  
 Macvay and Sykes, Stopping Bottles, 285  
 Main, J. M., Locking Devices, 343  
 Maitland, H. F., Engines, 442  
 Major, C., Roofing Tiles, 401  
 Mandelberg and Rothband, Waterproof Capes, 342  
 Mansfield, E., Cleaning Wool, 441  
 Mantle, A. W., Thrashing, 363  
 Manuel, V., Preservers, 442  
 Mapple, J. L., Matches, 17  
 Mara and Winson, Marking Billiards, 401  
 March, W., Tip Wagons, 343  
 Margetson and Hek, Omnibuses, 267  
 Markie, J., Metal Lasts, 325  
 Marks, W. H., Steamships, 56  
 Marquez, J. A., Printing, 36  
 Marsden, B., Strap Fastenings, 493  
 Marsden, H. M., Cutlery, 186  
 Marsden and Cross, Brushes, 363  
 Marshall, T., Cleansing Tubes, 305  
 Marston, J., Two-wheeled Vehicles, 78  
 Mart and Bradley, Presses, 208  
 Martin, C., Anchors, 460  
 Martin, E. C., Boats' Rowlocks, 57  
 Maskrey, A. J., Tin-plate, 247  
 Mather, G. R., Engines, 363  
 Mathieson, H., Drying, 342  
 Mathieson, H., Drying Printing, 342  
 Mathieson, H., Transferring Designs, 342  
 Mathison, J., Door Locks, 380  
 Matthews, R., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 305  
 Mauris, C., Galvanic Batteries, 57  
 Mauser, P., Rifling Fire-arms, 113  
 Mauser, P., Repeating Fire-arms, 442  
 Maxted, C. H., Spinning, 227  
 Maxwell-Lyte, F., Secondary Batteries, 362  
 May, W., Working Ferries, 267  
 Mayer, C., Boots and Shoes, 132  
 Mayers, J., Signalling, 206  
 Maynard, R., Engines, 443  
 Maynes, J., Nails, 247, 304  
 Meakin, W., Sash Pulleys, 247  
 Meeze, Salomon, and Phillips, Velocipedes, 206  
 Megow and Markel, Water-wheels, 442  
 Meldola, R., Colouring Matters, 494  
 Mellor, A., Furnaces, 285  
 Menge and Krause, Painting, 364  
 Merichenski, M., Cutlery, 441  
 Merrill, J. W., Ring Spinning, 17  
 Mewburn, J., Crushing Rock, 132  
 Mewburn, J. C., Cables, 284  
 Mewburn, J. C., Cocks, 493  
 Mewburn, J. C., Copper, 401  
 Mewburn, J. C., Cranes and Hoists, 226  
 Mewburn, J. C., Harness, 363  
 Mewburn, J. C., Permanent Way, 286  
 Mewburn, J. C., Protecting Wires, 284  
 Mewburn, J. C., Soap, 95  
 Mewburn, J. C., Water-closets, 228  
 Mewburn, J. C., Water Gas, 421  
 Meyer, H. E., Smoking Tobacco, 169  
 Meyer, H. R., Electric Conductors, 168  
 Milbourne, J. P., Hooks and Hangers, 95  
 Miles, J. H., Door, &c., Frames, 208  
 Miles, J. H., Perambulators, 132  
 Mill, A., Washing, 18  
 Millar, A., Electric Currents, 36, 477  
 Millar, A., Scaleboard, 880  
 Millard, J. C., Cocks or Valves, 76  
 Miller, H. F. D., Lamps, 325, 459  
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Lamps, 226  
 Mills, B. J. B., Fire-arms, 95  
 Mills, B. J. B., Heating Water, 95  
 Mills, B. J. B., Knitting, 95  
 Mills, B. J. B., Lubricators, 494  
 Mills, B. J. B., Maltng, 44  
 Mills, B. J. B., Pumping, 362  
 Mills, B. J. B., Rotary Engines, 77  
 Mills, B. J. B., Spinning, 494  
 Mills, H. F., Medical Compounds, 78  
 Milne, J., Fire-lighters, 58  
 Minchin and Despeissis, Preventing Accidents, 268  
 Minière, J., Umbrellas, 343  
 Mitchell, C. R., Hauling Winches, 95  
 Mitchell, J., Cooking, 267  
 Mitchell, J., Ornamenting Windows, 188  
 Mitchell, J., Washing, 440  
 Mitchell, T. A., Travelling Bags, 400  
 Mobbis, D., Gas Engines, 477  
 Mockford, W. G. S., Motive Power, 186  
 Mohan and Girvin, Seats, 421  
 Molloy, G., Secondary Batteries, 362  
 Molloy, P., Lamps and Burners, 267  
 Mond, L., Cyanogen Compounds, 187  
 Mond, L., Peroxides, 381  
 Moore, J. H., Pipe Joints, 206  
 Moreland, jun., R., Stillions, 181  
 Morgan, T., Cocks, 207  
 Morgan, T., Engines, 113, 168  
 Morgan, T., Magnetic Motors, 226  
 Morgan, W., Tricycles, 401  
 Morgan, W. T., Sensitive Paper, 57  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Furnaces, 207  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Pens, 401  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Treating Hides, 113  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Whalebone, 130  
 Morley, C. W., Gas Burners, 440  
 Morley and Jagger, Spinning, 76  
 Morris, C., Pipes, 246  
 Morris, H., Railway Signalling, 400  
 Morris, J., Aluminium, 285  
 Morris, J., Registering, 478  
 Morris, W., Turntables, 187  
 Morton, A., Engines, 362  
 Morton, R. G., Thrashing, 95  
 Morton and Robinson, Refrigerators, 228  
 Morton and Williams, Gas, 306  
 Moseley, C., Telephones, 36  
 Moss, G., Velocipedes, 132  
 Moss, J. M., Transferring Designs, 169  
 Moulard, J. E., Steamships, 304  
 Mountford, C. J., Asbestos Pigments, 132, 247  
 Mountford, C. J., Fire-proof Bricks, 285  
 Mountford, C. J., Pigments, 132  
 Mousby, F., Exhibiting Trade Marks, 16  
 Moxon, E., Barges, 118  
 Moxon, E., Fog Signalling, 207  
 Mucklow and Spurge, Photometers, 38  
 Mugnier, J., Colouring Matters, 422  
 Muir, A., Cutting, 187  
 Muir, W., Motive Power, 407  
 Muirhead, A., Electrical Circuits, 382  
 Muller, T. N., Steel, 460

Mullins and Whiteley, Washing Wool, 441  
 Munro, J., Electric Light, 400  
 Murat and Molet, Opening Bottles, 477  
 Murray, G., Planting Potatoes, 246  
 Musgrave, S., Mordanting, 422  
 Myers, F., Nailing, 187  
 Myers, F., Trimming Wood, 187  
 NAIRN, M. B., Floor Cloth, 113  
 Naish, C., Hats, 440  
 Nalder, T. and W., Thrashing, 325  
 Napier and Paterson, Coating Boilers, 77  
 Nash, T., Fire Bars, 247  
 Natt, J., Fog Signalling, 325  
 Nash and Brewer, Hoops, 421  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Buttons, 380  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Carriage Coverings, 492  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Children's Chairs, 478  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Coffee, 441  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Corkscrews, 188  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Dyeing Yarns, 227  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Electric Apparatus, 380  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Fireplaces, 206  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Grinding Stones, 306  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Irons, 442  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Pistons, 402  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Set-squares, 226  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Steamship Screws, 460  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Tables, 492  
 Naylor, W., Projectiles, 344  
 Neilson, G., Ammonia, 150  
 Neville, G. F., Games of Skill, 169  
 Newell and Tollett, Letter-boxes, 477  
 Newsom, G., Lithography, 131  
 Newton, A. V., Roller Mills, 113  
 Newton, H. E., Couplings, 149  
 Newton, H. E., Dynamic Cooling, 187  
 Newton, H. E., Electric Currents, 304, 362  
 Newton, H. E., Electric Lamps, 56  
 Newton, H. E., Explosives, 170  
 Newton, H. E., Filter Presses, 247  
 Newton, H. E., Motive Power, 17  
 Newton, H. E., Secondary Batteries, 37  
 Newton, H. E., Valve Cases, 247  
 Newton, H. E., Velocipedes, 421  
 Newell and Tollet, Letter-boxes, 368  
 Nézereaux, C. P., Galvanic Batteries, 382  
 Nicholl, J., Heating Conservatories, 17  
 Nicholls, H. M., Folding Paper, 247  
 Nicholls, T. and W. J., Catheters, 56, 441  
 Nicholson and Mather, Harvesting, 94  
 Nicoll, D., Packing Cases, 381  
 Nief, J., Boots and Shoes, 285  
 Niel, P., Gas Engines, 268  
 Nightingale, W. W., Ice, 402  
 Nisbet, J., Engines, 247  
 Noad, J., Printing Blocks, 380  
 Noad and Salomon, Ornamental Surfaces, 440  
 Nock, J., Anchors, 95  
 Nolan, J. P., Measuring Distance, 325  
 Nordenfeldt, T., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 76  
 Nordenfeldt, T., Ordnance, 76, 324  
 Nordenfeldt, T., Projectiles, 267  
 Norman, J. J., Horseshoes, 285  
 Nottingham, J. R., Artificial Stone, 183  
 Nottingham, J. R., Locks, 132  
 Nussey and Leachman, Heating Water, 150  
 OLDMEADOW, J., Saddle Bars, 306  
 O'Neill, J., Looms, 38  
 Openshaw and Rothwell, Ribbed Fabrics, 207  
 Orme, D. and F. H., Mule Counters, 57  
 Orth, H., Hats, 188  
 Orton, J., Boring, 381  
 Osmond, J., Holding Tennis Nets, 305  
 Oswald, T. R., Twin Screw Ships, 208  
 Otway, G., Cutting Clay, 188  
 Outram, E., Drying, 38  
 Outram, E., Plyfortes, 267  
 Ovenden, T. W., Horseshoes, 169  
 PAIRN and Gritton, jun., Lamps, 207  
 Palliser, E., Projectiles, 381  
 Palmer, J. H., Pumping, 76  
 Parini, G. C., Propellers, 207  
 Parker, F. W., Packing Lace, &c., 38  
 Parker, J., Bricks, 267  
 Parker, J., Labels, 381  
 Parkinson, J., Boilers, 187  
 Parkinson, W. C., Gas Meters, 459  
 ParLOUR, J. T., Registering Receipts, 131  
 Parour, J., Heating, 132  
 Parsonage, T., Beveling Glass, 381  
 Parsonage, C., Stereotyping, 246  
 Parzelski, K., Electric Currents, 459  
 Pass, E. de, Electric Lamps, 186  
 Pass, E. de, Feeding Boilers, 95  
 Pass, E. de, Feed-water, 95  
 Pass, E. de, Syringes, 441  
 Pass, E. de, Treating Oils, 422  
 Paterson, H. C., Smoke-consuming, 493  
 Patin, L. V., Boots and Shoes, 493  
 Paulson, W., Winding Engines, 170  
 Payne, A., Sharpening Razors, 460  
 Payne, G., Distilling Glycerine, 149  
 Payne, G., Soap, 96  
 Payne, H., Looms, 267  
 Pear, A. H., Revolving Cutter, 227  
 Pearsall, H. D., Drilling Rock, 380  
 Pearson, R., Drain Traps, 304  
 Peck, E., Rotary Engines and Pumps, 478  
 Pellatt, W. C., Delivering Paper, 207  
 Pendred, H. W., Boilers, 149  
 Pengelly and Day, Velocipedes, 362  
 Penman, W., Chains, 286  
 Penn, J., Engines, 400  
 Pepper, W., Steering, 304  
 Perkins, Wimpenny, and Evans, Spinning, 247, 462  
 Perks, G., Wheels, 170  
 Perry, A., Maltng, 325  
 Perry, A. H., Railway Signalling, 284  
 Perry, D., Mineral Phosphates, 131  
 Perry, J., Electricity, 114  
 Peters, G. D., Increasing Heat of Fuel, 186  
 Peterson, K. F. C., Corking Bottles, 168  
 Petit, F., Keys, 401  
 Petitpierre, D., Watchmakers' Tools, 208  
 Petri, F., Purifying Sewage, 56  
 Peyton, E., Furniture, 18  
 Pfrankkuche and Dunston, Electrical Resistances, 113  
 Pfeiderer, P., Motive Power, 421  
 Phillippi, L., Copying Engravings, 131  
 Phillips, A., Velocipedes, 493  
 Phillips, E. P., Spring Hinges, 304  
 Phillips, S. E., Electric Currents, 342  
 Phillips, W. H., Fire-extinguishing, 17  
 Philpott, W. T., Drafting Patterns, 325  
 Pickering, J. and J. T., Hoists, 95  
 Pickwell, R., Recording Instruments, 149  
 Pickett, R. P., Ice, 343  
 Pielstick, C. M., Distilling, 381  
 Pieper, C., Axles, 18  
 Pieper, C., Drains and Gullies, 132  
 Pieper, C., Preserving Fish, 131  
 Piercy, G. J., Marking Ground, 401  
 Pim and Sands, Looms, 131  
 Pim and Sands, Shuttle-boxes, 131  
 Pinder, S. J., Biscuit-boxes, 17  
 Pinder, T. H., Fire-escapes, 421  
 Pitkin, J., Secondary Batteries, 57, 493  
 Pitt, G., Ornamented Fabrics, 17

Pitt, J. W., Hinges, 226  
 Pitt, S., Brakes, 306  
 Pitt, S., Carbonate of Soda, 442  
 Pitt, S., Clarifying Syrup, 325  
 Pitt, S., Electric Light, 402  
 Pitt, S., Lamps, 208  
 Pitt, S., Purifying Metals, 17  
 Pitt, S., Slag, 150  
 Pitt, S., Telegraphy, 113, 304  
 Pitt, S., Treating Grain, 382  
 Pitt, S., Vehicles, 306  
 Plant, W. and J., Plates, 459  
 Plessner, J. M., Copying Presses, 169  
 Plot, D., Dynamo-electric Machines, 381  
 Plunkett, J. W., Safety Taps for Gas, 203  
 Podewils, A., Baron of, Evaporating, 494  
 Poidevin, T. le, Bricks, 268  
 Pool, F., Water-motive Power, 286  
 Pope, R., Feeding Sawing Machines, 227  
 Porteous, A. N., Gas Engines, 441  
 Porter, W., Testing, 41  
 Post, J., Weighing, 37  
 Potter and Rice, Treating Seal-skins, 77  
 Pover, J., Composition for Boilers, 207  
 Powell, L. S., Dynamo-electric Machines, 77  
 Powell, L. S., Electric Lamps, 78  
 Power, E. J., Sifting Grain, 113  
 Prece and James, Electric Light for Trains, 131  
 Prentice, R., Disintegrating, 492  
 Preston, J., Perambulators, 382  
 Pratt, J. E., Silvering Glass, 187  
 Price, A. P., Aërated Beverages, 16  
 Price, W. H., Pulleys, 16  
 Priestley, T., Knitting, 324  
 Priestman, E., Cranes, &c., 364  
 Priestman, W. D., Cranes, 18  
 Priestman and Ackroyd, Looms, 342  
 Prim, G., Nitrous Vapours, 477  
 Pritchard, O. G., Electric Lights, 479  
 Pritshett, J. W., Glove Fastenings, 363  
 Prosser, J., Fermented Beverages, 493  
 Pryor, M. R., Cultivating, 421  
 Pullin and Bonser, Clearing Gas and Water Mains, 401  
 Pursell, J., Propelling, 16  
 Pym, G. H., Forges, 112  
 QUALTER, J., Roller Mills, 226  
 Quick, J. and J., jun., Locomotives, 77  
 RADCLIFFE, J., Electric Signalling, 186  
 Raison, H. S., Electro-motors, 168  
 Ralph and Underhill, Marking Tennis Courts, 286  
 Rammell, T. W., Pneumatic Railways, 58  
 Randall, J. W., Furniture, 227  
 Randle, W., Cases of Socket Bolts, 227  
 Randle, W., Socket Slides, 382  
 Rankin, J. F. and M., Engines, 421  
 Rapiéff, J., Boilers, 228  
 Rapiéff, J., Electric Lamps, 267  
 Rapiéff, J., Incandescent Lamps, 477  
 Rapiéff, J., Telephony, 285  
 Ratcliffe, D. R., Safes, 148  
 Rawes, F. B., Sulphur, 362  
 Rawson, J., Water Supply, 324  
 Raynes and Healey, Kilns, 248  
 Reckenzaun, A., Producing Light, 305  
 Reddick, G. C., Brace Ends, 76  
 Reddie, A., Ventilators, 401  
 Reddie, A. W. P., Cheques, 77  
 Reddie, A. W., Reducing Grain, 206  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Grinding Wire Cards, 58  
 Reddie, A. W., Ships, 169  
 Reddie, A. W., Wire Bands, 460  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Gas, 325  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Pulleys, 478  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Refrigerating, 364  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Screw Propellers, 440  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Stay Fastenings, 407  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Valve Gear, 304  
 Redfern, G. F., Railway Brakes, 304  
 Redfern, G. F., Safety Pins, 459  
 Redfern, G. F., Propelling Vehicles, 304  
 Redfern, G. F., Soap Sheets, 402  
 Redgate, J., Furnaces, 18  
 Redmayne, J., Fireplaces, 207  
 Reed, J. L., Saddle-bars, 248  
 Reid, H., Moulding Cement, 131  
 Reid and Johnson, Explosives, 208  
 Reid, P., Pump Valve, 148  
 Reid, T., Distributing Manure, 421  
 Reissig, W., Indelible Ink, 227  
 Remfry, J., Clearing Tram-rails, 401  
 Remmers, Williamsson, and Fairweather, Drying Sewage, 400  
 Render, F., Bricks, 363  
 Rest, W., Tobacco Pipes, 420  
 Rettie, J., Engine Governors, 206  
 Rettie, J., Scaffolding, 342  
 Reusch, H., Armour Plates, 343  
 Reuter, C., Weighing, 380  
 Revel, J., Canal Locks, 169  
 Reynolds, E. D., Points and Switches, 16  
 Reynolds, J., Bedsteads, 344  
 Rhode, J., Gas Engines, 17  
 Rhodes, O. Y., Fireproof Wearing Apparel, 305  
 Ricci, R. M. S. de, Ordnance, 381  
 Richard, J. E., Sewing Machines, 131  
 Richards, G., Planing Metals, 477  
 Richards, G., Testing Plates, 114  
 Richards, J. R., Shuttles, 131, 169  
 Richards, R., Ships, 149  
 Richardson, E., Wire, 306  
 Richardson, F., India-rubber Boots and Shoes, 37  
 Richardson, J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 95  
 Richardson, J., Engine Governors, 304  
 Richardson, J. W., Engines, 402  
 Richardson, T., Gas Burners, 132  
 Richardson, W. W., Dyeing, 170  
 Riche, A., Permanent Way, 326  
 Riche, A., Rolling Steel, 344  
 Richford, E. M., Hand Stamps, 57  
 Rickaby, A. A., Piston Packing Rings, 420  
 Ridal, J., Pruning, 324  
 Ridge, J., Bottle Stands, 228  
 Ridgway, A., Turf Edges, Cutting, 422  
 Ridley, J., Shirts, 113  
 Riegemann, A., Anti-corrosive Wrappings, 188  
 Rigby and Banks, Small-arms, 306  
 Riggs, T. A., Bricks, &c., 421  
 Ripley, R. S., Reducing, &c., Metals, 402  
 Ripley and Briggs, Spinning, 247, 343  
 Ripley and Scholes, Feeding Boilers, 285  
 Rippling, E. A., Gas Stoves, 76  
 Rivers, E. G., Liquid Meters, 459  
 Rixon, G., Bicycles, 401  
 Robertson, J., Pottery Ware, 16  
 Roberts, B., Tricycles, 207  
 Roberts, G. C., Refrigerators, 77  
 Roberts, W., Forges, 325  
 Robertson, E. J., Boats' Rowlocks, 381  
 Robertson, A. E., Absorbing Powders, 478  
 Robinson, F., Distributing Manure, 246  
 Robinson, F., Taps, 363  
 Robinson, J., Oil Vessels, 440  
 Robinson, M., Roasting Coffee, 118  
 Robinson, T. N., Sawing Wood, 170  
 Robinson, W. J., Diminishing Vibrations of Sound in Lamps, 96  
 Robson, G., Steering Engines, 492  
 Robson, T. N., Picks, &c., 47

Rock, E. G., Fencing Wire, 478  
 Rock, W. S., Tricycles, 187  
 Roden, H. von, Preserving Milk, 57  
 Rodekner, C. N., Clarifying Liquids, 77  
 Rogers, J., Motive Power, 239  
 Rogers, J. B., Dynamo Machines, 343, 401  
 Rogers, J. B., Electric Currents, 208, 440  
 Rogers, J. B., Electric Lamps, 325  
 Rogers, T., Boiler Valves, 113  
 Rollason, A., Looms, 343  
 Rollason, J. G., Brooches, 440  
 Rose, A. W., Telegraphy, 57, 325  
 Rose, A. W., Telephones, 325  
 Rose, W., Taps, 170  
 Ross, jun., J., Preserving Fish, 363  
 Ross, O. C. de, Galvanic Batteries, 57  
 Ross and Buxton, Water Filters, 245  
 Rothwell, E. and W. A., Looms, 170  
 Rouse, E., Filling Vessels with Liquids, 77  
 Rouse, J. C., Looms, 363  
 Rousseau, E. A. H., Motive Power, 494  
 Roussel, fils, J., Spinning, 131  
 Rowan, F. J., Rivetting and Rolling, 284  
 Rowan, T., Electric Lamps, 206  
 Rowan, T., Treating Coal, 209  
 Rowan, T., Ventilating, 149, 401  
 Rowan, T., Warming and Ventilating, 56  
 Rowan, W. R., Engines, 363  
 Rowbottom, J., Driving Ropes, 363  
 Rowland, J., Fences and Gates, 57  
 Rowland, J., Cutting Holes, 342  
 Royle, J. J., Gas Fittings, 57  
 Royle, J. J., Lubricating, 248  
 Rubens, C., Urinals, 380  
 Rucker, jun., M. D., Velocipedes, 131  
 Russ, B., Gas, 477  
 Rycroft, J., Beds, 362  
 Ryder and Fielding, Grinding, 364  
 Rydill, G., Fabrics, 459  
 Rylands, D., Bottles, 362  
 SACHS, J. J., Printing Surfaces, 305  
 St. Aubin, W. H., Perambulators, 286  
 St. George, A. F., Electric Signalling, 284  
 Salmon, Smith, and Hamilton, Printing, 18  
 Salomons, D., Electric Lamps, 363  
 Salisbury, J., Stay Fastenings, 131  
 Salsbury, H., Suspension Lamps, 187  
 Samuel, A., Refrigerators, 187  
 Samuelson and Manwaring, Harvesting, 344  
 Saull and Brooks, Spring Clips, 305  
 Saunders, E., Respirators, 37  
 Saunders, J. W., Fastenings, 363  
 Saunders, W., Cleaning Floors, 37  
 Sauvée, A., Pyrometers, 459  
 Sawdon, B., Naphtha Lamp Burners, 440  
 Savage, F., Roundabouts, 38  
 Say, S. A., Adjusting Doors, 58  
 Scantlebury, W., Bicycles, 381  
 Scheibler, C., Sugar, 186, 246, 285, 460  
 Schonen, E., Scutching Fibres, 56  
 Schieffelin, C. W. von, Stoppers, 363  
 Schofield, J., Furnace Grates, 95  
 Schön, C., Glass, 286  
 Schroer, K., Photography, 169  
 Schroll, A., Protecting India-rubber, 402  
 Schumann, S., Covering Boilers, 56  
 Schwartzkopf, G., Permanent Way, 226  
 Scott, A., Feeding Hurdles, 113  
 Scott, A., Ingress to Theatres, 343  
 Scott, B. C., Letter Forms, 492  
 Scott, C., Spray Producing, 380  
 Scott, F. McC., Casks, 17  
 Scott, G., Alloys of Manganese, 208  
 Scott, G. L., Wheels, 57  
 Scott, H., Phosphatic Substances, 150  
 Scott, Capt. L. K., Telescopic Signals for Fire-arms, 36  
 Scott, R. J., Utilising Waves, 380  
 Scott, W. M., Small-arms, 305, 306  
 Scott and Baker, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 188  
 Scott and Kenyon, Lubricants, 187  
 Scott, A., jun., Scott, J. D., and Ogilvie, Sugar, 459  
 Scriven, C., Cutting Holes, 248  
 Seaton, W., Permanent Way, 76  
 Seefels, O., Roof Tiling, 206  
 Selley, W., Ash-guards, 421  
 Sellon, J. S., Electric Lamps, 206  
 Sellon, J. S., Secondary Batteries, 77, 150  
 Sennett, A. R., Electric Light, 94  
 Setter and Dyer, Filing Letters, 247  
 Settle, E. R., Velocipedes, 207  
 Sewell, Hulston, and Bethell, Looms, 381  
 Sharman, J. L., Lasts, 207  
 Sharp, H., Boilers, 37  
 Sharpe, T. G., Gas Taps, 76  
 Sharpley, C. P., Seat, &c., Protectors, 268  
 Shaw, J., Drying Wool, 207  
 Shaw, J., Steam Traps, 421  
 Shaw and Nordlinger, Felt Leathers, 380  
 Sheehan, T., Preventing Explosions, 493  
 Shelley, T., Glazing, 132  
 Shields, J., Harbours, 286  
 Shill, R. B., Crushing, 187  
 Shippey and Punshon, Insulating Wires, 492  
 Shipway, J., Distributing Sewage, 441  
 Shortland, G. L., Fireplaces, 363  
 Shorroek, J., Looms, 248  
 Siemens, C. W., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 266  
 Siemens, C. W., Explosive Compounds, 440  
 Siemens, C. W., Gas Engines, 37  
 Siemens, C. W., Lamps, 149  
 Siemens, C. W., Telegraphy, 168  
 Siemens, F., Gas Burners, 132  
 Simmonds, R., Artificial Light, 16  
 Simmons, W., Hearthstones, 325  
 Simmons and Tullidge, Ropes, 207  
 Simon, H., Sewing Machines, 421  
 Simon, R., Lubricating, 170  
 Simons, G., Match Boxes, 247  
 Simons, R. H., Electricity, 478  
 Simpson, B. C., Lamps, 363  
 Simpson, J., Treating Alkaline Lime Mud, 76  
 Sinclair, W., Penholders, 459  
 Singer and Lea, Velocipedes, 285  
 Singleton, T., Looms, 304  
 Singleton, T., Paper Wrappers, 267  
 Skaffe, W., Lamps, 304  
 Skene, R., Gas Engines, 364  
 Skene, R., Rotary Air Pumps, 285  
 Skinner, E., Engines, 421  
 Skipper, W. H., Divers' Dresses, 344  
 Skrivanoff, G., Electrical Batteries, 206  
 Slagg, C., Drain Pipes, 326  
 Slagg, C., Protecting Pipes, 208  
 Slater and Brophy, Gas Cooking, 206  
 Slater and Hancock, Pottery, 186  
 Slater and Pollock, Supporting Buildings, 247  
 Smales, J. M., Liquid Meters, 380  
 Smellie, H., Springs, 169  
 Smillie, R. D., Telegraphy, 421  
 Smith, A., Carbons, 342  
 Smith, A., Window Sashes, 402  
 Smith, C., Water Motors, 169  
 Smith, E., Chairs, 325  
 Smith, E., Mats, 304  
 Smith, F. J., Doubling and Twisting, 382  
 Smith, G., Earthenware Pipes, 150, 286  
 Smith, H. J., Separating Solid and Liquid Bodies, 286  
 Smith, J., Chain Clips, 306  
 Smith, J., Wood Sawing, 187  
 Smith, J. G., Tricycles, 207  
 Smith, J. W., Spinning, 56  
 Smith, R. J., Controlling Action of Marine Engines, 77

Smith, T., Grinding Plates, 343  
 Smith, W., Excavating, 326  
 Smith, W., Insulating Wires, 77  
 Smith, W., Shears, 131  
 Smith, W. H. E. and J., Looms, 38  
 Smith and Learoyd, Artificial Light, 247  
 Smith and Robertson, Fibres, 459  
 Smith and Taylor, Signalling, 450  
 Smythies, J. K., Flying Engines, 113  
 Snow, C. A., Ploughs, 382  
 Soldenhoff, R. de, Coke Ovens, 440  
 Sombart, C. M., Filling Bottles, 492  
 Sombart, C. M., Gas Engines, 441  
 Soper, W., Velocipedes, 149  
 Sothcott, J., Smoking Chairs, 130  
 Sowler and Ward, Plates, 169  
 Spagnoletti, C., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 267  
 Spagnoletti, C., Railway Signalling, 168  
 Sparre, P. A. C. de, Fire-extinguishing, 380  
 Sparta, N. D., Cabs, 493  
 Spear, J., Pencil Cases, 422  
 Speight, R. and T., Winding, 95  
 Spence, J., Winding, 380  
 Spence, P., Gases, 362  
 Spence, P. and F. M., Alum, 78  
 Spence, P. and F. M., Filtering, 16, 460  
 Spence, W., Motive Power, 227  
 Spence, W., Pigments, 18  
 Spence and Desvignes, Purifying Gas, 17  
 Spence and Watt, Caustic Soda, 380  
 Spencer, T., Explosives, 401  
 Spencer, Consterdine, and Greenwood, Weighing, 149  
 Spencer, Consterdine, and Kimberley, Crushing Ores, 148  
 Spong, J. O., Appliances for Boots, 16  
 Spong, J. O., Musical Instruments, 56  
 Spong, W., Combing, 382  
 Sprague, J. D., Pencils, 305  
 Sprague, J. D., Stencils, 305  
 Springer, W., Separating Cellulose, 344  
 Springmühl, F., Concentrating Milk, 207  
 Springmühl, F., Grape Juice, 207  
 Squire, A., Pianofortes, 342  
 Stainer, J., Cranes and Hoists, 208  
 Stanford, E. C. C., Non-conductors, 442  
 Stansfield, J., Looms, 342  
 Stanton, F. and E., Embroidery, 477  
 Steel, W. H., Belt Fastenings, 37  
 Steinbock, M., Ironing Neckties, 114  
 Steitz, F., Holders, 460  
 Stellman, M., Braces, 326  
 Stevens and Major, Lifts, 95, 421  
 Stevenson, A., Roller Mills, 17  
 Stevenson, G., Boilers, 380  
 Stevenson, H., Boxes, 150  
 Stevenson, J. C., Pressure Valves, 441  
 Stewart, J., Vernon-Newton, Horseshoes, 168  
 Stierrlin, A., Damping Paper, 187  
 Stocks, J. and B., Preparing Hides, 460  
 Storey, A., Trenching Tools, 131  
 Störmer, H. C. F., Soda, 228  
 Stroudey, W., Railway Signalling, 305  
 Strype, W. G., Filter Presses, 286  
 Stringfellow, W., Revolving Fire-arms, 77  
 Stuart, J. M., Electric Currents, 477  
 Stuart, J. M., Electric Lamps, 477  
 Stuart, J. M., Vehicles, 16  
 Stuart and Elliott, Treating Ores, 443  
 Stubbs, J. T., Safety Valves, 113  
 Stubbs and Corrigan, Winding, 95, 228  
 Stutchbury, H. R., Binding Documents, 187  
 Sturm, S., Chimney Flues, 37  
 Stutafford, J., Musical Instruments, 285  
 Sugden and Binns, Welded Boilers, 207  
 Sugg, W. T., Gas Burners, 113  
 Summerville, D., Locks, 306  
 Summers, J. W., Nails, 95  
 Summers, T. O., Water-closets, 460  
 Summer, H., Gas Engines, 342  
 Sum

Thompson, W. P., Writing Instruments, 186  
 Thompson and Boer, Ovens, 256  
 Thomson, B. L., Protecting Roofs, 170  
 Thomson, J., Motive Power, 324  
 Thomson, J. H., Slide Rules, 76  
 Thomson, W. Lawn Tennis Markers, 169  
 Thorn, H., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 182  
 Thornycroft, J. I., Boilers, 442  
 Thorp, T., Gas Lighting, 326  
 Thorp, T., Gas Supply, 441  
 Thurlow and Sykes, Water Gauges, 401  
 Tibbits, W. B., Motive Power, 190  
 Tidecombe, jun., G., Engines, 363  
 Tidecombe, jun., G., Strainers, 477  
 Tighe, C., Shirts, 226  
 Tillett, B., Separating Metallic Bodies, 350  
 Timmis, J. A., Brake Blocks, 16  
 Tobin, J., Pistons, 325  
 Todd, J. T., Roadways, &c., 305  
 Todd, J. T., Water Brushes, 325  
 Tongue, J., Caustic Barium, 324  
 Tonkin, W. W., Engines, 36  
 Toppan, C., Bleaching, 494  
 Toppan, C., Treating Dye, 494  
 Touallion, C., Rings, 113  
 Tottem and Glog, Lace Printing, 113  
 Towell, J. W., Helmets, 326  
 Towns, T. C., Carriage Heads, 326  
 Townsend, J. F., Tricycles, 17  
 Trauter, W., Breech-loading Small-arms, 38, 402  
 Trewby, G. C., Gas, 305  
 Tribe, A., Secondary Batteries, 364, 477  
 Trossin, O., Smoke-consuming Furnaces, 77  
 Trotter, J., Preventing Incrustation of Boilers, 226  
 Trulock, S. R. and W., Small-arms, 169  
 Truman, C., Driving Machinery, 492  
 Truman, E., Governors, 363  
 Tuer and Cleminson, Indicating Ships' Positions, 460  
 Tuer and Cleminson, Railway Signalling, 460  
 Tuffnell, J., Lace Fabrics, 422  
 Turnbull, W. H., Draw-bars, 342  
 Turner, C., Looms, 148  
 Turner, F. W., Gas Engines, 169  
 Turner, J., Stopping Tubes, 187  
 Turner, Price, and Oliver, Horseshoes, 170  
 Turner-Ross, E., Boots and Shoes, 206  
 Turnock, J. R., Pickling Metal Plates, 401  
 Turpin, E., Explosive Compounds, 344  
 Turton and Brunlees, Connecting Links, 441  
 Tushaw, J., Punching Holes, 228  
 Tyler, E., Signalling, 364  
 Tyler, H. E., Copying, 148  
 Tyler, J. J., Marine Governors, 459

ULLNER, C. H. von, Chimney Tops, 478  
 Urquhart, J. W., Lighting, 363  
 Urwick, H., Gloves, 364  
 Urwin, J., Boring Rock, 477

VALPY, F., Fastening Neckties, 227  
 Vanderkerken and Mans, Horseshoes, 460  
 Varias, L., Brewing, 494  
 Varias, L., Dust Collectors, 96  
 Varias, L., Electric Conductors, 306  
 Varias, L., Soap, 18  
 Varley, C., Electro-magnetic Engines, 477  
 Varley, C. F., Diving Rods, 37  
 Varley, C. F. and E. H., Cymaphens, 186  
 Varley, C. F., Electric Lamps, 76  
 Varley, J. J., Filling Bottles, 401  
 Varley, S. A., Electric Currents, Collecting, &c., 78  
 Varley and Greenwood, Electric Currents Measuring, 477  
 Varley and Judd, Electric Railways, 187  
 Vaughan, G., Distilling, 132  
 Vaughan, G., Magazines for Explosives, 423  
 Vaughan, G. F., Repeating Mechanism, 227  
 Vaughan, G. E., Surgical Supports, 248  
 Vavasseur, J., Projectiles, 364  
 Verey, A., Boilers, 227  
 Verity, B., Gas Burners, 246  
 Verity and Banks, Ventilating Hoods, 207  
 Vernon Newton Stuart, J., Horseshoes, 168  
 Versmann, F., Dry Closets, 478  
 Verkoouterin, M. I., Boxes, 381  
 Vickers, E., Hats, 459  
 Vickers, R. and B., Looms, 16  
 Vickers, T., Camera Shutters, 246  
 Vickery, H., Tip Wagons, 57  
 Villiers, P. de, Alloying Metals, 96, 130  
 Vinning, M., Fire-extinguishing, 380  
 Voex, F. des, Mincing, 305  
 Voex, F. des, Telegraphy, 267  
 Voice, E. L., Electric Currents, 420  
 Voice, E. L., Electric Lamps, 478  
 Voice, E. L., Ornamenting, 149  
 Volk, M., Annunciator, 284  
 Voltmer, P. T. J., Artificial Milk, 78

WADE, E. H., Moreen Fabrics, 344  
 Wade, J., Looms, 363  
 Wagner, A. V., Pressing, 206  
 Wagner, W., Teaching Music, 95  
 Walles, J. W., Excavating, 326  
 Wain, J., Spinning, 344  
 Wakefield, W., Brakes, 149  
 Walden, W. J., Glove Fastenings, 440  
 Walenn, W., Electro-depositing Copper, 380  
 Walker, B. and F. W., Hydraulic Engines, 381  
 Walker, J., Purifying Gas, 17, 169, 363  
 Walker, J., Spinning, 77  
 Walker, J. S. T. A. and E. R., Air Engines, 363  
 Walker, S., Copper Tubes, 326  
 Walker, T., Brace Fastenings, 150  
 Walker, T., Steering Ships, 267  
 Walker, W., Artificial Stone, 402  
 Walker and Simpson, Lead Pipes, 362  
 Walker and Simpson, Sash Fastenings, 441  
 Wall, H. D. B., Metal Drums, 362  
 Wall, R. T., Photography, 246  
 Wallace, N. W., Trench Spades, 149  
 Wallace, T., Rivetting, 38  
 Wallis, J., Musical Notes, Recording, 95  
 Wallwork, R., Cigarettes, 187  
 Wallwork, R., Hats, 18  
 Wallwork, R., Felting Hats, 285  
 Wallworth, J., Drying Grain, 305  
 Walters, J. F., Protecting Graves, 324  
 Walters and Rosoman, Music Stands, 38  
 Ward, T. H., Pulley Blocks, 37  
 Ward, T. H., Velocipedes, 285  
 Wardle, C. W., Feeding Boilers, 305  
 Wardrop, A., Stays, 208  
 Warner, C. B., Waterproofing Fabrics, 77  
 Warren, W. R., Medical Batteries, 402  
 Washfield, E. S., Gas Engines, 226  
 Waters, S., Electric Lamps, 362  
 Watling and Chaston, Tip Wagons, 96  
 Watson, D., Purifying Ores, 325  
 Watson, G. H., Boiler Furnaces, 149  
 Watson, T., Lubricating, 58  
 Watson, T., Lubricating Spindles, 78  
 Watson, W., Gas Engines, 58, 226, 493  
 Watson, jun., W., Purifying Gas, 325  
 Watt, A., Polishing Rods, 132  
 Watts, J. W., Knitting, 247  
 Watts, J. W., Mattresses, 478  
 Watts, W. T., Spinning, 326

Watts, W. W., Spile Holes, 343  
 Watts and Swindells, Furnaces, 286  
 Wauthier, J., Electric Lamps, 324  
 Wearden, R. E., Washing, 362  
 Weaver, R., Water-closets, 227  
 Webb, T., Fruit Syrup, 493  
 Webb, T. G., Glass Goblets, 227  
 Webbley, T. W., Small-arms, 326  
 Webster, F., Ships' Logs, 285  
 Webster, G. E., Gas Governors, 227  
 Webster and Clegg, Steaming Fabrics, 57  
 Webster, Hill, and Greenwood, Signalling, 208  
 Webster and Williams, Magic Lanterns, 95  
 Weissenbach, W., Reducing Valves, 285  
 Welch and Spittle, Door Handles, 441  
 Weldon, W., Sulphuric Acid, 401  
 Weldon, W., Soda, 95  
 Weldon, W., Sulphide of Sodium, 401  
 Welles, F. R., Electric Lamps, 494  
 Welles, F. R., Telephony, 494  
 Wellin, C., Sifting, 441  
 Welton, T., Bedsteads, &c., 492  
 Wenham, F. H., Gas Lighting, 362  
 Werdermann, R., Electric Light, 362, 403  
 Westgarth, J., Wire, 401  
 Westley, J., Blinds, 149  
 Westley, J., Hose Couplings, 285  
 West, H. J., Bottle Stoppers, 380  
 Weston, T., Door Handles, 223  
 Weston, J., Gas, 131  
 Westwood and Baillie, Stamping Holes, 442  
 Wethered, E. R., Latches and Locks, 187  
 Wethered, E. R., Window Fastenings, 131  
 Wetherill, J., Blinds, 285  
 Wetter, J., Air Brakes, 401  
 Wetter, J., Boots, 382  
 Wetter, J., Brushes, 248  
 Wetter, J., Colouring Matters, 381  
 Wetter, J., Electric Lamps, 326  
 Wetter, J., Liquid Meters, 401  
 Wetter, J., Vehicles, 382  
 Wetton, J., Chimney-pot, 114  
 Weygang, C., Artificial Parchment, 114  
 Whalley, G., Ladders, 17  
 Wharton, A. L., Fog Signalling, 441  
 Wharton and Farrar, Combing, 304  
 Wheaton, F., Preparing Fibres, 304  
 Wheeler, F., Weighing, 206  
 Wheeler, J. J., Road Curbs, 380  
 Wheeler, T., Driving Belts, 380  
 Wheelstone, T., Exhibiting, 170  
 Wheatern, W. H., Windlass, 477  
 White, J., Signalling, 208  
 White, J., Velocipedes, 401  
 White and Asbury, Velocipedes, 113  
 Whitehouse, E. I. H. E., and J., Washers, 380  
 Whitehouse, H., Velocipedes, 442  
 Whitehouse, H. S., Supporting Apparatus, 342  
 Whiteley, J. C. and W., Drying Wool, 267  
 Whiteley, W., Stop Valves, 325  
 Whiteman, W., Steel, 132  
 Whiteman, W. T., Electric Lamps, 421  
 Whiteman, W. T., Preventing Passage of Heat, 492  
 Whiteman, W. T., Water Supply, 421  
 Whitlock and Smale, Mixing Liquids, 132  
 Whittall, A., Water Velocipedes, 285  
 Whittingham, T., Fog Signalling, 441  
 Whitwell, W., Furnaces, 305  
 Wigg, C., Chlorine, 86  
 Wigham, J., Illuminating Lighthouses, 223  
 Wigner, G. W., Gas Fires, 207  
 Wild, A. J. T., Checking Receipts, 56  
 Wilde, G., Tuning Pegs, 325  
 Wilde, H., Electric Light, 477  
 Wilde and Beech, Hats, 460  
 Wilder, R. J. and H., Harrows, 363, 478  
 Wildes, G. H., Locks, 363  
 Wilding, S., Buttons, 131  
 Wilding, S., Motive Power, 324  
 Wilding, S. P., Damper Regulator, 285  
 Wilding, S. P., Fire-arms, 421  
 Wilkins, E., Window Sashes, 187  
 Wilkins, S. B., Fire-proof Doors, 441  
 Wilkins, W., Life Preservers, 248  
 Wilkinson, A., Pianofortes, 459  
 Wilkinson and McGonnell, Detaching Ships' Boats, 247  
 Willans, J. G., Decomposing Salt, &c., 56  
 Willeringhaus, W., Brushes, 113  
 Willeringhaus, W., Buttons, 132  
 Willeringhaus, W., Exhibiting Buttons, 246  
 Williams, H., Gas and Air Engines, 76  
 Williams, J., Electricity, 324  
 Williams, J., Fire-arms, 441  
 Williams, J. F., Sliding Windows, 226  
 Williams, J. S., Boilers, 207  
 Williams, J. S., Electricity, 284, 400  
 Williams, J. S., Heating Metals, 96  
 Williams, jun., T., Weighing, 207  
 Williams, W. L., Actuating Capstans, 324  
 Williams, W. R. and C. A., Ships' Compasses, 343  
 Williams and Sinnett, Furnaces, &c., 246  
 Willis, J., Umbrellas, 343  
 Willmot and Lechmann, Gas Burners, 325  
 Willis, J., Thrust Bearings, 342  
 Willshaw, M., Ventilating, 440  
 Willway, J. S., Door-mat and Scraper, 226  
 Wilson, A., Armour-plates, 442  
 Wilson, A. B., Flour Mills, 478  
 Wilson, G., Fastening Scaffold-poles, 268  
 Wilson, G., Motive Power, 400, 401  
 Wilson, H., Blowing Fluids, 226  
 Wilson, J. J., Compass Correctors, 267  
 Wilson, M., Match-boxes, 57  
 Wilson, N., Sewing Machines, 77  
 Wilson and Clegg, Washing and Wringing, 207  
 Winby, F. C., Permanent Way, 228, 443  
 Windus, W., Sulphuric Acid, 169  
 Winfield, J., Fire-gases, 208  
 Winterross, C. E., Bathing, 95  
 Wintour, T., Ventilating, 246  
 Wirth, F., Colouring Matters, 18  
 Wirth, F., Cutting Blocks, 380  
 Wirth, F., Disintegrators, 363  
 Wirth, F., Gas Lighting, 38  
 Wirth, F., Glove Fastenings, 113  
 Wirth, F., Gold and Silver Fibres, 478  
 Wirth, F., Imitating Niello, 285  
 Wirth, F., Lathes, 187  
 Wirth, F., Medicine Bottles, 58  
 Wirth, F., Mills, 95  
 Wirth, F., Moulding, 267  
 Wirth, F., Photography, 459  
 Wirth, F., Pigments, 163  
 Wirth, F., Purses, 493  
 Wirth, F., Reducing Metals, 248  
 Wirth, F., Refrigerating and Heating Fluids, 17  
 Wirth, F., Rolling Metal, 114  
 Wirth, F., Spring Mattresses, 187  
 Wirth, F., Stoves, 267  
 Wirth, F., Treating Fibres, 188  
 Wirth, F., Wire Fabrics, 132  
 Wise, W., Raising Ships, 422  
 Wise, W. L., Boilers, 18  
 Wise, W. L., Furnaces and Grates, 38  
 Wise, W. L., Grinding, 37  
 Witham, J., Cutting Screw Threads, 263  
 Withers, S., Gas Engines, 170  
 Witt, G. P., Rice, 305  
 Witt, W. C., de, Testing Gauges, 247  
 Witt and Kochlin, Colouring Matters, 17  
 Witton, H., Pianofortes, 325  
 Wolf, F., Folding Paper, 267  
 Wolf, F., Weighing, 131  
 Wood, C. B., Alarms, 305  
 Wood, C. H., Cutlery, 208  
 Wood, F. E., Aerated Liquors, 187

Wood, J. W., Fig Coffee, 96  
 Wood, S., Cardboard Boxes, 131  
 Wood, T., Glass Bottles, 170  
 Wood, W. H., Boiler Tubes, 285  
 Wood and Greenwood, Furnaces, 208  
 Woodbridge, H. G. and W., Traction Engines, 401  
 Woodhouse and Rawson, Electric Light, 302  
 Woodruff and Barson, Springs, 149  
 Woods, G. and E., Iron Wire, 131  
 Woodward, A. T., Insulating Wires, 36  
 Woodward, C., Engines, 493  
 Woodward, H., Cleaning Knives, 460  
 Woodward, H., Secondary Batteries, 443  
 Woodward, T., Fire-arms, 493  
 Woolcott, F. W., Roundabouts, 206  
 Woolscroft, G., Drying Bricks, 169  
 Wordsworth and Lindlay, Gas Engines, 246  
 Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, Raising Acids, 343  
 Worrall and Kershaw, Drying Fabrics, 421  
 Worrasm, S., Gas Engines, 459  
 Worthington, J. C., Horseshoes, 132  
 Wright, E., Connecting Apparatus, 477  
 Wright, E. and O., Anvils, 226  
 Wright, R., Fire-grates, 305  
 Wright, J. P., Folding Boats, 285  
 Wright, M., Spinning, 95  
 Wright, S., Barrels, 170  
 Wright, S., Casks, 170, 477  
 Wright, W., Flush Cisterns, 169  
 Wright and Mackie, Electric Lamps, 304, 325  
 Wright and Mackie, Shaping Heated Glass, 285  
 Wright and Mackie, Vacuum Pumps, 268  
 Wylam, E., Candle Shades, 95  
 Wyde, R. H., Atmospheric Burners, 304  
 Wymer, C. R., Furnaces, 401  
 Wyngart, F. V., Mills, 380  
 Wynne, G. F., Drilling Rock, 247  
 Wynne, W. W., Bridges, 402

YARROW, A. F., Boilers, 442  
 Yates, R. P., Tools, 402  
 Yelloy and Elwes, Skates, 148  
 Young, A. A., Safety Mattresses, 78  
 Young, A. Y., Ships' Berths, 132  
 Young, B., Glycerine, 381  
 Young, C. D., Ice, 344  
 Young, H. B., Engines, 494  
 Young, J., Bleaching, 208  
 Young, T. G., Bleaching Fibres, 363  
 Young and Beilby, Ammonia, 343  
 Young and Hatton, Electric Lamps, 381

ZENDER, C., Dog Collar Locks, 77  
 Zingler, M., Substitute for Gutta-percha, 305

Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 31st December, 1882.

SUBJECT MATTER.

ABSORBING Powders, A. E. Robinson, 478  
 Acid, Acetic, H. J. Haddan, 169  
 Acids, Raising, Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, 343  
 Advertising, E. P. Alexander, 460  
 Advertising, A. Cracknell, 132  
 Advertising, F. H. F. Engel, 422  
 Advertising, J. Hickinson, 459  
 Aerated Liquors, Opening, F. E. Wood, 187  
 Aerial Navigation, W. R. Lake, 113  
 Aerostat, A. J. Boulton, 401  
 Agricultural Lamps, G. P. Blake, 18  
 Air Economiser, W. Teague, jun., 380  
 Air Pumps, E. Edwards, 343  
 Air Pumps, D. Johnson, 559  
 Alarms, C. B. Wood, 305  
 Alarms, Automatic, L. A. Groth, 401  
 Alarms, Low Water, J. W. Kenyon, 440  
 Alarums, H. Lees, 150  
 Alcohol, H. A. Bonneville, 325, 494  
 Alcohol, Refining, F. M. Lyte, 421  
 Alcoholic Liquids, E. G. Brewer, 132  
 Alcoholic Liquids, H. J. Haddan, 169  
 Alkalies, Purifying, Carey, Gaskell, and Hurter, 76  
 Alkaline Lime Mud, Treating, J. Simpson, 76  
 Alloying Metals, P. de Villiers, 96, 130  
 Alum, P. and F. M. Spence, 78  
 Alumina, Hydro-chlorate of, W. R. Lake, 422  
 Aluminium, J. Morris, 285  
 Ammonia, J. and J. Addie, 247  
 Ammonia, G. Neilson, 150  
 Ammonia, Young and Beilby, 343  
 Ammonia, Separating, from Gases, G. Chapman, 76  
 Ammonia, Sulphate of, J. Dempster, 247  
 Anæsthetics, W. R. Lake, 363  
 Anchor Chains, Preserving, Cockshott and Goodman, 149  
 Anchors, S. Baxter, 113  
 Anchors, W. M. Bullivant, 305  
 Anchors, C. Martin, 460  
 Anchors, J. Noek, 95  
 Anchors, Floating, W. M. Bullivant, 95, 305  
 Animal Refuse, Treating, J. H. Johnson, 131  
 Annunciator, M. Volk, 284  
 Anthracinone, Purifying, J. A. Dixon, 362  
 Anvils, E. and O. Wright, 226  
 Armour-plates, J. D. Ellis, 285  
 Armour-plates, H. Reusch, 343  
 Armour-plates, A. Wilson, 442  
 Asbestos, C. J. Allport, 266  
 Ash-guards, W. Selley, 421  
 Axle-boxes, W. Clark, 78  
 Axle-boxes, Preventing Heat of, A. M. Clark, 131  
 Axles, J. Gordon, jun., 493  
 Axles, C. Pieper, 18

Bags, Nose, J. Archibald, 247  
 Bags, Paper, F. D. Bumsted, 38  
 Bags, Travelling, T. A. Mitchell, 400  
 Bags for Taking Prisoners, F. Macpherson, 76  
 Balances, H. J. Haddan, 494  
 Balls, A. M. Clark, 285  
 Band Twines, J. G. Hey, 363  
 Bands, Wire, A. W. Reddie, 460  
 Barges, E. Moxon, 113  
 Barnes, I. Henson, 440  
 Barrels, W. R. Lake, 131  
 Barrels, S. Wright, 170  
 Barrels, Bilge, Gibson and Pope, 36  
 Barrels and Casks, Campbell and Swainston, 57  
 Bars, Beater, C. Green, 343  
 Bars, Rolling, J. Farmer, 478  
 Bathing, C. E. Winterross, 95  
 Baths, C. Bailey, 247  
 Baths, W. H. Luther, 382  
 Baths, Hot-air, T. Maccall, 363  
 Batteries, J. and A. J. Higgin, 186

Batteries, Electric, T. J. Handford, 422  
 Batteries, Electric, H. H. Lake, 248  
 Batteries, Electric, W. R. Lake, 57  
 Batteries, Galvanic, Burr and Scott, 77  
 Batteries, Galvanic, R. E. B. Crompton, 86  
 Batteries, Galvanic, H. J. Haddan, 148  
 Batteries, Galvanic, W. R. Lake, 76  
 Batteries, Galvanic, C. Mauris, 57  
 Batteries, Galvanic, C. P. Nézeraux, 382  
 Batteries, Galvanic, O. C. de Ross, 57  
 Batteries, Medical, W. R. Warren, 402  
 Batteries, Secondary, Biggs and Beaumont, 36  
 Batteries, Secondary, C. V. Boys, 422  
 Batteries, Secondary, W. B. Brain, 363  
 Batteries, Secondary, C. H. Cathcart, 441  
 Batteries, Secondary, S. H. Emmens, 493  
 Batteries, Secondary, D. G. FitzGerald, 57  
 Batteries, Secondary, Fitzgerald, Biggs, and Beaumont, 37, 113  
 Batteries, Secondary, Grout and Johnson, 76  
 Batteries, Secondary, J. Humphrys, 169  
 Batteries, Secondary, J. H. Johnson, 324, 382  
 Batteries, Secondary, R. Kennedy, 114  
 Batteries, Secondary, F. Maxwell-Lyte, 362  
 Batteries, Secondary, G. Molloy, 362  
 Batteries, Secondary, A. Muirhead, 443  
 Batteries, Secondary, H. E. Newton, 37  
 Batteries, Secondary, J. Pitkin, 57, 493  
 Batteries, Secondary, J. S. Sellon, 77, 150  
 Batteries, Secondary, J. W. Swan, 58, 284  
 Batteries, Secondary, A. Tribe, 364, 477  
 Batteries, Secondary, H. Woodward, 443  
 Batteries, Voltaic, A. R. Bennett, 169, 421  
 Batteries, Voltaic, R. H. Brandon, 86  
 Batteries, Voltaic, D. G. FitzGerald, 421  
 Beans, Treating Dangway, R. R. Carew, 208  
 Bearings, J. H. Johnson, 364  
 Bearings, Ball, A. Boulton, 96  
 Bearings, Roller, A. Burdett, 226  
 Bearings, Roller, T. Hemwich, 150  
 Bearings, Thrust, J. Wills, 342  
 Beating Apparatus, W. R. Lake, 110  
 Beds, J. Rycroft, 362  
 Beds, Safety, A. M. Clark, 460  
 Bedsteads, A. M. Clark, 132  
 Bedsteads, S. Isaacs, 493  
 Bedsteads, J. Reynolds, 344  
 Bedsteads, Taunton and Aston, 304  
 Bedsteads, &c., T. Welton, 492  
 Bells, Electric, H. Binko, 380  
 Beveling Glass, T. Parsonage, 381  
 Beverages, H. A. Bonneville, 325  
 Beverages, J. H. Loder, 460  
 Beverages, Aerated, F. P. Beck, 381  
 Beverages, Aerated, A. P. Price, 16  
 Beverages, Antiseptic, J. Ascough, 16  
 Beverages, Fermented, J. Prosser, 493  
 Beverages, Preserving, W. A. Barlow, 492  
 Billiard, &c., Tables, 96  
 Binding Documents, H. R. Stutchbury, 187  
 Binding Paper, W. F. Lotz, 113  
 Birds, Curing Gapes in, J. H. Clark, 460  
 Biscuits, F. Boucher, 77  
 Blacking, H. H. Lake, 18  
 Blasting, E. S. Clark, 207  
 Blasting, Gardiner and Trench, 57  
 Bleaching, A. C. Henderson, 382  
 Bleaching, E. and R. Jacobsen, 381  
 Bleaching, C. Toppan, 494  
 Bleaching, J. Young, 363  
 Blinds, W. R. Lake, 305  
 Blinds, J. Westley, 149  
 Blinds, J. Wetherill, 235  
 Blinds, Raising, J. Everard, 247  
 Blinds, Venetian, R. M. Chevalier, 227  
 Blowing Fluids, H. Wilson, 226  
 Boats, Folding, J. P. Wright, 285  
 Boats' Rowlocks, J. H. Clasper, 267  
 Boats' Rowlocks, E. C. Martin, 57  
 Boats' Rowlocks, E. J. Robertson, 381  
 Boats to Ships, Connecting, E. J. Evans, 246  
 Boilers, W. Arnold, 226  
 Boilers, W. and J. Beesley, 441  
 Boilers, T. A. Bickley, 206  
 Boilers, A. J. Boulton, 442  
 Boilers, R. Brandon, 286  
 Boilers, E. A. Brydges, 18  
 Boilers, W. C. Burder, 38  
 Boilers, J. Dickson, jun., 77  
 Boilers, F. H. F. Engel, 492  
 Boilers, J. Fox, 421  
 Boilers, H. J. Haddan, 305  
 Boilers, Hawksley and Wild, 188  
 Boilers, C. Hulseberg, 306  
 Boilers, J. Imray, 306, 440  
 Boilers, P. Jensen, 170  
 Boilers, J. Jones, 131  
 Boilers, S. Jones, 477  
 Boilers, J. Keith, 422  
 Boilers, C. Kingsford, 304  
 Boilers, G. H. Lloyd, 113  
 Boilers, P. Lynam, 16  
 Boilers, L. McIntyre, 87  
 Boilers, J. Parkinson, 187  
 Boilers, H. W. Pendred, 149  
 Boilers, J. Rapieff, 228  
 Boilers, H. Sharpe, 87  
 Boilers, G. Stevenson, 380  
 Boilers, Sguden and Binns, 207  
 Boilers, J. L. Thornycroft, 442  
 Boilers, A. Verey, 227  
 Boilers, J. S. Williams, 207  
 Boilers, W. L. Wise, 18  
 Boilers, A. F. Yarrow, 442  
 Boilers, Coating, Napier and Paterson, 77  
 Boilers, Covering, F. Castelin, 95  
 Boilers, Covering, S. Schumann, 56  
 Boilers, Feeding, Hurt and Strathern, 113  
 Boilers, Feeding, E. de Pass, 95  
 Boilers, Feeding, Ripley and Scholes, 285  
 Boilers, Feeding, C. W. Wardle, 305  
 Boilers, Marine, A. Gibb, 187  
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation of, J. Trotter, 226  
 Boilers, Tubular, J. Imray, 306  
 Boils, A. M. Clark, 401  
 Boils, C. J. Coxhead, 114  
 Bolts, Cases of Socket, W. Randle, 227  
 Boots, W. T. Haynes, 150  
 Boots, P. M. Justice, 130  
 Boots, J. and G. J. Taylor, 363  
 Boots, J. Wetter, 382  
 Boots, Appliances for, J. O. Spong, 16  
 Boots and Shoes, A. M. Clark, 113  
 Boots and Shoes, H. and T. Craston, 324  
 Boots and Shoes, D. P. and N. Fraser, 440  
 Boots and Shoes, W. E. Gedge, 286  
 Boots and Shoes, L. Groth, 247  
 Boots and Shoes, T. J. Handford, 441  
 Boots and Shoes, S. Hudson, 246  
 Boots and Shoes, J. Keats, 441  
 Boots and Shoes, W. R. Lake, 57, 304, 362  
 Boots and Shoes, J. Lewis, 57  
 Boots and Shoes, W. E. Litt, 380  
 Boots and Shoes, H. Loads, 150  
 Boots and Shoes, C. Mayer, 132  
 Boots and Shoes, J. Nieff, 285  
 Boots and Shoes, L. V. Patin, 493  
 Boots and Shoes, E. Turner-Ross, 206  
 Boots and Shoes, India-rubber, F. Richardson, 37  
 Boots and Shoes, Rivet Pegs for, J. Hewitt, 37  
 Boring, J. Orton, 387  
 Boring Rock, Jones and Wild, 77  
 Boring Rock, J. Urwin, 477  
 Bottles, Fanshawe, and Wild, 131  
 Bottles, D. Rylands, 362  
 Bottles, C. M. Taylor, 326

Bottles, Filling, C. M. Sombart, 492  
 Bottles, Filling, J. J. Varley, 401  
 Bottle, Glass, T. Wood, 170  
 Bottles, Gum, &c., H. J. Haddan, 76  
 Bottles, Medicine, F. Wirth, 58  
 Bottles, Opening, Muret and Motet, 477  
 Bottles, Syphon, H. H. Lake, 344  
 Bottles and Jars, Labelled, M. Hardcastle, 16  
 Bottles and Stoppers, F. S. S. Darby, 58  
 Bottling Aerated Waters, J. T. Hayes, 324  
 Boxes, H. J. Haddan, 442  
 Boxes, H. Stevenson, 150  
 Boxes, M. I. Verkoouterin, 381  
 Boxes, Ammunition, W. R. Lake, 268  
 Boxes, Biscuit, S. J. Pinder, 17  
 Boxes, Cardboard, S. Wood, 131  
 Boxes, Jewellery, W. R. Lake, 77  
 Boxes, Letter, W. M. Lindsay, 16  
 Boxes, Letter, Newell and Tollett, 477  
 Boxes, Match, J. Darling, 227  
 Boxes, Match, G. Simons, 247  
 Boxes, Match, M. Wilson, 57  
 Boxes, Metallic, G. F. Griffin, 325  
 Brace Ends, G. C. Reddick, 76  
 Bracelets, B. W. Fasse, 77  
 Braces, J. H. Johnson, 324  
 Braces, M. Stellman, 326  
 Braces, Ratchet, C. T. Colebrook, 268  
 Brackets, T. S. Lyon, 169  
 Brake Blocks, J. Heald, 188  
 Brake Blocks, J. A. Timmis, 16  
 Brakes, P. J. Davies, 381  
 Brakes, W. B. Holbeck, 206  
 Brakes, H. N. Kivell, 304  
 Brakes, W. R. Lake, 96  
 Brakes, J. J. Tansley, 169  
 Brakes, F. C. Glaser, 421  
 Brakes, W. Wakefield, 149  
 Brakes, Ivey and Craddock, 326  
 Brakes, S. Pitt, 306  
 Brakes, Air, F. W. Eames, 491, 460  
 Brakes, Air, J. Wetter, 401  
 Brakes, Carriage, A. Archer, 459  
 Brakes, Pneumatic, O. D. Abel, 148  
 Brakes, Railway, G. Redfern, 304  
 Brakes, Railway, H. H. Lake, 246  
 Branding Cork, C. J. Leclere, 148  
 Bread, J. D. J. and J. Beatty, 324  
 Bread, A. M. Clark, 207  
 Breaking Stone, W. R. Lake, 342  
 Breakwater, G. H. T. Beamish, 381  
 Brewing, Forbes and Hamilton, 440  
 Brewing, J. J. Harrop, 441  
 Brewing, A. Kinder, 16  
 Brewing, Long and Aplin, 325  
 Brewing, L. Varicas, 494  
 Bricks, W. Blyth, 402  
 Bricks, H. J. Haddan, 131, 226  
 Bricks, J. Parker, 267  
 Bricks, T. le Poideven, 268  
 Bricks, F. Rander, 363  
 Bricks, &c., T. A. Riggs, 421  
 Bricks, Drying, G. Woolscroft, 169  
 Bricks, Fireproof, C. J. Mountford, 285  
 Bricks and Tiles, Perforated, W. L. Fison, 362  
 Bridges, H. H. Lake, 114  
 Bridges, W. W. Wynne, 402  
 Bronze, Fixing, H. Dewhurst, 131  
 Brooches, J. G. Rollason, 440  
 Brooms, J. G. Horsey, 362  
 Brushes, G. Beissbarth, 95  
 Brushes, Marsden and Cross, 363  
 Brushes, J. Wetter, 248  
 Brushes, Metallic, G. and E. Ash

- Catheters, T. and W. J. Nicholls, 56, 441  
 Caustic, Barium, J. Tongue, 324  
 Ceilings, W. R. Lake, 493  
 Cellulose, Separating, W. Springer, 344  
 Centrifugal Apparatus for Starch, C. D. Abel, 248  
 Cesspools, W. R. Lake, 56  
 Chains, W. Penman, 286  
 Chains, Galvanic, C. D. Abel, 285  
 Chains, Watch, A. M. Clark, 491  
 Chairs, E. Smith, 325  
 Chairs, Adjustable, J. Cowan, 493  
 Chairs, Children's, G. W. von Nawrocki, 478  
 Chairs, Folding, C. D. Abel, 285  
 Chairs, Folding, W. R. Lake, 494  
 Chairs, Smoking, J. Sothcott, 130  
 Charcoal, Animal, T. Hadfield, 17  
 Checking, H. T. Davis, 342  
 Checking, H. Lyon, 363  
 Checking Apparatus, W. B. Llewellyn, 381, 493  
 Checking Receipts, A. J. T. Wild, 56  
 Checking Tickets, Lawson and Sirech, 380  
 Chemical Substances for Gas, &c., Pipes, H. Green, 18  
 Cheques, A. W. P. Reddie, 77  
 Chimney Flues, B. Finch, 343  
 Chimney Flues, S. Sturm, 37  
 Chimney Pieces, Overmantles of, G. H. Haywood, 493  
 Chimney Pots, J. Wetton, 114  
 Chimney Tops, C. D. Abel, 207  
 Chimney Tops, G. Kent, 326  
 Chimney Tops, C. H. von Ullmer, 478  
 Chimneys, Ascending, T. W. W. Barrett, 493  
 Chimneys, Lining, F. Fraser, 208  
 Chimneys, Sweeping, H. Fokes, 421  
 China, Ornamenting, Doulton and Slater, 344  
 Chlorine, C. Wigg, 305  
 Chucks, J. M. Alling, 344  
 Cigarette Papers, A. G. Goodes, 169, 362  
 Cigarettes, W. H. Beck, 168  
 Cigarettes, W. Boggett, 344  
 Cigarettes, F. Davis, 246  
 Cigarettes, P. Everitt, 380  
 Cigarettes, R. Wallwork, 187  
 Cigarettes, F. D'A. Gould, 380  
 Cisterns, Flush, W. Wright, 169  
 Clarifying Concoctions, S. C. Davidson, 206  
 Clarifying Liquids, C. N. Roeckner, 77  
 Clarifying Syrup, S. P. Pitt, 325  
 Clasp, Hair, L. F. R. Kopp, 267  
 Cleaning Bottles, A. M. Clark, 363  
 Cleaning Cotton, A. M. Clark, 363  
 Cleaning Floors, W. Saunders, 37  
 Cleaning Grain, M. Church, 381  
 Cleaning Knives, H. Beech, 305  
 Cleaning Knives, Bishop and Down, 305  
 Cleaning Knives, W. H. Jones, 188  
 Cleaning Knives, E. M. Knight, 57, 181  
 Cleaning Knives, C. Spong, 425  
 Cleaning Knives, J. F. Walters, 17  
 Cleaning Knives, H. Woodward, 460  
 Cleaning Stone Stairs, J. M. Gray, 450  
 Cleaning Streets, S. L. Hunt, 113  
 Cleaning Tram Rails, J. Remfray, 401  
 Cleaning Windows, Chairs for, W. P. Thompson, 381  
 Clips, F. W. T. C. Cordua, 363  
 Clips, Chain, J. Smith, 306  
 Clips, Parcel, R. Burgess, 18  
 Clips, Spring, Saull and Brooks, 305  
 Clocks, A. Harder, 477  
 Clocks, H. H. Lake, 332, 422  
 Clocks, Alarm, W. R. Lake, 248  
 Clocks, Trough, J. Holroyd, 150  
 Clutch, Ratchets, J. Hardinge, 36  
 Coal, Cleaning, J. Bell, 17  
 Coal, Getting, M., sen., and C. Burnett, 187  
 Coal, Getting, Harbottle and M'Leod Percy, 325  
 Coal, Mining, W. P. Thompson, 130  
 Coal, Treating, T. Rowan, 207  
 Coal, Washing, H. Allison, 284  
 Coal, Washing, Bell, jun., and Ramsay, 381  
 Coating Compositions, Little and Nickels, 96  
 Coaks, A. Gutensohn, 286  
 Coaks, J. C. Mewburn, 493  
 Coaks, T. Morgan, 207  
 Coaks, Draw-off, S. B. Goslin, 285  
 Coaks and Taps, W. R. Lake, 95  
 Coaks and Valves, Ashton and Sperryn, 16  
 Coaks and Valves, J. Barr, 88  
 Coaks, Valve, W. R. Lake, 227  
 Coaks and Valves, J. C. Millard, 76  
 Coffee, G. W. von Nawrocki, 441  
 Coffee, Artificial, J. W. Wood, 96  
 Coffee, Drying, F. des Vaux, 18  
 Coffee, Mixing, E. Humphrey, 425  
 Coffee, Substitute for, H. Gardner, 58  
 Coffee-pots, W. R. Lake, 170  
 Cofferdams, H. H. Lake, 207  
 Coffins, H. R. Allen, 342  
 Coiling, Clarke and Leigh, 362  
 Coiling Wire, H. H. Lake, 388  
 Coke, J. Jameson, 422  
 Coke Ovens, R. de Solenhoff, 440  
 Collecting Dust, L. Varicas, 96  
 Colouring Matters, C. D. Abel, 228, 235  
 Colouring Matters, D. Dawson, 325  
 Colouring Matters, J. A. Dixon, 57, 58, 78, 96, 248, 306, 421, 460  
 Colouring Matters, J. Erskine, 420, 460, 494  
 Colouring Materials, J. H. Loder, 477  
 Colouring Matters, R. Meldola, 494  
 Colouring Matters, J. Mugnier, 422  
 Colouring Matters, F. Wirth, 18  
 Colouring Matters, Witt and Köchlin, 17  
 Colouring Matters, J. Wetter, 381  
 Colouring Printing Blocks, A. M. Clark, 459  
 Combing, C. D. Abel, 188  
 Combing, Dobson and Macqueen, 37  
 Combing, H. J. Haddan, 114  
 Combing, J. Harding, 441  
 Combing, W. Spowage, 382  
 Combing, Wharton and Farrar, 304  
 Combing Wool, H. H. Lake, 401  
 Combing Wool, W. R. Lake, 267  
 Compass Correctors, J. J. Wilson, 267  
 Compasses, Ships', R. Evans, 168  
 Compasses, Ships', W. R. and C. A. Williams, 343  
 Compensating Apparatus, F. W. and W. W. Brierley, 268  
 Composition for Boilers, J. Pover, 207  
 Compressing, Harding and Watkins, 325  
 Concrete, J. Jackson, 132  
 Concrete Floors, A. Cordingley, 324  
 Concrete, Mixing, A. Jamieson, 247  
 Condensers, A. M. Clark, 364  
 Condensers, Craven and Warburton, 208  
 Connecting Apparatus, E. Wright, 477  
 Connecting Links, Turton and Brunlees, 441  
 Converters, J. H. Johnson, 131  
 Cooking, A. J. Boulton, 362  
 Cooking, J. Mitchell, 267  
 Copper, J. C. Mewburn, 401  
 Copper, Treating, F. Claudet, 17  
 Coppers, &c., Inskip and Mackenzie, 285  
 Copying, M. Farmer, 380  
 Copying, A. A. Hely, 57  
 Copying, H. E. Tyler, 148  
 Copying, Dry, R. Corsham, 37  
 Copying Engravings, L. Phillippi, 131  
 Copying Presses, E. Behrens, 440  
 Copying Presses, Brewer and Meißé, 285  
 Copying Presses, J. M. Plessner, 169  
 Cores, B. Johnson, jun., 247  
 Corkscrews, W. J. Holroyde, 343  
 Corkscrews, G. W. von Nawrocki, 188  
 Corrugating, V. B. Daelen, 267  
 Corves, R. Hadfield, 380  
 Counters, Cash, C. D. Abel, 305  
 Couplings, Humble and Walker, 208  
 Couplings, W. R. Lake, 306  
 Couplings, H. E. Newton, 149  
 Couplings, Car, H. J. Haddan, 132  
 Couplings, Elastic, J. Greenwood, 477  
 Couplings, Friction, J. C. Eckardt, 36  
 Couplings, Hose, J. C. Hudson, 284  
 Couplings, Hose, J. Westley, 285  
 Couplings, Pipe, C. L. Hett, 459  
 Couplings, Pipes, T. L. Daltry, 493  
 Couplings, Shaft, W. R. Lake, 208  
 Couplings, Wire Rope, Lietzmann and Borchardt, 326  
 Coverings, Carriage, G. W. von Nawrocki, 492  
 Coverings, Steel Pinned, T. R. and T. W. Harding, 477  
 Coverings, Wall, C. Hibbs, 247  
 Covers, Manhole, F. Dyer, 440  
 Cranes, F. R. Ellis, 148  
 Cranes, E. Priestman, 364  
 Cranes, W. D. Priestman, 18  
 Cranes and Hoists, J. C. Mewburn, 226  
 Cranes and Hoists, J. Stainer, 208  
 Crank Shafts, J. Dickinson, 77  
 Crimping, H. H. Lake, 343  
 Crushing, R. E. Shill, 187  
 Crushing Rock, J. Mewburn, 132  
 Crushing Seeds, H. Holt, 382  
 Cultivating, M. R. Pryor, 421  
 Current Director, W. Fisher, 381  
 Cutlery, W. Brierley, 402  
 Cutlery, H. H. Lake, 169  
 Cutlery, E. A. Lynde, 96  
 Cutlery, H. M. Marsden, 183  
 Cutlery, M. Merchanski, 441  
 Cutlery, H. and G. Taylor, 494  
 Cutlery, C. H. Wood, 208  
 Cutter, Revolving, A. H. Pear, 227  
 Cutters, Nail, J. P. Jones, 343  
 Cutters, Rose, C. D. Abel, 78  
 Cutters, Rotary, H. A. Bonneville, 494  
 Cutting, A. Muir, 187  
 Cutting Blocks, F. Wirth, 380  
 Cutting and Boring, H. A. Bonneville, 96  
 Cutting Clay, G. Otway, 188  
 Cutting Cheese, W. Chisholm, 186  
 Cutting Cloth, J. Gracey, 37  
 Cutting, &c., Earthy Materials, P. W. D'Alton, 208  
 Cutting Files, P. Ewens, 493  
 Cutting Gear, H. J. Haddan, 440  
 Cutting Holes, J. and W. Hall, 326  
 Cutting Holes, J. Rowland, 342  
 Cutting Holes, C. Scriven, 248  
 Cutting Leaves of Books, L. A. Groth, 76  
 Cutting Machines for Cartridge Cases, W. Lorenz, 56  
 Cutting Out, W. P. Thompson, 56  
 Cutting Metals, W. W. Hulse, 113, 344  
 Cutting Paper, W. W. Colley, 248  
 Cutting Paper, H. J. Haddan, 441  
 Cutting Paper, W. Crosland, 422  
 Cutting Screw Threads, J. Witham, 268  
 Cutting Shafts, W. Cook, 325  
 Cutting Sugar, Day, Green, and Walker, 88  
 Cutting Tobacco, C. J. Fox, 148  
 Cutting Turf Edges, A. Ridgway, 422  
 Cyanides, J. H. Johnson, 77  
 Cyanogen Compounds, L. Mond, 187  
 Cylinders, Stripping, Kenworthy, Beard, and Whitehead, 96  
 Cylinders, Trueing, C. Barlow, 113  
 Cymaphens, C. F. and E. H. Varley, 186
- DENTISTRY, B. J. Bing, 246**  
 Deodoriser, Bowen and Miller, 442  
 Designs, T. Jones, 113  
 Designs, Transferring, H. Mathieson, 342  
 Designs, Transferring, J. M. Moss, 169  
 Designs, Transparent, Producing, S. V. Emery, 58  
 Desks, School, W. R. Thomas, 492  
 Destroying Insects, H. H. Lake, 113  
 Dice Boxes, A. G. Labottiere, 76  
 Disinfectants, E. G. Brewer, 169  
 Disinfectants, A. M. Clark, 16  
 Disintegrating, R. Prentice, 492  
 Disintegrators, F. Wirth, 363  
 Distilling, P. Claes, 226  
 Distilling, W. T. Y. Dacey, 401  
 Distilling, C. M. Pielstick, 381  
 Distilling, G. Vaughan, 132  
 Distilling Glycerine, G. Payne, 149  
 Divers' Dresses, W. H. Skipper, 344  
 Docks, Sectional, C. J. Fox, 187  
 Doors, Adjusting, S. A. Say, 53  
 Doors, Fireproof, S. B. Wilkins, 441  
 Doors, Opening, J. Barrett, 95  
 Doors, Opening, G. V. Fosbery, 187  
 Doubling and Twisting, E. Horsfall, 18  
 Doubling and Twisting, F. J. Smith, 382  
 Drafting Patterns, W. T. Philpott, 325  
 Draining Implements, J. C. Bothams, 76  
 Draining Land, W. R. Lake, 131  
 Drains, Flushing, R. R. McKee, 462  
 Drains and Gullies, H. Kelly, 493  
 Drains and Gullies, C. Pieper, 132  
 Draw-bars, W. H. Turnbull, 342  
 Drawing Apparatus, L. A. Groth, 493  
 Drawing Boards, G. Low, 169  
 Drawing or Preparing Frames, R. Andrew, 36  
 Dredging, C. J. Ball, 186  
 Dressing, &c., Apparatus, J. D. Brunton, 226  
 Dressing Stuffs, A. C. Henderson, 305  
 Drilling Rock, H. D. Pearsall, 380  
 Drilling Rock, G. F. Wynne, 247  
 Drilling Rocks, W. R. Lake, 268  
 Driving Belts, J. Appleyard, 326  
 Driving Belts, T. Wheelhouse, 380  
 Driving Gear, H. Clegg, 364  
 Driving Gear, S. J. Collier, 402  
 Driving Machinery, C. Truman, 492  
 Driving Ropes, J. Rowbottom, 363  
 Drums, Metal, H. D. B. Wall, 362  
 Drums, Rotating, Cope and Brewer, 325  
 Dry Closets, F. Versmann, 478  
 Drying, E. Outram, 83  
 Drying and Boiling, A. Gontard, 148  
 Drying Clothes, H. J. Haddan, 17  
 Drying and Cooling, H. J. Haddan, 402  
 Drying Grain, I. Fisher, 363  
 Drying Grain, J. Walworth, 305  
 Drying Wall Paper, A. M. Clark, 150, 226, 381  
 Drying Wool, J. C. and W. Whiteley, 267  
 Dust Collectors, P. V. Gelder, 207  
 Dust Collectors, L. Varicas, 96  
 Dyeing, A. M. Clark, 324  
 Dyeing, J. W. Hepworth, 344  
 Dyeing, W. W. Richardson, 170  
 Dyeing Felt, J. Allan, 131  
 Dyeing Fibres, J. Auchinvole, 95, 149  
 Dyes, J. H. Johnson, 306  
 Dyeing Yarns, &c., E. Boden, 131  
 Dyeing Yarns, F. A. Gatty, 170, 207  
 Dyeing Yarns, G. W. von Nawrocki, 227  
 Dynamic Cooling, H. E. Newton, 187  
 Dynamo Machines, T. J. Handford, 286, 324, 342, 362, 441, 493  
 Dynamo Machines, J. B. Rogers, 343, 401  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, Akester and Barnes, 304  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, J. D. F. Andrews, 266  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, B. Antill, 420  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, J. A. Berly, 382  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Brougham, 441  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, Chertemps and Danden, 401  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, C. J. Chubb, 267  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, A. M. Clark, 68  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, Floyd and Kirkland, 477  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, J. E. H. Gordon, 76  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, L. A. Groth, 114  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Imray, 326  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, A. Jarman, 494  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, P. Jensen, 479  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, J. H. Johnson, 421  
 Dynamo electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 168, 248, 257, 36, 400  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Matthews, 395  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, D. Plot, 381  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, L. S. Powell, 77  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Richardson, 95  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, C. W. Siemens, 265  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, C. E. Spagnoletti, 267  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Werderman, 493
- EARTH Closets, W. H. Lascelles, 248**  
 "Economisers," T. Sykes, 401  
 Elastic Wedges, A. E. Séné, 425  
 Electric Accumulators, S. Cohné, 150  
 Electric Accumulators, H. J. Haddan, 148  
 Electric Accumulators, J. Imray, 37  
 Electric Accumulators, H. H. Lake, 149, 493  
 Electric Accumulators, W. R. Lake, 207  
 Electric Apparatus, G. W. von Nawrocki, 380  
 Electric Batteries, A. M. Clark, 36  
 Electric Batteries, W. R. Lake, 422  
 Electric Batteries, G. Skrivanoff, 206  
 Electric Brushes and Combs, J. N. Aronson, 95  
 Electric Cables, Culbertson and Brown, 77  
 Electric Cables, A. E. Dolbear, 342  
 Electric Cables, T. Handford, 266  
 Electric Cables, W. R. Lake, 206  
 Electric Cables, H. J. Haddan, 77  
 Electric Calls, A. W. Lake, 77  
 Electric Circuits, A. Muirhead, 382  
 Electric Circuits, W. P. Thompson, 325  
 Electric Clocks, E. G. Brewer, 95  
 Electric Commutators, W. R. Lake, 36  
 Electric Conductors, W. R. Lake, 206  
 Electric Conductors, H. R. Meyer, 168  
 Electric Conductors, L. Varicas, 306  
 Electric Conductors, Pipes for, J. H. Johnson, 78  
 Electric Connections, A. E. Dolbear, 342  
 Electric Currents, W. Arthur, 459  
 Electric Currents, W. B. Brain, 400  
 Electric Currents, J. Brockie, 266  
 Electric Currents, Crossley, Harrison and Emmott, 326  
 Electric Currents, Regulating, T. Handford, 285  
 Electric Currents, W. T. Henley, 148  
 Electric Currents, W. R. Lake, 96, 168, 305, 333, 492  
 Electric Currents, A. Millar, 36, 477  
 Electric Currents, H. E. Newton, 304, 362  
 Electric Currents, K. Pazelski, 459  
 Electric Currents, S. E. Phillips, 342  
 Electric Currents, J. B. Rogers, 208, 440  
 Electric Currents, J. M. Stuart, 477  
 Electric Currents, E. L. Voice, 420  
 Electric Currents, Collecting, &c., S. A. Varley, 78  
 Electric Currents, Measuring, Varley and Greenwood, 477  
 Electric Detectors, B. Coyle, 493  
 Electric Insulation, J. Imray, 400  
 Electric Lamps, G. G. André, 36  
 Electric Lamps, J. D. F. Andrews, 226  
 Electric Lamps, J. N. Aronson, 186  
 Electric Lamps, Barrier and Lavernède, 493  
 Electric Lamps, E. G. Brewer, 36  
 Electric Lamps, Sir C. T. Bright, 206  
 Electric Lamps, J. Brockie, 267, 400, 493  
 Electric Lamps, Brougham and Ormiston, 364  
 Electric Lamps, A. B. Brown, 421  
 Electric Lamps, A. Church, 420  
 Electric Lamps, A. M. Clark, 266  
 Electric Lamps, A. A. Common, 208  
 Electric Lamps, R. E. B. Crompton, 186  
 Electric Lamp, W. Crookes, 304  
 Electric Lamps, S. H. Emmens, 493  
 Electric Lamps, Floyd and Percart, 477  
 Electric Lamps, Gatehouse and Kempe, 362  
 Electric Lamps, Graham and Smith, 362  
 Electric Lamps, J. Jameson, 364  
 Electric Lamps, A. J. Jarman, 188  
 Electric Lamps, W. Jeffery, 363  
 Electric Lamps, J. H. Johnson, 286, 459  
 Electric Lamps, R. Kennedy, 112, 325, 478  
 Electric Lamps, King and Brown, 37  
 Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 58, 268, 306, 400, 422  
 Electric Lamps, St. G. Lane Fox, 400  
 Electric Lamps, J. Lea, 421, 460  
 Electric Lamps, A. G. Leask, 401  
 Electric Lamps, J. R. Lorrain, 95  
 Electric Lamps, W. J. Mackenzie, 284  
 Electric Lamps, B. J. B. Mills, 226  
 Electric Lamps, H. E. Newton, 56  
 Electric Lamps, E. de Pass, 186  
 Electric Lamps, L. S. Powell, 78  
 Electric Lamps, J. Rapieff, 267, 477  
 Electric Lamps, J. B. Rogers, 325  
 Electric Lamps, T. Rowan, 206  
 Electric Lamps, D. Salomons, 363  
 Electric Lamps, J. S. Sællon, 206  
 Electric Lamps, J. M. Stuart, 477  
 Electric Lamps, C. F. Varley, 76  
 Electric Lamps, E. L. Voice, 478  
 Electric Lamps, S. Waters, 362  
 Electric Lamps, J. Wauthier, 324  
 Electric Lamps, F. R. Welles, 494  
 Electric Lamps, J. Wetter, 326  
 Electric Lamps, W. T. Whiteman, 421  
 Electric Lamps, Wright and Mackie, 304, 325  
 Electric Lamps, Young and Hatton, 381  
 Electric Light, J. C. Asten, 440  
 Electric Light, T. Handford, 441  
 Electric Light, G. Hawkes, 168  
 Electric Light, A. L. Jousselein, 477  
 Electric Light, P. M. Justice, 421  
 Electric Light, W. R. Lake, 168, 324  
 Electric Light, C. Lever, 459  
 Electric Light, Liveing and Boys, 114  
 Electric Light, A. Mackie, 113  
 Electric Light, J. Munro, 400  
 Electric Light, S. Pitt, 402  
 Electric Light, Preece and James, 131  
 Electric Light, A. R. Sennett, 94  
 Electric Light, W. P. Thompson, 150  
 Electric Light, R. Werdermann, 362  
 Electric Light, H. Wilde, 477  
 Electric Light, Woodhouse and Rawson, 362  
 Electric Light for Railway Carriages, R. Laybourne, 37  
 Electric Machines, R. Kennedy, 420  
 Electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 492
- Electric Meters, C. V. Boys, 206**  
 Electric Meters, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 36  
 Electric Meters, C. Faure, 227  
 Electric Meters, St. G. Lane-Fox, 78  
 Electric Motors, J. A. Cumine, 478  
 Electric Piles, F. de Lalande, 344  
 Electric Printing, A. J. Boulton, 114  
 Electric Railways, T. J. Hansford, 402  
 Electric Railway, Varley and Judd, 187  
 Electrical Resistances, Pfannkuche and Dunston, 113  
 Electric Safety Apparatus, P. Jensen, 442  
 Electric Signalling, Crossley, Harrison, and Emmott, 342  
 Electric Signalling, R. H. Brandon, 494  
 Electric Signalling, F. R. Francis, 36  
 Electric Signalling, J. Radcliffe, 186  
 Electric Wire Couplings, A. W. Brewtall, 36  
 Electricity, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 95  
 Electricity, S. H. Emmens, 493  
 Electricity, J. Hopkinson, 114  
 Electricity, W. R. Lake, 36, 37  
 Electricity, A. Miller, 36  
 Electricity, J. Perry, 114  
 Electricity, R. H. Simons, 478  
 Electricity, J. Williams, 284, 324, 470  
 Electricity, Storing, J. F. Liardet, 57, 131  
 Electricity, Storing, I. L. Pulvermacher, 304  
 Electricity in Trains, J. E. Liardet, 57  
 Electro-depositing Copper, W. H. Walenn, 380  
 Electro-hydrotherapeutic Treatment, W. A. Barlow, 169  
 Electro-magnets, G. Little, 206  
 Electro-magnets, W. P. Thompson, 324  
 Electro-motors, H. S. Raison, 168  
 Electrolier, R. Brougham, 325  
 Electroliers, A. W. Brewtall, 479  
 Elevators, J. V. Hope, 441  
 Embossing, G. K. Cooke, 169  
 Embroidery, C. Barlow, 170  
 Embroidery Machine, C. A. Barlow, 37  
 Embroidery, A. M. Clark, 494  
 Embroidery, W. E. Gedge, 407  
 Embroidery, F. and E. Stanton, 477  
 Engines, J. Bell, 17  
 Engines, M. Boulton, 401  
 Engines, J. Buckett, 441  
 Engines, S. Clayton, 460  
 Engines, G. A. P. H. Duncan, 228  
 Engines, E. Edwards, 440  
 Engines, F. C. Glaser, 440  
 Engines, E. H. Greeven, 422  
 Engines, C. J. Griffith, jun., 381  
 Engines, H. Guthrie, 493  
 Engines, H. J. Haddan, 170  
 Engines, J. Holt, 304  
 Engines, James and Wardrop, 114  
 Engines, W. R. Lake, 247, 362  
 Engines, H. F. Matland, 442  
 Engines, G. R. Mather, 363  
 Engines, R. Maynard, 443  
 Engines, T. Morton, 113, 168  
 Engines, A. Morgan, 362  
 Engines, J. Nisbet, 247  
 Engines, J. Penn, 400  
 Engines, J. F. and M. Rankin, 421  
 Engines, J. W. Richardson, 402  
 Engines, W. R. Rowan, 363  
 Engines, S. Skinner, 421  
 Engines, G. Tidcombe, jun., 363  
 Engines, W. W. Tonkin, 36  
 Engines, C. Woodward, 493  
 Engines, H. B. Young, 494  
 Engines, Air, J. S. T. A. and E. R. Walker, 363  
 Engines, Brakes of, J. M. Cammon, 227  
 Engines, Caloric, A. M. Clark, 77  
 Engines, Carding, A. Holden, 342  
 Engines, Electro-magnetic, C. Varley, 477  
 Engines, Flying, J. K. Smythies, 113  
 Engines, Gas, Anderson and Crossley, 381  
 Engines, Gas, W. H. Beck, 76  
 Engines, Gas, C. G. Beechey, 326  
 Engines, Gas, S. and H. N. Bickerton, 478  
 Engines, Gas, Crossley and Holt, 57  
 Engines, Gas, Drake and Muirhead, 440  
 Engines, Gas, H. A. Dufrené, 440  
 Engines, Gas, C. Emmett, 186  
 Engines, Gas, J. Fielding, 284  
 Engines, Gas, S. Griffin, 148  
 Engines, Gas, Haigh and Nuttall, 226  
 Engines, Gas, W. B. Hutchinson, 492  
 Engines, Gas, J. H. Johnson, 207  
 Engines, Gas, O. Mobbis, 477  
 Engines, Gas, P. Niel, 268  
 Engines, Gas, A. N. Porteous, 441  
 Engines, Gas, J. Rhode, 17  
 Engines, Gas, C. W. Siemens, 37  
 Engines, Gas, R. Skene, 364  
 Engines, Gas, C. M. Sombart, 441  
 Engines, Gas, H. Sumner, 342  
 Engines, Gas, F. W. Turner, 169  
 Engines, Gas, E. S. Wastfield, 226  
 Engines, Gas, W. Watson, 58, 226, 493  
 Engines, Gas, S. Withers, 170  
 Engines, Gas, Wordsworth and Lindley, 246  
 Engines, Gas, S. Worssam, 459  
 Engines, Gas, and Air, H. Williams, 76  
 Engines, Hydraulic, C. Burnett, 131  
 Engines, Hydraulic, Liardet and Donmihorne, 17  
 Engines, Hydraulic, B. and F. W. Walker, 381  
 Engines, Indicators for, H. J. Haddan, 304  
 Engines, Marine, Controlling Action of, R. J. Smith, 77  
 Engines, Pumping, W. D. Hooker, 132  
 Engines and Pumps, Rotary, E. Peck, 47  
 Engines, Rotary, Bowie, Wrigley, and Dossett, 305  
 Engines, Rotary, E. A. Brydges, 441  
 Engines, Rotary, A. M. Clark, 268  
 Engines, Rotary, W. J. Gurd, 381, 400  
 Engines, Rotary, B. J. B. Mills, 77  
 Engines, Rotary, W. P. Thompson, 460  
 Engines, Starting, Allen, Wright, and Williams, 169  
 Engines, Steering, G. Robson, 492  
 Engines, Traction, H. G. and W. Woodbridge, 401  
 Engines, Winding, W. Paulson, 170  
 Engraving, H. J. Haddan, 494  
 Engraving, T. R. Johnston, 477  
 Etching, H. Hancock, 268  
 Evaporating, Baron, A., of Podewils, 494  
 Excavating, Abbott and Moore, 363  
 Excavating, T. Crampton, 440  
 Excavating, W. E. Gedge, 494  
 Excavating, W. Smith, 326  
 Excavating, J. W. Wailes, 326  
 Exhibiting, T. Whetstone, 170  
 Exhibiting Trade Marks, F. Mously, 16  
 Explosions, Preventing, T. Sheehan, 493  
 Explosive Compounds, C. W. Siemens, 440  
 Explosive Compounds, E. Turpin, 344  
 Explosive Magazines, G. Vaughan, 422  
 Explosives, C. S. Bailey, 187  
 Explosives, W. W. Greener, 246  
 Explosives, W. Howitt, 268  
 Explosives, G. Knoch, 68  
 Explosives, H. E. Newton, 170  
 Explosives, Reid and Johnson, 208  
 Explosives, T. Spencer, 401
- FABRICS, J. Imray, 286**  
 Fabrics, J. R. Lawson, 150  
 Fabrics, G. Rydill, 459  
 Fabrics, Asbestos, H. J. Haddan, 96  
 Fabrics, Carpet, J. J. Delmar, 248  
 Fabrics, Cleaning Woolen, C. D. Abel, 267  
 Fabrics, Cleaning, Adam and Stewart, 246  
 Fabrics, Colouring, Hutcheson and Dobbie, 246  
 Fabrics, Dyeing, Worrall and Kershaw, 421  
 Fabrics, Dressing, A. M. Clark, 492  
 Fabrics, Elastic, T. H. Harrison, 226, 247  
 Fabrics, Embossed, H. Cryer, 131  
 Fabrics, Felt, J. Forsyth, 247  
 Fabrics, Finishing, E. Edwards, 443  
 Fabrics, Fireproofing, L. A. Groth, 420  
 Fabrics, Fireproofing, P. Jensen, 114  
 Fabrics, Knitted, Mackie, Start, and Scattergood, 305  
 Fabrics, Lace, J. Tuffnell, 422  
 Fabrics, Looped, J. and H. Kiddier, 402  
 Fabrics, Moreen, E. H. Wade, 344  
 Fabrics, Ornamented, G. Pitt, 17  
 Fabrics, Pile, T. Anderson, 477  
 Fabrics, Pile, J. H. Johnson, 17  
 Fabrics, Pile, H. and H. King, 440  
 Fabrics, Preparing, S. Fulda, 420  
 Fabrics, Printing, Kerr and Haworth, 16  
 Fabrics, Ribbed, Openshaw and Rothwell, 207  
 Fabrics, Steaming, Webster and Clegg, 57  
 Fabrics, Tenting, J. Ashworth, 131  
 Fabrics, Textile, G. J. Jaeger, 442  
 Fabrics, Treating, F. Glaser, 478  
 Fabrics, Treating Dyed, C. Toppan, 494  
 Fabrics, Waterproof, W. R. Lake, 364  
 Fabrics, Wire, G. Arnold, 460  
 Fabrics, Wire, F. Wirth, 132  
 Fabrics, Woven, Bailey, Walker, and Crossley, 326  
 Fabrics, Woven, E. Briggs, 492  
 Fans, C. Cockson, 268  
 Fasteners, Button, H. Andrews, 305  
 Fasteners, E. Horsepool, 363  
 Fastenings, J. W. Saunders, 363  
 Fastenings, Belt, J. H. Cofield, 17  
 Fastenings, Boot and Shoe, J. W. Saunders, 362  
 Fastenings, W. H. Steil, 37  
 Fastenings, Bolt, E. Latham, 228  
 Fastenings, Boot and Shoe, W. R. Lake, 96  
 Fastenings, Brace, T. Walker, 150  
 Fastenings, Cravat, Hinks, Hooper, and Baker, 150  
 Fastenings, Curtain, Grimmett, and Cook, 363  
 Fastenings, Door, A. Ashwell, 228  
 Fastenings, Door, Railway, P. M. Justice, 441  
 Fastenings, Gate, R. Lee, jun., 207  
 Fastenings, Glove, W. Bown, 422  
 Fastenings, Glove, Hinks, Hooper, and Baker, 57  
 Fastenings, Glove, Hinks, Hooper, and Moore, 492  
 Fastenings, Glove, W. R. Lake, 477  
 Fastenings, Glove, J. W. Pritchett, 363  
 Fastenings, Glove, W. J. Walden, 440  
 Fastenings, Glove, F. Wirth, 113  
 Fastenings, Hook, J. McKenny, 150  
 Fastenings, Lid, J. Ingleby, 494  
 Fastenings, Necktie, F. Valpy, 227  
 Fastenings, Sash, S. Clark, 285  
 Fastenings, Sash, B. C. Cross, 179  
 Fastenings, Sash, M. Delmar, 440  
 Fastenings, Sash, Walker and Simpson, 441  
 Fastening Scaffold Poles, G. Wilson, 268  
 Fastenings, Stair Rod, F. Kingston, 421  
 Fastenings, Stay, J. Salisbury, 131  
 Fastenings, Strap, B. Marsden, 493  
 Fastenings, Tire, N. J. Crow, 442  
 Fastenings, Umbrella, A. C. Henderson, 181  
 Fastenings, Window, W. P. Bonwick, 267  
 Fastenings, Window, G. J. Dickson, 494  
 Fastenings, Window, E. R. Wethered, 131  
 Feeding Hurdles, A. Scott, 113  
 Fencing, Wire, C. J. Dawson, 442  
 Fencing, Wire, E. G. Rock, 4



Fire-grates, J. Teer, 17  
 Fire-grates, J. Winfield, 208  
 Fire-grates, R. Wright, 305  
 Fire, Isolating, H. M. Bennet, 324  
 Fire-lighters, F. Holmes, 113, 131  
 Fire-lighters, J. Milne, 53  
 Fire-lighters, Templeman and Carmichael, 477  
 Fire-lighting, A. J. Boulton, 226  
 Fireplaces, W. J. Doubleday, 169  
 Fireplaces, J. Gillingham, 95  
 Fireplaces, H. Greenhouse, 493  
 Fireplaces, W. Haughton, 130  
 Fireplaces, J. H. Johnson, 114  
 Fireplaces, G. W. von Nawrocki, 206  
 Fireplaces, T. Redmayne, 207  
 Fireplaces, G. L. Shorland, 363  
 Fire-screens, H. J. Davis, 226  
 Fire-preventing, &c., McLennan and Owen, 247  
 Fire-proof Apparatus, J. Inray, 187  
 Fire proof Dress, O. Y. Rhodes, 305  
 Fire-proof Plastic Composition, T. Fletcher, 76  
 Fishing Bait, M. Carswell, 381  
 Fishing Nets, H. J. Haddan, 442  
 Fishing Tackle, W. H. Brookes, 363  
 Fishing Tackle, R. Clark, 381  
 Floor-cloth, A. M. Clark, 77  
 Floor-cloth, M. B. Nairn, 113  
 Flooring, Parquet, F. H. F. Engel, 350  
 Floors, Fireproof, E. Homan, 36  
 Flour, F. Engel, 342  
 Flowers, Artificial, P. H. Klein, 56  
 Fluids, Administering, F. Kingston, 343  
 Fluids, Vessels for Holding, J. Inray, 16  
 Food, Cattle, C. D. Abel, 169  
 Folding, &c., W. R. Lake, 305  
 Forges, P. Everitt, 304  
 Forges, L. A. Groth, 362  
 Forges, G. H. Pym, 112  
 Forges, W. Roberts, 325  
 Forges, Bellows, L. C. Gomant, 149  
 Forms, Letter, B. C. Scott, 492  
 Fountains, Table, C. H. and C. Kessell, 149  
 Frames for Carrying Boxes, C. A. Carus-Wilson, 63  
 Frames, Door, &c., J. H. Miles, 208  
 Frames, Liquor, W. Edge, 187  
 Fruit Syrup, T. Webb, 493  
 Fuel, J. Cropper, 401  
 Fuel, H. J. Haddan, 132  
 Fuel, Lilley and Morris, 381  
 Fuel Blocks, J. Inray, 77  
 Fuel, Burning, W. Beazley, 459  
 Fuel, Increasing Heat of, G. D. Peters, 186  
 Funnels, F. Livet, 492  
 Furnaces, M. Ashworth, 91  
 Furnaces, J. Bissett, 18  
 Furnaces, A. J. Boulton, 363  
 Furnaces, Bowen and Jenkins, 363  
 Furnaces, J. Brown, 206  
 Furnaces, Burch and Evans, 343  
 Furnaces, Cliff and Dawes, 170  
 Furnaces, W. S. Cooper, 422  
 Furnaces, J. Hodgkinson, 344  
 Furnaces, Sir W. W. Hughes, 364  
 Furnaces, J. H. Johnson, 169, 227, 284, 326, 368  
 Furnaces, E. Kaulbach, 18  
 Furnaces, H. H. Lake, 305  
 Furnaces, A. Mellor, 285  
 Furnaces, W. Morgan-Brown, 207  
 Furnaces, J. Redgate, 18  
 Furnaces, W. and Swindells, 286  
 Furnaces, W. Whitwell, 56  
 Furnaces, &c., Williams and Simnett, 246  
 Furnaces, Wood and Greenwood, 208  
 Furnaces, C. R. Wymer, 401  
 Furnaces, Boiler, E. Fair, 77  
 Furnaces, Boiler, G. H. Watson, 149  
 Furnaces, Gas, R. S. Casson, 206  
 Furnace Grates, J. Schofield, 95  
 Furnaces and Grates, W. L. Wise, 38  
 Furnaces, Smelting, H. Ferrie, 247  
 Furnaces, Smelting, H. J. Haddan, 441  
 Furnaces, Smoke Consuming, O. Trossin, 77  
 Furnaces, Ventilating, R. H. Brandon, 306  
 Furniture, A. Black, 477  
 Furniture, R. H. and A. S. Bishop, 17  
 Furniture, E. Peyton, 18  
 Furniture, J. W. Randall, 227  
 GAMES—Holding Tennis Nets, J. Osmond, 305  
 Games—Marking Billiards, Mara and Winsion, 401  
 Games—Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, Ralph and Underhill, 286  
 Games—Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, W. Thomson, 169  
 Games—Lawn Tennis, A. W. Franklin, 114  
 Games of Skill, G. F. Neville, 169  
 Gas, W. C. Brown, 421  
 Gas, R., sen., and J. Dempster, 342  
 Gas, Dick and Packer, 459  
 Gas, J. A. Kendall, 344  
 Gas, J. F. G. Kromschroder, 56  
 Gas, W. R. Lake, 285, 443  
 Gas, Laycock and Clapham, 56  
 Gas, Morton and Williams, 306  
 Gas, A. W. L. Reddie, 325  
 Gas, B. Russ, 477  
 Gas, G. C. Trewby, 305  
 Gas, J. Weston, 131  
 Gas Blow Pipes, T. Fletcher, 56  
 Gas Cooking, Slater and Brophy, 206  
 Gas Exhauster, Dunn and Sleaf, 38  
 Gas Fires, G. W. Wigner, 207  
 Gas Fittings, J. J. Royle, 57  
 Gas Globe Galleries, J. Challenger, 76  
 Gas Lighting, Clarke and Leigh, 304  
 Gas Lighting, T. Thorp, 326  
 Gas Lighting, F. H. Wenham, 362  
 Gas Lighting, F. Wirth, 38  
 Gas Meters, C. I. and F. Edmondson, 56  
 Gas, Purifying, E. Jones, 237  
 Gas, Purifying, Spence and Desvignes, 17  
 Gas, Purifying, W. Walker, 17, 169, 363  
 Gas, Purifying, W. Watson, jun., 325  
 Gas Supply, F. H. F. Engel, 78  
 Gas Supply, Thorp and Marsh, 441  
 Gas, Water, J. C. Mewburn, 421  
 Gas and Water Mains, Draining, Pullin and Bonser, 401  
 Gases, R. Aitken, 363  
 Gases, P. Spence, 362  
 Gases, Furnace, J. and J. Addie, 247, 325  
 Gases, Furnace, Absorbing, F. M. Lyte, 56  
 Gases, Purifying, W. S. R. Jackson, 207  
 Gases, Washing, H. A. Bonneville, 96  
 Gates, Sliding, W. E. Gedge, 494  
 Gauges, Water, Thurlow and Sykes, 401  
 Gear Expansion, T. English, 343  
 Gearing, Valve, A. W. Cooper, 422  
 Gearing, Wheel, W. R. Lake, 247  
 Gelatine and Glue, J. H. Johnson, 57  
 Glass, H. H. Lake, 17  
 Glass, C. Schön, 286  
 Glass, Designs Upon, C. Cutler, 305  
 Glass Goblets, T. G. Webb, 227  
 Glass, Shaping Heated, Wright and Mackie, 235  
 Glass, Silvering, J. E. Pratt, 187  
 Glass, Window, W. Clark, 18  
 Glassware, J. Hewitt, 95  
 Glazing, &c., J. Chaffin, 305  
 Glazing, T. Shelley, 132  
 Globes, Lamp, J. and T. L. Archer, 477  
 Gloves, W. Dibble, 324  
 Gloves, H. Urwick, 364  
 Glucose, Cameron and Anderson, 443  
 Glycerine, W. Clark, 18  
 Glycerine, B. Young, 381  
 Governors, W. Knowles, 150  
 Governors, W. Lyon, 248  
 Governors, E. Truman, 363  
 Governors, Engine, W. W. Girdwood, 56  
 Governors, Engine, Goodfellow and Matthews, 227  
 Governors, Engine, Greig and Eyth, 246  
 Governors, Engine, H. J. Haddan, 402  
 Governors, Engine, J. Rennie, 206  
 Governors, Engine, J. Richardson, 304  
 Governors, Gas, G. E. Webster, 227  
 Governors, Marine, J. G. Batchelor, 96  
 Governors, Marine, J. J. Tyler, 459  
 Grabs, J. H. Johnson, 149  
 Grain, Cleaning, &c., Burley and Morgan, 77  
 Grain, Discharging, W. Blythe, 285  
 Grain, Grinding, W. Korth, 402  
 Grain, Purifying, H. J. Haddan, 186  
 Grain, Reducing, A. W. L. Reddie, 206  
 Grain, Treating, E. Beanes, 344  
 Grain, Treating, J. A. A. Buckholz, 207  
 Grain, Treating, Dell, Stewart, and Davies, 207  
 Grain, Treating, T. B. Kinder, 95  
 Grain, Treating, S. Pitt, 382  
 Grain, Treating for Brewing, J. Fordred, 56  
 Grape Juice, F. Springmühl, 207  
 Grapnels, Anderson and Johnson, 492  
 Grapple Buckets and Forks, J. C. Thompson, 58  
 Grinding, Ryder and Fielding, 364  
 Grinding, W. L. Wise, 37  
 Grinding Flint, J. Goodwin, 442  
 Grinding Mills, L. Gathmann, 325  
 Grinding Plates, T. Smith, 343  
 Grinding Stones, G. Nawrocki, 306  
 Grinding Wire Cards, A. W. L. Reddie, 58  
 Guides for Saws, H. J. Haddan, 364  
 Gutta Percha, Substitute for, M. Ziegler, 305  
 HANDLES, Door, J. A. Maomeikan, 169  
 Handles, Door, T. H. P. Dennis, 492  
 Handles, Door, J. Thom, 342  
 Handles, Door, Welch and Spittle, 441  
 Handles, Door, T. Weston, 228  
 Handles, Metallic, Gibbs and Spooner, 440  
 Hangers, Pocket, A. M. Clark, 268  
 Harbours, J. Shields, 286  
 Harness, H. J. Haddan, 493  
 Harness, Henson and Hall, 441  
 Harness, H. H. Lake, 440  
 Harness, T. Loveday, 57  
 Harness, J. C. Mewburn, 363  
 Harrows, E. Butten, 459  
 Harrows, J. Elkington, 17  
 Harrows, R. J. and H. Wilder, 363, 478  
 Harvesting, Nicholson and Mather, 94  
 Harvesting, Samuelson and Mathew, 344  
 Hats, G. Atherton, 67, 304  
 Hats, E. K. Dutton, 228  
 Hats, H. J. Haddan, 305, 442  
 Hats, Felt, Héraud and Harrison, 493  
 Hats, C. Naish, 440  
 Hats, H. Orth, 188  
 Hats, E. Vickers, 459  
 Hats, R. Wallwork, 18  
 Hats, Wilde and Beech, 460  
 Hats, Felting, R. Wallwork, 285  
 Hearthstone, W. Simmons, 325  
 Heat, Generating from Gas, &c., H. Defty, 56  
 Heat and Light, A. H. Hearington, 492  
 Heat, Preventing Passage of, W. T. Whiteman, 492  
 Heat, Utilising, Charlton and Wright, 460  
 Heating, A. M. Clark, 324  
 Heating, W. Hutchinson, 76  
 Heating, J. Parrot, 132  
 Heating Carriages, J. Inray, 478  
 Heating and Cooking by Gas, T. Ivory, 18  
 Heating Conservatories, J. Nicholl, 17  
 Heating Feed Water, M. Ashworth, 270  
 Heating Fluids, T. Duffy, 113  
 Heating Zinc Furnaces, W. R. Lake, 96  
 Heating and Ventilating, T. Rowan, 56  
 Heating Water, A. J. Billing, 362  
 Heating Water, T. Drake, 95  
 Heating Water, B. J. B. Mills, 95  
 Heating Water, Nussey and Leachman, 150  
 Helmets, J. W. Towell, 326  
 Hides, A. M. Clark, 460  
 Hides, Preparing, J. and B. Stocks, 460  
 Hides, Treating, W. R. Lake, 382  
 Hides, Treating, W. Morgan-Brown, 113  
 Hinges, J. W. Pitt, 226  
 Hinges, Spring, J. Bennet, 268  
 Hinges, Spring, E. P. Phillips, 304  
 Hoisting, T. King, 132  
 Hoists, Adair and Smith, 170  
 Hoists, T. L. Hall, 304  
 Hoists, J. Lindley, 149  
 Hoists, J. and J. T. Pickering, 96  
 Hoists, Safety Appliances for, S. Empsall, 16  
 Holders, F. Steitz, 460  
 Holders, Electric Lamp, D. Graham, 95  
 Holders, Glove, A. W. Child, 187  
 Holding Coins, &c., H. J. Haddan, 149  
 Holding Stamps, &c., C. A. Drake, 149  
 Hooks and Hangers, J. P. Millbourne, 95  
 Hooks, Piping, M. Benson, 227  
 Hoops, T. Brown, 228  
 Hoops, Nash and Brewer, 421  
 Horse-beds, B. W. Holt, 132  
 Horseshoes, Buckham and Jackson, 168  
 Horseshoes, J. Camp, 227  
 Horseshoes, Collier and Armes, 226  
 Horseshoes, R. C. Eames, 459  
 Horseshoes, J. Gavett, 226  
 Horseshoes, T. Grason, 248  
 Horseshoes, T. H. Heard, 425  
 Horseshoes, J. H. Johnson, 401  
 Horseshoes, J. J. Norman, 285  
 Horseshoes, T. W. Ovenden, 169  
 Horseshoes, Turner, Price, and Oliver, 170  
 Horseshoes, Vanderkerken and Mans, 460  
 Horseshoes, J. Vernon Newton Stewart, 168  
 Horseshoes, J. C. Worthington, 131  
 Hubs, H. A. Bonneville, 494  
 Hutches McCulloch and Cook, 422  
 Hydro-Extractors, F. Bates, 17  
 Hygrometers, L. Boye, 248  
 Ice, C. D. Abel, 267  
 Ice, J. J. Coleman, 344  
 Ice, H. J. Haddan, 402  
 Ice, W. W. Nightingale, 402  
 Ice, R. P. Pickett, 343  
 Ice, C. D. Young, 344  
 Incubators, M. Arnold, 325  
 India-rubber, A. Schroll, 402  
 Indicating Fire-damp in Mines, J. Kitsee, 422  
 Indicating Length, A. Akeroyd, 324  
 Indicating Speed, Lieut. P. Carden, 37  
 Indicating Speed, T. Davison, 247  
 Indicators, G. Hambruch, 493  
 Indicators, J. and A. Lawrence, 363  
 Ingress to Theatres, A. Scott, 343  
 Inhaling, E. Chabot, 325  
 Inhalation Chambers, W. A. Barlow, 149  
 Injecting, H. A. Bonneville, 170  
 Ink, Indelible, W. Reissig, 227  
 Inkholders, E. G. Brewer, 326  
 Inkstands, Fountain, F. F. Benvenuti, 228  
 Insecticide, Koch and Schuler, 17  
 Insulating, G. Cruikshank, 422  
 Insulating, J. Fleming, 493  
 Insulating, W. R. Lake, 94  
 Insulating Apparatus, J. Lewis, 283  
 Insulating Compounds, W. Abbott, 56  
 Insulating Wires, W. Smith, 77  
 Insulating Wires, A. T. Woodward, 36  
 Iron, H. C. Bull, 401  
 Iron, H. J. Haddan, 16  
 Iron, Galvanising Sheet, T. H. Johns, 381  
 Iron, Malleable, W. R. Lake, 16  
 Iron Pots, D. Cowan, 149  
 Iron, Purifying, &c., R. Thompson, 246  
 Iron and Steel, W. Jackson, 114  
 Iron and Steel, W. R. Lake, 95  
 Iron and Steel, T. Lishmann, 441  
 Ironing Neckties, M. Steinbock, 114  
 Irons, G. W. von Nawrocki, 442  
 Ivory, Artificial, F. W. Cottrell, 132  
 JOINTS, &c., T. A. Bickley, 286  
 Joints, H. J. Haddan, 207  
 Joints, Pipe, J. H. Moore, 206  
 Jugs, Coffee, E. Jones, 305  
 KEYS, F. Petit, 401  
 Kilns, Brogden and Casper, 460  
 Kilns, S. Collier, 170  
 Kilns, Raynes and Healey, 248  
 Kilns, Gas, D. and W. H. Thompson, 148  
 Kilting and Pleating, G. Browning, 56  
 Kitchen Utensils, H. Hartung, 187  
 Knitting, H. Barratt, 380  
 Knitting, L. A. Groth, 77  
 Knitting, B. J. B. Mills, 95  
 Knitting, T. Priestley, 324  
 Knitting, J. W. Watts, 247  
 LABELLING Tins, G. Hutchings, 268  
 Labels, S. Arnold, 305  
 Labels, C. Keith, 477  
 Labels, J. Parker, 381  
 Lace, R. J. S. Joyce, 37  
 Lace, W. R. Lake, 37  
 Lace, Printing, Tottem and Gloag, 113  
 Ladders, T. Jones, 344  
 Ladders, G. Whalley, 17  
 Lamp Fittings, C. Defries, 478  
 Lamps, Aria and Davies, 459  
 Lamps, Howes and Burley, 149  
 Lamps, A. Leefe, 402  
 Lamps, J. Lucas, 343  
 Lamps, H. F. D. Miller, 325, 459  
 Lamps, Pain and Gritton, jun., 207  
 Lamps, S. Pitt, 208  
 Lamps, W. J. J. Robinson, 96  
 Lamps, C. W. Siemens, 149  
 Lamps, B. C. Simpson, 363  
 Lamps, W. Skaffe, 304  
 Lamps and Burners, P. Molloy, 267  
 Lamps, Oil, &c., J. Darling, 18  
 Lamps, Pendant, D. C. Defries, 149  
 Lamps, Railway Carriage, H. Defries, 440  
 Lamps, Safety, J. Cunliffe, 363  
 Lamps, Suspension, H. Salsbury, 187  
 Lamps, Velocipede, F. S. Kendrick, 77  
 Lamps, Wicks for, W. R. Lake, 227  
 Lanterns, G. Bray, 248  
 Lasts, J. L. Sharman, 207  
 Lasts, Metal, J. Markie, 325  
 Latches, W. Johnson, 364  
 Latches and Locks, E. R. Wethered, 187  
 Lathes, J. Dewrance, 186  
 Lathes, F. Wirth, 187  
 Lead, Cowper and Sopwith, 350  
 Lead, Preparing, T. Cuttriss, 489  
 Lead, Purifying, W. J. Carr, 169  
 Lead, Sheet, W. Burr, 401  
 Leads, G. Daubenspeck, 459  
 Leather, Colouring, W. A. Barlow, 228  
 Leather, Preserving, W. E. Gedge, 493  
 Leather Soles, Treating, E. A. Bridges, 208  
 Leather, Scouring, F. Lockwood, 248  
 Leathers, Felt, Shaw and Nördlinger, 380  
 Levels, C. Beger, 37  
 Lifting Jacks, F. Engel, 325  
 Lifts, A. M. Clark, 247, 342  
 Lifts, P. M. Justice, 268  
 Lifts, Stevens and Major, 95, 421  
 Light, Artificial, R. Simmonds, 16  
 Lights, Artificial, Smith and Learyod, 247  
 Light, Artificial, E. T. de Banzie, 57  
 Light, Producing, A. Reckenzaun, 305  
 Light, White, J. Inray, 96  
 Lighthouses, Illuminating, J. Wigham, 228  
 Lighting, W. R. Lake, 149  
 Lighting, J. W. Urquhart, 363  
 Lighting Lamps, C. Binswanger, 493  
 Lighting Railway Carriages, T. J. Handford, 493  
 Lights, Floating, J. Inray, 188  
 Lights, Pavement, W. Brass, jun., 304  
 Lithography, G. Newsum, 131  
 Loading, A. M. Clark, 132, 441  
 Locks, Nut, H. J. Haddan, 422  
 Locks, Nut, J. T. King, 268  
 Locks, Nut, W. R. Lake, 183  
 Locking Devices, C. Bolle, 268  
 Locking Devices, J. M. Main, 343  
 Locks, W. H. S. Aubin, 95  
 Locks, J. H. Black, 343  
 Locks, Badenberg and Timpé, 401  
 Locks, G. H. and H. W. Chubb, 57  
 Locks, S. Collett, 114  
 Locks, W. S. Frost, 248  
 Locks, M. Gilmore, 382  
 Locks, J. M. Hart, 442  
 Locks, Huppe and Bender, 113  
 Locks, J. R. Nottingham, 132  
 Locks, D. Summerfield, 306  
 Locks, G. H. Wildes, 303  
 Locks, Canal, J. Revel, 169  
 Locks, Dog Collar, C. Tender, 77  
 Locks, Door, J. Mathison, 380  
 Locks and Latches, Bash and Damsa, 57  
 Lockwashers, T. H. Drew, 114  
 Locomotives, T. W. Ovenden, 169  
 Locomotives, J. H. Johnson, 442  
 Locomotives, W. R. Lake, 96  
 Locomotive, Tramway, J. and J., jun., Quick, 77  
 Looms, J. Aspinall, 416  
 Looms, D. Bailey, 304  
 Looms, W. H. Beck, 326  
 Looms, J. Bird, 37  
 Looms, W. B. Birkby, 421  
 Looms, T. Blackhurst, 381  
 Looms, J. Brownlee, 442  
 Looms, J. Bullough, 16  
 Looms, Clegg and Hoyle, 286  
 Looms, R. S. and E. Collinge, 206  
 Looms, Fielden and Harrison, 325  
 Looms, G. Geissler, 76  
 Looms, J. Green, 343  
 Looms, L. Greenwood, 325  
 Looms, L. A. Groth, 362  
 Looms, D. A. Guille, 425  
 Looms, Hacking and Grube, 227  
 Looms, Hall and Walmsley, 246  
 Looms, J. Hamilton, 441  
 Looms, J. Hardaker, 37  
 Looms, Hindle and Greenwood, 170, 363  
 Looms, J. and J. Hodgkinson, 344  
 Looms, Hodgson and Broadley, 363  
 Looms, E. Hollingworth, 78  
 Looms, J. Hollingworth, 226  
 Looms, J. H. Johnson, 247  
 Looms, Kenyon and Deain, 57  
 Looms, T. Knowles, 325, 462  
 Looms, H. H. Lake, 227  
 Looms, W. R. Lake, 188  
 Looms, J. and F. Leeming and Wilkinson, 325  
 Looms, Lister and Reixach, 169  
 Looms, H. Livesey, 149  
 Looms, McNichol and Hollingworth, 402  
 Looms, J. O'Neill, 38  
 Looms, H. Payne, 267  
 Looms, Pim and Sands, 131  
 Looms, Priestman and Ackroyd, 342  
 Looms, A. Rollason, 343  
 Looms, E. and W. A. Rothwell, 170  
 Looms, J. C. Rouse, 363  
 Looms, Sewell, Hulton, and Bethell, 381  
 Looms, J. Shorroek, 243  
 Looms, T. Shingleton, 304  
 Looms, W. H. E. and J. Smith, 88  
 Looms, J. Stansfield, 342  
 Looms, T. Sutcliffe, 150  
 Looms, Taylor and Brierley, 304  
 Looms, C. Turner, 148  
 Looms, R. and R. Vickers, 16  
 Looms, J. Wade, 363  
 Looms, Pickers for, G. Burslem, 304  
 Looms, Pickers for, Holting and Dutton, 37  
 Lowering Boats, F. G. Grafton, 401  
 Lubricants, F. Field, 344  
 Lubricants, B. J. B. Mills, 494  
 Lubricating, Alcock and Johnson, 131  
 Lubricating, W. A. Barlow, 440  
 Lubricating, G. Bodden, 131  
 Lubricating, J. Davis, 17  
 Lubricating, H. J. Haddan, 18  
 Lubricating, J. Lumb, 225  
 Lubricating, H. Reiser, 78  
 Lubricating, J. J. Royle, 248  
 Lubricating, Scott and Kenyon, 187  
 Lubricating, R. Simon, 170  
 Lubricating Spindles, T. Watson, 78  
 Lubricating, T. Watson, 58  
 Lye Compositions, W. H. Beck, 228  
 Lyes, Heckmann and Hausbrand, 402  
 MAGIC Lanterns, Webster and Williams, 95  
 Magneto-Electric Machines, H. J. Joel, 36  
 Magneto-Electric Machines, J. H. Johnson, 58  
 Magnetic Motor, T. Morgan, 226  
 Magneto-Electric Machines, Levey and Lumley, 286  
 Maize, Treating, A. G. Frazer, 247  
 Maize, Treating, W. R. Lake, 149  
 Malt Extract, Dence and Mason, 421  
 Malt, Mashing, L. Groth, 96  
 Malting, B. J. B. Mills, 441  
 Manganese, A. Perry, 325  
 Manganese Alloys, G. Scott, 208  
 Manure, J. Brock, 170  
 Manure, E. Edwards, 131  
 Manure, E. Fisher, 362  
 Manure, Distributing, H. A. Bonneville, 248  
 Manure, Distributing, T. Reid, 421  
 Manure, Distributing, F. Robinson, 246  
 Manure, Spreading, Garvie and Skinner, 343  
 Marble, Artificial, R. Guelton, 442  
 Marking, Burrows and Dawson, 492  
 Marking Ground, G. J. Piercy, 401  
 Matches, J. L. Mapple, 17  
 Mats, E. Smith, 304  
 Mats and Scrapers, J. S. Willway, 226  
 Mattresses, J. W. Watts, 478  
 Mattresses, Safety, G. G. de L. Byron, 284  
 Mattresses, Safety, A. A. Young, 78  
 Mattresses, Spring, A. Clark, 149  
 Mattresses, Spring, F. Wirth, 187  
 Mattresses, Wire, E. Hoskins, 421  
 Measuring Distances, J. P. Nolan, 325  
 Measuring, Linear, H. H. Lake, 441  
 Measuring, J. Baier, 342  
 Measuring, J. Darling, 285  
 Measuring, J. and J. Darling, 287  
 Measuring, G. Grütter, 382  
 Measuring and Weighing Dough, J. W. W. Drysdale, 57  
 Measuring Speed, J. Armstrong, 343  
 Medicine, Disguising, W. H. McLaughlin, 382  
 Medical Compounds, H. F. Mills, 78  
 Memorial Plates for Tombs, H. J. Haddan, 459  
 Metal Cans, &c., Soldering, W. R. Lake, 58  
 Metal, Heating, H. H. Andrew, 440  
 Metal Plates, Coating, Taylor and Leyshon, 442  
 Metal Plates, Heating, H. F. Taylor, 440  
 Metal Plates, Pickling, J. R. Turnock, 401  
 Metal, Rolling, F. Wirth, 114  
 Metallic Alloys, G. A. Dick, 56  
 Metallic Bodies, Separating, B. Tillett, 380  
 Metallic Cases, T. R. Bayliss, 188  
 Metallic Packing, W. V. Ley, 344  
 Metallic Shingles, W. R. Lake, 344  
 Metals, Extracting, J. Kagenbusch, 268  
 Metals, Extracting, H. H. Lake, 96  
 Metals, Heating, J. S. Williams, 96  
 Metals, Ornamenting, G. Bower, 227  
 Metals, Planing, G. Richards, 477  
 Metals, Purifying, S. Pitt, 17  
 Metals, &c., Reducing, R. S. Ripley, 402  
 Metals, Reducing, F. Wirth, 248  
 Metals, Refining, W. A. Barlow, 401  
 Metals, Separating, W. R. Lake, 421  
 Metals, Treating, A. M. Clark, 226  
 Metals, Welding, C. D. Abel, 188  
 Meters, Electric, J. W. Swan, 58  
 Meters, Fluid, C. D. Abel, 208, 407  
 Meters, Gas, V. Airy, 207  
 Meters, Gas, V. Harcourt, 267  
 Meters, Gas, W. C. Parkinson, 459  
 Meters, Liquid, E. G. Rivers, 459  
 Meters, Liquid, J. M. Smales, 380  
 Meters, Liquid, J. Wetter, 401  
 Meters, Water, A. J. Boulton, 18  
 Meters, Water, B. D. Healey, 494  
 Microphony, J. H. Johnson, 441, 477  
 Middlings, Purifying, J. Beal, 459  
 Milk, Artificial, P. T. J. Voltmer, 78  
 Milk, Concentrating, F. Springmühl, 207  
 Milk, Condensed, E. Kunkler, 363  
 Milk, Condensed, W. F. Sweetland, 342  
 Milk, Creaming, Allender and Crossby, 343  
 Milk, Treating, H. J. Haddan, 402  
 Milling, A. J. Boulton, 188  
 Milling, Crawford and Miller, 207  
 Mills, W. R. Lake, 380  
 Mills, F. Wirth, 95  
 Mills, F. V. Wynaert, 380  
 Mills, Flour, A. B. Wilson, 478  
 Mills, Grinding, B. Asplen, 268  
 Mills, Roller, A. V. Newton, 113  
 Mills, Roller, J. Qualter, 226  
 Mills, Roller, A. Stevenson, 17  
 Mills, Roller, W. P. Thompson, 38  
 Mills, Rolling, W. Deighton, 96  
 Mills, Rolling, E. Edwards, 95  
 Mills, Rolling, P. Kirk, 247  
 Mincing, J. Hood, jun., 363  
 Mincing, F. des Vaux, 305  
 Mirrors, Swing, H. Carter, 477  
 Mixing Liquids, Whittock and Smale, 132  
 Money, Collecting, &c., J. Kaye, 150  
 Mordanting, S. Musgrave, 422  
 Mossing, H. J. Haddan, 440  
 Motive Power, Asthower and Bicheroux, 362  
 Motive Power, T. C. Boutet, 382  
 Motive Power, E. G. Brewer, 77  
 Motive Power, A. M. Clark, 186, 421  
 Motive Power, J. Dohney, 247  
 Motive Power, Fanshawe and Griffith, 227  
 Motive Power, W. E. Gedge, 77  
 Motive Power, J. B. Howie, 227  
 Motive Power, J. Jeff, 113  
 Motive Power, A. Lafargue, 57  
 Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 267, 362  
 Motive Power, A. J. Lehmann, 149  
 Motive Power, W. G. S. Mockford, 186  
 Motive Power, H. E. Newton, 17  
 Motive Power, P. Pfeiderer, 421  
 Motive Power, Water, F. Pool, 286  
 Motive Power, J. Rogers, 239  
 Motive Power, E. A. H. Rousseaux, 494  
 Motive Power, W. Spence, 247  
 Motive Power, J. Thomson, 324  
 Motive Power, W. B. Tibbits, 130  
 Motive Power, S. Wilding, 324  
 Motive Power, A. Wilson, 409, 401  
 Moulding, A. Henderson, 131  
 Moulding, F. Wirth, 267  
 Moulding Boxes, C. Bailey, 247  
 Moulding Cement, H. Reid, 131  
 Moulds, Type, E. A. Brydges, 325  
 Mowing, R. Kirkman, jun., 493  
 Mowing, W. R. Lake, 228  
 Mules, Counters for, D. and F. H. Orme, 97  
 Musical Instruments, G. Downing, 344  
 Musical Instruments, V. I. Feeney, 305  
 Musical Instruments, H. J. Haddan, 326  
 Musical Instruments, H. H. Lake, 335  
 Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 304  
 Musical Instruments, J. O. Spong, 56  
 Musical Instruments, J. Stuttford, 285  
 Musical Instruments, Wind, W. P. Thompson, 77, 95, 113  
 Musical Notes, Recording, J. Wallis, 95  
 Musical Sheets, Preparing, A. J. Eli, 285  
 Music Rolls for Mechanical Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 95  
 Music Stands, Walters and Rosoman, 38  
 Music, Teaching, E. M. Eason, 459  
 NAILING, F. Myers, 187  
 Nail Machines, J. Inray, 37  
 Nails, J. Maynes, 247  
 Nails, J. W. Summers, 95  
 Nails, Cut, J. Maynes, 304  
 Nails, Cut Wire and Wrought, J. and J. Grimshaw, 75  
 Nails, Horseshoe, Briggs and Booth, 268  
 Navigating Fluids, A. W. Lake, 305  
 Nickel, Gilchrist and Thomas, 381  
 Nickel, Extracting, W. Galbraith, 38  
 Nickel Plating, F. E. Chaster, 113  
 Niello, Imitating, J. F. Wirth, 285  
 Nippers, F. J. Cheesbrough, 17  
 Nitro-Sulphuric Acid, W. Brookes, 460  
 Nitrous Vapours, G. Prim, 477  
 Non-conductors, T. and J. Brooke, 188  
 Non-conductors, E. C. C. Stanford, 442  
 Numbering Machines, W. R. Lake, 113  
 Nuts, Locking, A. M. Clark, 247  
 Nuts for Screw Bolts, R. Harrington, 227  
 OBTURATOR, Automatic, L. A. Groth, 401  
 Odometers, W. P. Thompson, 76  
 Oil Separating, G. Chapman, 186  
 Oil Vessels, J. Robinson, 440  
 Oils, Refining, E. W. Bell, 441  
 Oils, Treating, E. de Pass, 422  
 Optical Apparatus, J. B. Fenby, 114  
 Ordnance, J. G. Acoles, 57  
 Ordnance, F. J. Cheesbrough, 169  
 Ordnance, O. Jones, 187  
 Ordnance, W. R. Lake, 149  
 Ordnance, T. Nordenfeldt, 76, 324  
 Ordnance, R. S. M. de Ricca, 381  
 Ores, W. Barlow, 247  
 Ores, Crushing, Spencer, Consterdine, and Kimberley, 148  
 Ores,

- Perambulators, W. H. St. Aubin, 286  
Perambulators, J. H. Miles, 132  
Perambulators, F. Preston, 382  
Permanent Way, Bean and Thompson, 131  
Permanent Way, W. J. Boaler, 363  
Permanent Way, H. Bridgewater, 342  
Permanent Way, A. G. Browning, 17  
Permanent Way, A. M. Clark, 226  
Permanent Way, A. Davy, 268  
Permanent Way, F. C. Glaser, 478  
Permanent Way, H. T. Grainger, 228  
Permanent Way, A. S. Hamand, 149  
Permanent Way, J. C. Mewburn, 286  
Permanent Way, A. Riche, 326  
Permanent Way, G. Schwartzkopf, 225  
Permanent Way, W. Seaton, 76  
Permanent Way, F. C. Winby, 228  
Peroxide, F. M. Lyte, 381  
Peroxides, L. Mond, 381  
Photographers, H. J. Haddan, 150  
Phosphates, Mineral, D. Perry, 131  
Photographic Cameras, W. Lawley, 77  
Photographs, Coloured, H. A. Bonneville, 76  
Photography, G. L. Addenbrooke, 380  
Photography, R. Schroer, 169  
Phosphatic Substances, H. Scott, 150  
Photography, R. T. Wall, 246  
Photography, F. Wirth, 459  
Photometers, Munklow and Spurge, 38  
Pianofortes, J. Ainsworth, 268  
Pianofortes, Bishop and Down, 459  
Pianofortes, W. Fischer, 380  
Pianofortes, F. C. Glaser, 96  
Pianofortes, W. R. Lake, 380  
Pianofortes, E. Outram, 267  
Pianofortes, A. Squire, 342  
Pianofortes, A. Wilkinson, 459  
Pianofortes, H. Witton, 325  
Picks, J. N. Robson, 17  
Pictures, H. H. Lake, 206  
Pictures on Stone, Producing, H. J. Haddan, 492  
Pigments, E. V. Gardner, 227  
Pigments, H. Knight, 228  
Pigments, C. Mountford, 132  
Pigments, W. Spence, 18  
Pigments, F. Wirth, 168  
Pigments, Asbestos, C. J. Mountford, 132, 247  
Pigments, Ochre, J. M. Cameron, 132  
Pins, Safety, W. R. Lake, 18  
Pins, Safety, G. F. Redfern, 459  
Pipes for Electric Wires, A. J. Boulton, 364  
Pipes, Drain, C. Slagg, 326  
Pipes, Earthenware, G. Smith, 150, 286  
Pipes, Lead, Walker and Simpson, 362  
Pipes, Protecting, C. Slagg, 208  
Pipes, Soft Metal, Cooke and Mylchreest, 56  
Pipes, Tobacco, E. Lorge, 363  
Pipes, Tobacco, C. Morris, 246  
Pipes, Tobacco, W. Rest, 420  
Piston Packing Rings, A. A. Rickaby, 420  
Pistons, H. J. Haddan, 494  
Pistons, J. Hopkinson, 76  
Pistons, G. W. von Nawrocki, 402  
Pistons, J. Tobin, 325  
Plastic Compounds, H. J. Haddan, 421  
Plaiting, J. Dowling, 344  
Plaster, P. M. Justice, 306  
Plates, W. R. and J. Plant, 459  
Plates, Sowler and Ward, 169  
Plates, Fire-proof, C. D. Abel, 344  
Plates, Testing, G. Richards, 114  
Ploughs, Hornsby and Trolley, 149  
Ploughs, E. G. Lakeman, 246  
Ploughs, C. A. Snow, 382  
Plugs, Fusible, Burton and Byrnes, 363  
Plugs, Fusible, H. J. Harman, 18  
Points and Switches, W. Irish, 286  
Points and Switches, E. D. Reynolds, 16  
Poles, Cornice, Grimmett and Cook, 351  
Polishing Rods, A. Watt, 132  
Potatoes, Planting, G. Murray, 246  
Potatoes, Sorting, C. D. Abel, 440  
Pottery, R. Boote, 286  
Pottery, W. Boulton, 169  
Pottery, J. Robertson, 16  
Pottery, Slater and Hancock, 186  
Presses, F. H. Engel, 150  
Presses, Mart and Bradley, 203  
Pressing, A. V. Wagner, 206  
Preservers, Fruit, V. Manuel, 442  
Preservers, Life, W. Wilkins, 248  
Preserving Eggs, H. H. Doty, 402  
Preserving Fish, C. Pieper, 131  
Preserving Fish, J. Ross, jun., 363  
Preserving Meat, E. G. Brewer, 421  
Preserving Meat, J. Imray, 324  
Preserving Meat, &c., H. H. Lake, 76  
Preserving Milk, J. Bibo, 227  
Preserving Milk, H. von Roden, 57  
Preserving Timber, H. Aitken, 96  
Preserving Timber, S. B. Boulton, 114  
Preventing Accidents, Minchin and Despeissis, 268  
Preventing Collisions, H. O. A. E. Grünbaum, 401  
Preventing Explosions in Mines, J. S. McDougall, 186  
Preventing Railway Accidents, C. Leroy, 284  
Picking-up Apparatus, J. Day, 492  
Printing, W. Couquet, 421  
Printing, T. G. and J. Dawson, 169  
Printing, A. Godfrey, 77  
Printing, J. F. Haskins, 459  
Printing, J. Imray, 206, 494  
Printing, J. H. Johnson, 494  
Printing, W. R. Lake, 96, 207, 402, 400, 477  
Printing, J. A. Marquez, 36  
Printing, Salmon, Smith, and Hamilton, 18  
Printing Blocks, J. Noad, 380  
Printing, Drying, H. Mathieson, 342  
Printing Labels, T. A. Briggs, 114  
Printing Surfaces, J. J. Sachs, 305  
Projectiles, W. Naylor, 344  
Projectiles, T. Nordenfelf, 267  
Projectiles, E. Palliser, 381  
Projectiles, J. Vavasour, 364  
Propellers, G. C. Parini, 207  
Propellers, Revolving, C. Corneby, 169  
Propellers, Screw, A. J. Davison, 459  
Propellers, Screw, R. Griffiths, 149  
Propellers, Screw, T. Heppell, 247  
Propellers, Screw, D. Johnston, 440  
Propellers, Screw, T. Lambert, 247, 421  
Propellers, Screw, D. B. Hutton, 58  
Propellers, Screw, A. W. L. Reddie, 440  
Propellers, Screw, J. Taylor, 57  
Propellers, Ships', C. D. Abel, 17  
Propelling, J. Pursell, 16  
Propelling Boats, A. Burdess, 78  
Protecting Graves, J. Walters, 324  
Protectors, Seat, &c., C. P. Sharpley, 268  
Pruning, J. Ridal, 324  
Pulley Blocks, T. H. Ward, 37  
Pulleys, G. W. Benyon, 343  
Pulleys, W. R. Lake, 477  
Pulleys, W. H. Price, 18  
Pulleys, A. W. L. Reddie, 478  
Pulleys, Sash, W. Meakin, 247  
Pumping, Anyon and Lund, 492  
Pumping, A. M. Clark, 225  
Pumping, B. J. B. Mills, 362  
Pumping, J. H. Palmer, 76  
Pumps, C. D. Abel, 248  
Pumps, A. Browne, 402  
Pumps, Eggels and Cux, 493  
Pumps, H. Fauler, 37  
Pumps, G. V. Fosbery, 305  
Pumps, H. Gardner, 285  
Pumps, H. J. Haddan, 57  
Pumps, Air, C. Gimmingham, 493  
Pumps, Rotary, R. Skene, 285  
Pumps, Rotary, L. Swift, 148  
Pumps, Vacuum, C. D. Abel, 169  
Pumps, Vacuum, L. A. Groth, 76  
Pumps, Vacuum, Wright and Mackie, 268  
Punching, J. Fielding, 326  
Punching Holes, J. Tushaw, 228  
Purifying Liquids, H. J. Haddan, 226  
Purifying Middlings, C. D. Abel, 78  
Purifying Water, H. R. Lipscombe, 207  
Purses, S. Cooke, 425  
Purses, F. Wirth, 493  
Pyrometers, A. Sauvé, 459  
RAILWAY COLLISIONS, Mitigating, E. Clarke, 305  
Railways, Pneumatic, T. W. Rammell, 58  
Raising Water, G. Macaulay Cruikshank, 344  
Rang-finder, G. W. Hart, 168  
Rance Finding, T. Bolton, 95  
Ranges, H. M. Ashley, 169  
Ranges, J. W. Brown, 170  
Ratchet Braces, C. T. Colebrook, 143  
Ratchet Braces, S. Gardner, 267  
Ratches, Clutch, J. Harding, 36  
Reaping, H. R. Allen, 286  
Reaping, A. M. Clark, 304  
Reaping, J. Harrison, 247  
Reaping, Macgregor and Redfern, 324  
Reaping, W. P. Thompson, 287  
Receptacles, Cartridges, E. W. Cooke, 149  
Recording Instruments, R. Pickwell, 149  
Recording Moves in Chess, A. M. Clark, 169  
Reeds, W. R. Lake, 207  
Reflectors, F. H. Engel, 247  
Reflectors, H. J. Haddan, 247  
Refrigerating, A. Allworth, 477  
Refrigerating, G. Barker, 207  
Refrigerating, J. Chambers, 440  
Refrigerating, J. Coleman, 77, 203  
Refrigerating, P. Justice, 78  
Refrigerating, W. Keates, 420  
Refrigerating, W. R. Lake, 188  
Refrigerating, G. Lawrence, 207  
Refrigerating, T. B. Lightfoot, 226  
Refrigerating, Morton and Robinson, 228  
Refrigerating, A. W. L. Reddie, 364  
Refrigerating, G. C. Roberts, 77  
Refrigerating, A. Samuel, 187  
Refrigerating, W. P. Thompson, 460  
Refrigerating and Heating Fluids, F. Wirth, 17  
Refuse, Treating, H. J. Haddan, 477  
Registering, H. Davey, 268  
Registering, J. Morris, 478  
Registering Distances, G. C. Lilley, 460  
Registering Receipts, J. T. Parlour, 131  
Regulating Tension, J. Foley, 169  
Regulator, Damper, S. P. Wilding, 285  
Repeating Mechanism, G. E. Vaughan, 227  
Respirators, E. Saunders, 37  
Residues, Utilising, J. Longmore, 492  
Rice, G. P. Witt, 305  
Rice, Decorticating, A. M. Clark, 305  
Rice, Treating, J. T. Armstrong, 440  
Rings, C. Touaillon, 113  
Rings, Finger, W. R. Lake, 187  
Rings and Hooks, J. V. Hope, 17  
Riveting, Austin and Jackson, 305  
Riveting, A. M. Clark, 401  
Riveting, T. Wallace, 38  
Riveting and Rolling, F. J. Rowan, 284  
Road Curb, J. J. Wheeler, 350  
Roadways, J. T. Todd, 305  
Roasting Coffee, M. Robinson, 113  
Rods, Divining, C. F. Varley, 37  
Rollers, Barford, Perkins, and Chambers, 207  
Rollers, J. Lewthwaite, 343  
Rollers, Metal, D. Davies, 422  
Rolling Metal, F. Wirth, 114  
Rolling Mills, E. Edwards, 95  
Rolling Pamphlet Covers, W. P. Thompson, 227  
Rolls for Mills, W. P. Thompson, 421  
Roof Tiling, O. Seefels, 206  
Roofing, E. B. Edwards, 324  
Roofing Tiles, C. Major, 401  
Roofs, A. M. Clark, 113  
Roofs, Metal, T. Helliwell, 342  
Ropes, Protecting, B. L. Thomson, 170  
Ropes, Simons and Tullidge, 207  
Roundabouts, F. Savage, 18  
Roundabouts, F. W. Woolcott, 206  
Roving, J. Cryer, 148  
Roving, W. R. Lake, 170  
Ruffling, &c., W. R. Lake, 305  
Rules, Slide, J. H. Thompson, 76  
SADDLE-BARS, J. Oldmeadow, 366  
Saddle-bars, J. L. Reed, 248  
Saddles, J. Jenner, 363  
Saddles, W. R. Lake, 206  
Saddles, Bicycle, E. Edwards, 228  
Safes, D. R. Ratcliffe, 148  
Safety Apparatus, C. D. Abel, 380  
Safety Apparatus for Gas Burners, J. W. Plunkett, 208  
Saggars, A. J. Boulton, 493  
Saggars, W. E. Gedge, 440  
Salt, &c., Decomposing, J. G. Willans, 58  
Salt-cake, &c., G. S. Hazlehurst, 187  
Sashes, Window, Hurdle and Davie, 440  
Sashes, Window, W. R. Lake, 169  
Sashes, Window, E. J. Harris, 17  
Sashes, Window, A. Smith, 402  
Sashes, Window, E. Wilkins, 187  
Saving Life, J. F. Cressy, 343  
Saving Life, J. R. Hodgson, 477  
Saving Life, D. R. Jones, 401  
Saving Life at Sea, F. W. Brewster, 425  
Saving Life at Sea, W. Fewster, 170  
Saving Life at Sea, H. J. Haddan, 325  
Sawing Machines, Feeding, R. Pope, 227  
Sawing Wood, T. N. Robinson, 170  
Sawing Wood, J. Smith, 187  
Saws, F. C. Glaser, 149  
Saws, Band, J. H. Johnson, 77  
Scaffolding, J. Rettie, 342  
Scaleboard, A. Millar, 380  
Scoring, F. Denig, 326  
Screens, Hand, M. O. Hund, 459  
Screws, S. I. and J. Adams, 493  
Screw Steamships, G. W. von Nawrocki, 460  
Scutching Fibres, E. Schenson, 56  
Sealskins, Potter and Rice, 77  
Separating Machines, Centrifugal, F. H. F. Engel, 422  
Separating Solid and Liquid Bodies, H. J. Smith, 286  
Seats, Mohan and Girvin, 421  
Set Squares, G. W. von Nawrocki, 226  
Sewage, Distributing, J. Shipway, 441  
Sewage, Drying, J. H. Johnson, 267  
Sewage, Drying, Kemmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, 400  
Sewage, Purifying, Andrews and Parker, 343  
Sewage, Purifying, F. Petri, 16  
Sewage, Treating, A. M. Clark, 17  
Sewage, Utilising, G. H. Gerson, 227  
Sewers, E. G. Banner, 343  
Sewers, Flushing, Denton and Butler, 363  
Sewing Apparatus, W. Hollingworth, 305  
Sewing Machine Attachments, Helwig and Dewdney, 76  
Sewing Machines, R. H. Brandon, 58  
Sewing Machines, J. Day, 225  
Sewing Machines, A. A. Fisher, 248  
Sewing Machines, Glaser and Briggs, 382  
Sewing Machines, J. Graham, 76  
Sewing Machines, Guillaume and Lambert, 381  
Sewing Machines, J. Hill, 207  
Sewing Machines, Hunt and Fairfax, 17  
Sewing Machines, J. H. Johnson, 306, 402  
Sewing Machines, H. H. Lake, 149  
Sewing Machines, W. R. Lake, 57, 148, 305, 493  
Sewing Machines, J. F. McLaren, 170  
Sewing Machines, J. E. Richards, 131  
Sewing Machines, H. Simon, 422  
Sewing Machines, Attachments for, J. Imray, 56  
Shafts and Poles, A. M. Clark, 113  
Sharpening Razors, A. Payne, 460  
Shearing, T. R. Hutton, 37  
Shears, T. Brown, 285  
Shears, W. Smith, 131  
Shingles, W. R. Lake, 363  
Ships, H. H. Lake, 268  
Ships, A. W. Reddie, 169  
Ships, R. Richards, 149  
Ships, T. Teodoro, 169  
Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 382  
Ships' Berths, A. Y. Young, 132  
Ships' Berths, Hanging, A. F. Lebacqz, 304  
Ships' Boats Detaching, Wilkinson and McGonnell, 247  
Ships' Boats, Disengaging, Hill and Clark, 38  
Ships' Boats, Disengaging, Lowrie and Rowe, 38  
Ships' Boats, Supporting, M. Bülow, 285  
Ships' Bottoms, Covering, W. C. D. Holzappel, 228  
Ships' Cargoes, Steadying, W. R. Lake, 304  
Ships, Determining Position of, P. M. Justice, 494  
Ships, Guarding, W. H. Duncan, 246  
Ships' Logs, F. Webster, 285  
Ships' Positions, Indicating, Tuer and Cleminson, 460  
Ships, Propelling, W. T. Litbrow, 325  
Ships, Raising, W. Wise, 422  
Ships, Raising Sunken, R. Hodgson, 76  
Ships' Rigging, H. B. McIntosh, 37  
Ships' Rudders, J. E. Commerell, 343  
Ships' Rudders, Cooke and Mylchreest, 95  
Ships, Screw Steam, E. Hayes, 76  
Ships' Seats, E. S. Copeman, 114  
Ships, Steam, W. H. Marks, 56  
Ships, Steam, J. E. Moulard, 304  
Ships, Towing, W. R. Lake, 113  
Ships, Twin-Screw, T. R. Oswald, 208  
Ships, Water Wheels for, A. M. Clark, 343  
Shuttle Boxes, Pin and Sands, 131  
Shuttle Boxes, Swells for, W. Haythornthwaite, 207  
Shuttles, J. R. Richards, 131, 169  
Sifting, C. Wellin, 441  
Sifting Grain, E. J. Power, 113  
Signalling, C. Barker, 187  
Signalling, Brown and Saunders, 421  
Signalling, C. B. Crisp, 132  
Signalling, S. C. Currie, 226  
Signalling, Dredge and Cordner, 227  
Signalling, J. M. Gray, 113  
Signalling, H. J. Haddan, 380  
Signalling, McLaren and Sherratt, 477  
Signalling, J. Mayers, 206  
Signalling, Smith and Taylor, 460  
Signalling, W. P. Thompson, 169  
Signalling, E. Tyer, 364  
Signalling, Webster, Hill, and Greenwood, 208  
Signalling, J. White, 208  
Signalling, Electric, R. Brougham, 441  
Signalling, Electric, A. F. St. George, 284  
Signalling, Electric, in Trains, D. S. Garau, 95  
Signalling, Fog, W. E. Langdon, 493  
Signalling, Fog, E. Moxon, 207  
Signalling, Fog, J. Natt, 325  
Signalling, Fog, A. L. Wharton, 441  
Signalling, Fog, T. Whittingham, 441  
Signalling, Railway, M. Ager, 131  
Signalling, Railway, A. S. Allin, 114  
Signalling, Railway, F. B. Brewer, 206  
Signalling, Railway, E. Callot, 304  
Signalling, Railway, E. J. Chabrel, 459  
Signalling, Railway, T. Gaddes, 304  
Signalling, Railway, W. Goalen, 168, 460  
Signalling, Railway, W. E. Langdon, 226  
Signalling, Railway, Livesey, Whitehall, and Beconsall, 362  
Signalling, Railway, H. Morris, 400  
Signalling, Railway, A. H. Perry, 284  
Signalling, Railway, W. Stroudeley, 305  
Signalling, Railway, P. P. Sykes, 248  
Signalling, Railway, Tuer and Cleminson, 460  
Signals, A. Gough, 77, 95, 207  
Signals, Railway, J. Harrison, 381  
Sizing, Dickinson and Rosetter, 76  
Sizing, Hanks, J. Conlong, 187, 325  
Sizing, &c., Hanks, Conlong and Robertshaw, 110  
Sizing Warps, A. Boulton, 363  
Skates, H. J. Haddan, 95, 131  
Skates, Yellow and Elwes, 148  
Skates, Foot, J. M. Gorham, 306  
Skins, Treating, D. T. Gardner, 441  
Slabs or Panels, A. McLean, 226  
Slag, S. Pitt, 150  
Slate, &c., W. P. Thompson, 459  
Slipping, G. Jenkins, 187  
Small-arms, F. J. Cheesbrough, 305  
Small-arms, Rigby and Banks, 305  
Small-arms, W. M. Scott, 305, 306  
Small-arms, S. R. and W. Trulock, 1  
Small-arms, T. W. Webley, 325  
Small-arms, Breech-loading, W. Tranter, 38, 402  
Smoke, Consuming, MacDonald and Bolanachi, 113  
Smoke, Consuming, H. C. Paterson, 493  
Smoke, Preventing, W. Begg, 440  
Soap, F. C. Glaser, 381  
Soap, J. C. Mewburn, 95  
Soap, G. Payne, 96  
Soap, L. Varicas, 18  
Soap Sheets, G. F. Redfern, 402  
Socket Slides, W. Randle, 382  
Sockets for Electric Lamps, J. W. Swan, 113  
Soda, J. Mactear, 286  
Soda, H. C. F. Störmer, 228  
Soda, W. Weldon, 96  
Soda, Carbonate of, S. Pitt, 442  
Soda, Caustic, Spence and Watt, 380  
Soda, Chromate of, C. D. Abel, 17  
Solutions, Treating, McDougall, 132  
Sounding, C. A. McEvoy, 186  
Sounding Instruments, T. Bassnett, 186  
Spanners, Godfrey and Brittain, 56  
Spill Holes, W. W. Watts, 343  
Spindles, Dodd and Little, 266  
Spindles, Farrar and Bowman, 37  
Spindles and Knobs, E. W. Buller, 16  
Spinning, Brooks and Holden, 268  
Spinning, A. Clark, 380  
Spinning, E. Clarke, 149  
Spinning, J. Cryer, 148  
Spinning, B. A. Dobson, 37  
Spinning, Debsou, Gilroy, and Davies, 150  
Spinning, A. M. Fletcher, 188  
Spinning, G. Golland, 441  
Spinning, W. Holms, 401  
Spinning, J. Howson, 342  
Spinning, S. Ingham, 76  
Spinning, W. R. Lake, 150, 170, 421  
Spinning, J. Leyland, 18  
Spinning, C. H. Maxted, 227  
Spinning, B. J. B. Mills, 494  
Spinning, Morley and Jagger, 76  
Spinning, Perkins, Wimpenny, and Evans, 247, 462  
Spinning, Ripley and Briggs, 247, 343  
Spinning, J. Roussel fils, 131  
Spinning, J. W. Smith, 56  
Spinning, R. E. Sykes, 343  
Spinning, R. B. Thompson, 286  
Spinning, J. Wain, 344  
Spinning, J. Walker, 77  
Spinning, W. T. Watts, 326  
Spinning and Doubling, H. Hall, 477  
Spinning and Doubling, Lancaster and Slater, 16  
Spinning and Doubling, W. Sumner, 56  
Spinning Ring, J. W. Merrall, 17  
Spinning and Twisting, F. W. Fox, 17  
Spittoon, J. Clark, 169  
Spoons, W. R. Lake, 188  
Spoons, Heap and Rettie, 324  
Spray, Producing, L. H. Armour, 422  
Sprays, Bath, W. P. Thompson, 331  
Spreading Sand, &c., R. G. Garvie, 95  
Spring Balances, R. Lamont, 58  
Spring Motor Apparatus, W. R. Lake, 187  
Springs, A. J. Boulton, 342  
Springs, W. Buckley, 421  
Springs, H. J. Haddan, 187, 478  
Springs, H. Smellie, 169  
Springs, F. Wirth, 187  
Springs, Woodruff and Barson, 149  
Springs, India-rubber, R. Jähns, 382  
Springs, Steel, R. Hansell, 131  
Squeeges, A. Foster, 477  
Stairs, J. Thallon, 477  
Stamp-Box Charm, J. Hirst, 363  
Stamping Holes in Metal Plates, Westwood and Baillie, 442  
Stamping Letters, J. G. A. Haller, 208  
Stamps, Hand, A. C. Henderson, 14  
Stamps, Hand, E. M. Richard, 57  
Stands, Bottle, J. Ridge, 228  
Stands, Flower, J. F. Grimmo, 343  
Stands, Lignor, J. Beresford, 248  
Stands, Revolving, W. J. Lloyd, 2, 7  
Staples, Clenching, W. R. Lake, 246, 268  
Starch, H. H. Lake, 130  
Starch and Sugar, Treating, W. R. Lake, 494  
Steel, Eadon and Yeomans, 77  
Steel, J. Ellis, 2, 8  
Steel, Fox and Whitley, 382  
Steel, J. Giers, 304  
Steel, T. N. Muller, 460  
Steel, W. Whiteman, 132  
Steel, Rolling, A. Riche, 344  
Steelyards, A. J. Boulton, 363  
Steering, J. Cooke, 227, 248  
Steering, J. N. Holliday, 17  
Steering, G. Knowling, 36  
Steering, H. Lummy, 150  
Steering, W. Pepper, 304  
Steering Gear, T. Archer, jun., 187  
Steering Gear, T. Britton, 381  
Steering Quadrants, Cook and Prosser, 425  
Steering Ships, T. Walker, 267  
Stencils, J. D. Sprague, 305  
Sterotyping, W. R. Lake, 421  
Sterotyping, C. Parsonage, 246  
Stillions, R. Moreland, jun., 131  
Stone, Artificial, J. Nottingham, 188  
Stone, Artificial, W. Walker, 402  
Stoppers, J. Bussey, 441  
Stoppers, A. M. Clark, 286  
Stoppers, J. S. Davison, 248  
Stoppers, C. W. von Schlieffen, 363  
Stoppers, Bottle, H. Barrett, 343  
Stoppers, Bottle, I. Burdin, 440  
Stoppers, Fastening, W. R. Lake, 207  
Stoppers, Bottle, N. Fritznar, 57  
Stoppers, Bottle, W. Froggatt, 382  
Stoppers, Bottle, Macevay and Sykes, 285  
Stoppers, Bottle, K. F. C. Peterson, 168  
Stoppers, Bottle, H. J. West, 380  
Stoves, A. Browne, 420  
Stoves, E. J. Duggan, 459  
Stoves, F. H. Engel, 150  
Stoves, A. C. Engert, 131  
Stoves, R. George, 207  
Stoves, R. G. Greig, 149  
Stoves, Hoyle and Lovedee, 132  
Stoves, E. G. Lakeman, 113  
Stoves, Leggott and Marsh, 208  
Stoves, F. Wirth, 267  
Stoves, Cooking, F. Brown, 95  
Stoves, Feeding, Gore and Morris, 255  
Stoves, Gas, P. Geoffroy-Gomez, 247  
Stoves, Gas, E. A. Rippingille, 76  
Stoves, Hot Blast, E. A. Cowper, 187, 493  
Strainers, R. Laird, 305  
Strainers, G. T. Dicombe, jun., 477  
Straw, Making-up, Kearsley and Whitworth, 227  
Stretchers, T. H. Harris, 421  
Stretchers, Ambulance, A. K. Irvine, 77  
Stretching, Grippers for, J. Hardacre, 247  
Sugar, J. W. Cullmer, 114  
Sugar, J. H. Johnson, 77, 326, 382  
Sugar, H. H. Lake, 285, 305  
Sugar, W. R. Lake, 113, 132, 268, 441  
Sugar, C. Scheibler, 186, 246, 285, 460  
Sugar, A., jun., and J. D. Scott, and Ogilvie, 459  
Sulphate of Alumina, W. Gentles, 227  
Sulphide of Sodium, W. Weldon, 401  
Sulphur, F. B. Rawes, 362  
Sulphuric Acid, W. Weldon, 401  
Sulphuric Acid, W. Windus, 169  
Supply, &c., Apparatus, A. Brossard, 208  
Supporting Apparatus, H. S. Whitehouse, 342  
Supports, Insulated, C. Curtoys, 364  
Supports, Mirror, E. A. Brydges, 77  
Surgical Apparatus, L. A. Groth, 157  
Surgical Splints, H. Hides, 422  
Surgical Supports, G. E. Vaughan, 248  
Surveying, P. Jensen, 381  
Swimming, C. D. Abel, 268  
Syphons, Carter and Baker, 114  
Syphons, C. Fisher, 343  
Syringes, E. de Pass, 441  
UMBRELLAS, Bayzand and Boyle, 148  
Umbrellas, W. H. Beck, 477  
Umbrellas, W. Grant, 96  
Umbrellas, H. J. Haddan, 149  
Umbrellas, A. Henderson, 285, 494  
Umbrellas, J. Hickinson, 363  
Umbrellas, J. Knott, 246  
Umbrellas, J. and F. S. Liley, 422  
Umbrellas, J. Minière, 343  
Umbrellas, J. Willis, 343  
Umbrellas, Fastenings for, A. J. Boulton, 37  
Umbrellas, Racks for, Appleton and Ogden, 440  
Urinals, J. Beresford, 440  
Urinals, E. S. and E. Howell, 324  
Urinals, W. McGill, 477  
Urinals, C. Rubens, 380  
Utilising Tides, &c., E. Davies, 380  
VACUUM APPARATUS, E. Hunt, 206  
Valve Cases, H. Newton, 247  
Valve Gear, Jensen and King, 206  
Valve Gear, A. W. L. Reddie, 304  
Valves, J. Baldwin, 440  
Valves, W. C. Church, 206  
Valves, A. M. Clark, 306  
Valves, J. W. Hackworth, 148  
Valves, A. W. Harrison, 304  
Valves, J. Hopwood, 305  
Valves, Jones and MacLeod, 343  
Valves, H. H. Lake, 95  
Valves, A. Sweet, 459  
Valves, W. Teague, 326  
Valves, Boiler, T. Rogers, 113  
Valves, Closet, H. J. Haddan, 247  
Valves, Pressure, J. C. Stevenson, 441  
Valves, Pump, P. Reid, 148  
Valves, Reducing, W. Weissenbach, 285  
Valves, Safety, Brierley and Mitchell, 285  
Valves, Safety, C. W. Collins, 95  
Valves, Safety, J. T. Stubbs, 113  
Valves, Slide, D. Ashton, 226  
Valves, Slide, E. Edwards, 421  
Valves, Slide, J. Emery, 493  
Valves, Slide, W. Jones, 305  
Valves, Slide, D. Halpin, 364  
Valves, Slide, J. Hopwood, 442  
Valves, Stop, W. Whiteley, 325  
TABLES, W. R. Lake, 96  
Tables, G. W. von Nawrocki, 492  
Tablets, W. Carter, 169  
Tanks, J. Holroyd, 150  
Tannin, E. A. Brydges, 380  
Tanning, A. C. Henderson, 344  
Tanning, W. R. Lake, 246  
Tanks, Flushing, W. Bartholomew, 400  
Tanks, Steeping, R. Free, 343  
Tape Ladders, J. Carr, 315  
Tapestry, A. J. Boulton, 305  
Taps, J. E. Chambers, 267  
Taps, F. Robinson, 363  
Taps, W. Rose, 170  
Taps, E. C. Sutcliffe, 422  
Taps and Cocks, F. G. Fleury, 380  
Taps, Gas, T. G. Sharpe, 76  
Taps, Screw, F. de Camp, 95  
Taps and Valves, Heidmann and Hoffman, 226  
Targets, Moving, S. T. Lander, 149  
Tea, Drying, J. H. Johnson, 186  
Teaching Harmony, Clifton and Maske-lyne, 37  
Teaching Music, W. Wagner, 95  
Teaching Reading, Sykes and Abbott, 181  
Telegraph, &c., Conductors, J. Imray, 57

Valves, Ventilating, Buxton and Ross, 228  
 Valves, Working Out-off, H. H. Lake, 95  
 Vehicles, H. J. Barrett, 380  
 Vehicles, W. King, 401  
 Vehicles, S. Pitt, 306  
 Vehicles, J. M. Stuart, 16  
 Vehicles, J. Wetter, 382  
 Vehicles—Cabs, J. Abbott, 148  
 Vehicles—Cabs, N. D. Spartail, 493  
 Vehicles, Heads of, T. C. Towns, 326  
 Vehicles—Omnibuses, J. Abbott, 247  
 Vehicles—Omnibuses, H. W. Hart, 131  
 Vehicles—Omnibuses, Margetson and Hek, 267  
 Vehicles, Propelling, G. F. Redfern, 304  
 Vehicles, Two-wheeled, A. Forder, 76  
 Vehicles, Two-wheeled, J. Marston, 78  
 Velocipedes, C. Beger, 18  
 Velocipedes, B. Bennett, 459  
 Velocipedes, R. H. Berens, 56  
 Velocipedes, Brookes and Green, 402  
 Velocipedes, L. H. Curtois, 493  
 Velocipedes, Davey and Holst, 478  
 Velocipedes, J. D. Ellison, 206  
 Velocipedes, A. H. Griffiths, 402  
 Velocipedes, W. H. J. Grout, 16  
 Velocipedes, R. Harrington, 207  
 Velocipedes, Harrington and Fuller, 477  
 Velocipedes, W. C. Hillman, 132  
 Velocipedes, J. Humpage, 247  
 Velocipedes, N. K. Husberg, 18  
 Velocipedes, A. Lafargue, 18  
 Velocipedes, G. D. Macdougald, 493  
 Velocipedes, Meeze, Salomon, and Phillips, 206  
 Velocipedes, G. Moss, 132  
 Velocipedes, H. Newton, 421  
 Velocipedes, Pengelly and Day, 362  
 Velocipedes, A. Phillips, 493  
 Velocipedes, G. Rixon, 401  
 Velocipedes, M. D. Rucker, jun., 131  
 Velocipedes, E. R. Settle, 207  
 Velocipedes, Singer and Lea, 285  
 Velocipedes, W. Soper, 149  
 Velocipedes, Taylor and Wethered, 380  
 Velocipedes, T. H. Ward, 285  
 Velocipedes, J. White, 401  
 Velocipedes, H. Whitehouse, 442  
 Velocipedes, White and Asbury, 113  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, G. W. Ash, 208  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, C. W. Francis, 181  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. W. Golding, 187  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, A. E. Gorse, 380  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, H. F. D. Miller, 351  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, W. Scantlebury, 381  
 Velocipedes—Saddles for, S. Fry, 268  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, F. Beauchamp, 16  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Beeston, 208  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. Burdiss, 170  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, F. J. Cocks, 493  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Dawes, 131  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, Dawes and Tankard, 459  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, T. Forshaw, 380  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Harrington, 78, 246  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. G. Harrison, 421  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, Harvey and Padcock, 460  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Morgan, 401  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, B. Roberts, 207  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. S. Rock, 187  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. G. Smith, 207  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. P. Thompson, 76  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. F. Townsend, 17  
 Velocipedes, Water, A. Whittall, 285  
 Veneering Walls, T. Brinole, 208  
 Ventilating, C. D. Abel, 267  
 Ventilating, J. C. Baker, 56  
 Ventilating, T. E. Bladon, 440  
 Ventilating, H. J. Haddan, 267  
 Ventilating, A. W. Kershaw, 442  
 Ventilating, J. M. Lamb, 228  
 Ventilating, A. Reddie, 401  
 Ventilating, T. Rowan, 149, 401  
 Ventilating, M. Willshaw, 440  
 Ventilating, T. Wintour, 246  
 Ventilating Drains, H. S. Cregeen, 77  
 Ventilating Steamships, W. P. Thompson, 168  
 Ventilating Windows, Veity and Banks, 207  
 Vessels, Armoured, J. H. Johnson, 364  
 Vessels, Drinking, J. Tams, 363

WAGONS, Hornsby and Edwards, 286  
 Wagons, Tip, J. W. Glover, 131  
 Wagons, Tip, H. Vickery, 57  
 Wagons, Tip, Watling and Chaston, 96  
 Wash Liquors, Treating Magmas from, W. H. Beck, 401  
 Washers, E. I. H. E. and J. Whitehouse, 380  
 Washing, W. Birch, 131  
 Washing, T. Body, 441  
 Washing, W. B. Brooker, 17  
 Washing, A. Mill, 18  
 Washing, J. Mitchell, 440  
 Washing, R. E. Wearden, 362  
 Washing Dishes, R. Bramwell, 492  
 Washing, &c., Silke, N. Bradley, 96  
 Washing Wool, W. R. Lake, 206  
 Washing and Wringing, Wilson and Clegg, 207  
 Watches, Keyless, A. Burdiss, 78  
 Watches, Keyless, C. H. Errington, 77  
 Water-closet Basins, T. W. Hellwell, 459  
 Water-closets, D. G. Cameron, 38  
 Water-closets, H. Conolly, 380  
 Water-closets, P. J. Davies, 169  
 Water-closets, D. Gill, 38  
 Water-closets, S. S. Hellyer, 267  
 Water-closets, J. Mewburn, 228  
 Water-closets, T. C. Summers, 460  
 Water-closets, H. Sutcliffe, 247  
 Water-closets, S. H. Terry, 150  
 Water-closets, R. Weaver, 227  
 Water-closets, Flushing, J. Harsant, 479  
 Water Motors, C. Smith, 169  
 Waterproofing Fabrics, C. B. Warner, 77  
 Water, Purifying, A. Goldthorpe, 442  
 Water, Softening, F. and W. Atkins, 113  
 Waterspouts, J. T. King, 493  
 Water Supply, Borrodale and Welch, 459  
 Water Supply, J. Rawson, 324  
 Water Supply, W. T. Whiteman, 421  
 Water Waste, Preventing, M. Ingram, 186  
 Water-wheels, A. Figge, 478  
 Water-wheels, H. J. Haddan, 440  
 Waves, Utillising, R. J. Scott, 380  
 Wearing Apparel, G. D. Cardew, 206  
 Wearing Apparel—Baces, C. D. Abel, 401  
 Wearing Apparel—Cloaks and Dresses, I. Lodjda, 206  
 Wearing Apparel—Crinolettes, E. Baker, 187  
 Wearing Apparel—Dress Suspenders, J. Inray, 37  
 Wearing Apparel, Elastic Gores and Gussets of, W. R. Lake, 95  
 Wearing Apparel—Shirts, D. P. Belknap, 806  
 Wearing Apparel—Shirts, J. Ridley, 113  
 Wearing Apparel—Shirts, C. Tighe, 226  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, H. Knight, 343  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, A. Wardrow, 208  
 Wearing Apparel—Trouser Protectors, L. Groth, 304  
 Wearing Apparel—Waterproof Capes, Mandelberg and Rothland, 343  
 Weighing, J. Post, 37  
 Weighing, C. Reuther, 380

Weighing, Spencer, Consterdine, and Greenwood, 149  
 Weighing, F. Wheeler, 206  
 Weighing, F. Williams, jun., 207  
 Weighing, F. Wolf, 131  
 Whalebone, A. C. Henderson, 477  
 Whalebone, W. Morgan-Brown, 130  
 Wheels, R. H. Brandon, 248  
 Wheels, E. A. Brydges, 149  
 Wheels, R. Hadfield, 459  
 Wheels, G. Perks, 170  
 Wheels, G. L. Scott, 57  
 Wheels, J. Taylor, 342  
 Wheels and Axle-boxes, W. R. Lake, 18  
 Wheels and Axles, J. Mackay, 286  
 Wheels, Perambulator, T. Cooke, 442  
 Wheels, Tires of, J. Haynes, 326  
 Wheels, Tires of, G. W. Knox, 421  
 Wheels, Water, Megow and Markel, 442  
 Whistles, J. Cran, 381  
 Whitewash, J. I. Fordham, 114  
 Winches, Hauling, C. R. Mitchell, 95  
 Winding, H. J. Haddan, 226  
 Winding, Hill and Brown, 460  
 Winding, B. M. Knox, 206, 492  
 Winding, R. and T. Speight, 95  
 Winding, J. Spence, 380  
 Winding, W. T. Stubbs, 95  
 Winding, Stubbs and Corigan, 228  
 Windlasses, A. B. Brown, 441  
 Windlasses, W. H. Whetter, 477  
 Windows, Carriage, G. Hayscraft, 268  
 Windows, Opening, J. Carpenter, 248  
 Windows, Sliding, J. F. Williams, 226  
 Wire, A. J. Boulton, 362  
 Wire, W. R. Lake, 113, 344  
 Wire, E. Richardson, 306  
 Wire, J. Westgarth, 401  
 Wire, Coiled, J. Hodson, 76  
 Wire Fence, E. G. Brewer, 77  
 Wire, Gauging, M. Evans, 325  
 Wire Gauze, J. A. Fisher, 206  
 Wire, Iron, G. and E. Woods, 131  
 Wire, Joining, D. Brenner, 342  
 Wires, Protecting, J. C. Mewburn, 284  
 Wire, Tempering, H. Carter, 149  
 Wires, Insulating, Shippey and Punshon, 492  
 Wood from Fire, Protecting, H. H. Lake, 208  
 Wood Pulp, Jordan and Egestorff, 285  
 Wood, Shaping, E. Bahn, 170  
 Wool, Cliff, Ainley and Shaw, 187  
 Wool, Cleaning, E. Mansfield, 441  
 Wool, Drying, J. Shaw, 207  
 Wool, Feeding, W. Cliffe, 380  
 Wool, Scouring, J. and W. McNaught, 284  
 Wool, Washing, W. R. Lake, 206, 247  
 Wool, Washing, Mullings and Whiteley, 441  
 Wrappers, Paper, T. Singleton, 267  
 Wrappings, Anti-Corrosive, A. Riegelmann, 188  
 Writing Instruments, W. P. Thompson, 186  
 Writing Pads, W. R. Lake, 131

YARN, Beaming, Hindle and Greenwood, 170  
 Yarn, Softening, L. A. Groth, 76  
 Yarn, Treating, Lightoller and Longshaw, 95

### Patents on which the Stamp Duty of £100 has been paid.

The figures refer to the numbers of the patents, not to pages.

ALEXANDER, E. P., Gas Motive-power Engines, 4342  
 Anderson, G., Illuminating Gas, 2843  
 Annett, J. E., Locking Railway Points and Signals, 3427  
 Anthony and Taylor, Printing Machines, 3056  
 BAERLEIN, M., Mordanting, &c., Yarns, 2866  
 Banner, E. G., House Traps, 2401  
 Barber, J., Preparing Hemp, 3422  
 Barclay, R., Printing Metal Plates, 2590  
 Barker, J. J. and T. Warehouse Hoists, 4159  
 Barnett, F., Bridges, 3620  
 Barrow, J., Applying India-rubber to Fabrics, 3675  
 Blanche, A. H., Singeing Woven Fabrics, 4009  
 Brown, C., Musical Instruments having Keyboards, 3719  
 Bullough and Smalley, Stopping Motions for Machinery, 3002  
 Butler, J. O. and A. E. H. B., Machinery for Rolling Iron, 3471  
 CHATWOOD, S., Safes, &c., 3676  
 Chesterman, W., Printing Measuring Tapes, 3715  
 Clark, A. M., Gates for Railway Crossings, 305  
 Clark, A. M., Preparing Cotton, 3229  
 Clark, A. M., Winding Apparatus, 2478  
 Cleaver, F. J., Soaps, Pomades, &c., 4335  
 Cleland, W., Making Gas from Coal, 3704  
 Conquest, W., Cutting or Folding Paper, 3105  
 Cousins, C., Drums of Rotary Screens, 3049  
 Crosby, W., Making Lozenges, 3644  
 DARKE, E. T., Indicators for Engines, 3702  
 Deacon, H., Exposing Porous Materials, &c., to Mutual Reactions, 3920  
 Duckham, F. E., Discharging Mud from Dredgers, 4400  
 Dunbar and Ruston, Excavating Machines, 4480  
 EDISON T. A., Autographic Printing, 3762  
 Ellis, F. R., Expansion Joint for Tubular Fire-bars, 4309  
 Evans, J. O., Weaving, 2674  
 FIELDS, R., Syphons, 3747  
 Fletcher, T., Bleaching Cotton, 3954  
 Fuller, J. C. and G., Galvanic Battery, 3340  
 GALLOWAY, W., Sinking Pit Shafts, 3740  
 Galloway and Beckwith, Fixing of Taper and Flanged Tubes for Boilers, 2881  
 Gangee, J., Formation of Skating Rinks, 4412  
 Golding, R., Clay Tobacco Pipes, 2823  
 Goldsmith, G., Gas Meters, 2639  
 Gravel, H., Stoppers for Bottles, 4352  
 Griffiths and Thompson, Combining Metallic Sulphides, 2460  
 HADFIELD, G., Treating Drying Oils, 3621  
 Hanson, J., Treating Sewage, 2675

Harding, T. R. and T. W., Pins, 4178  
 Hayward and Hoyland, Umbrellas, &c., 5941  
 Hazelhurst, G. S., Pumping Liquids, 159  
 Henley, W. T., Submarine Telegraphic Cables, 4115  
 Hewitt and Keys, Shaping Staves, 2726  
 Hodson, R., Rotary Engines, 4458  
 Holmes, F. H., Fog Signals, 3426  
 Holmes, N. J., Audible Alarm Signals, 2806  
 Holmes and Walker, Feeding Fuel into Furnaces, 4039  
 Howard and Bousfield, Horse Rakes, 2363  
 Hudson, R., Wagons, 3677

INGLEFIELD and Lenox, Anchors, 3908

JOHNSON, J. H., Sewing Boots, 3280  
 Johnson, J. H., Wadding, &c., 2-23  
 Jones, J. M., Treating Hides, 3679  
 Jones, T. H., Coating Metallic Sheets, 3468  
 LAKE, W. R., Making Plumbers' Traps, 4026  
 Lake, W. R., Measuring Cloth, 2661  
 Lake, W. R., Pantograph Engraving Machines, 4524  
 Lake, W. R., Utilising Compressed Air, 3498  
 Larkman and Diprose, Coffins, 2788  
 Longsdon, A., Railway Wheels, 3149  
 Longsdon, A., Working Guns, 3132  
 Lowe and Lamb, Knitting Machinery, 4260  
 Lowe, Renton, and Johnson, Cutting Flocks, 2379  
 Lucas, F. R., Submarine Cables, 2633

MCCOLL, H., Rivetting, &c., 3814  
 Macdonell, A., Filling, &c., Bottles, 2551  
 McDougall, I. S., Furnaces, 3256  
 McEvoy, C. A., Firing, &c., Torpedoes, 2786  
 McGrah, T., Sewing Machines, 3380  
 McGregor, D., Instrument for Directly Verifying Compass Indications, 3-91  
 MacLellan and Smith, Railway Sleeper Chairs, 3990  
 Macvitie, W., Attaching Door Knobs to their Spindles, 3676  
 Maynard, H. N., Tubular Structures, 3557  
 Meakin, J. F., Sash Pulleys, 4164  
 Mills, D., Boots and Shoes, 4279  
 Milner, E., White Lead, 4053  
 Milward, V., Machinery for Polishing Needles, 3725  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Attaching Heels to Boots and Shoes, 2859  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Magazine Fire-arms, 4220  
 Muir, T., Meal and Flour, 2560  
 Muirhead, jun., J., Electric Telegraphs, 3374

NAPIER, J. M., Speed Indicators, 4125  
 Neuhaus and Hodgkin, Steam Pumps, 3867  
 Newton, H. E., Explosive Compounds, 4179  
 Newton, H. E., Heating Furnaces, &c., 3771  
 Normandy, A. L., Distilling, 2581

OLDERSHAW, H. A., Fitting Gussets, &c., of Boots and Shoes, 2923

PARKER, R., Ventilating Apparatus, 4378  
 Paterson and Brothers, Obtaining Salts of Ammonia, 2880  
 Pfeleiderer, P., Kneading Machines, 4116  
 Pieter, R. P., Producing Cold, 2727  
 Prentice, M., Concentrating Sulphuric Acid, &c., 4391

RAWSON and Slater, Deodorising and Purifying Sewage, 13  
 Rawson and Slater, Treating Sewage, 3703  
 Rippling, E. A., Lamp Stoves, 4137  
 Russell, H. J. M., Ticket Holder, 2870

SCOTT, J. C., Moulding, &c., Toothed Wheels, 3204  
 Scott, U., Railway and other Carriages, 4297  
 Scott, W. M., Breech-loading Small-arms, 3223  
 Singleton, T., Looms for Weaving, 4315  
 Smith, J. Y., Railway Brake Apparatus, 3125  
 Smith and Coventry, Lathes, 4047  
 Stanley, H. F., Refrigerating Apparatus, 3907  
 Shrouley and Rusbridge, Signalling, 2434  
 Squire, W. S., Nordhausen Oil of Vitriol, 3278

TENWICK, J., Malleable Cast Iron, 3090  
 Thompson, W. and R., Railway Signalling Apparatus, 1625  
 Thompson and Ladelle, Making Lime, 3535  
 Thomson and Conolly, Protecting Ships, &c., 3138  
 Timmis, I. A., Springs for Railway Vehicles, 3325  
 Tittle, T., Pressing Bricks, 2658  
 Tongue, J. G., Air Engines, 3544  
 Turton, G., Buffer, &c., Apparatus, 4310  
 Twibill, J., Steam Boilers, 3728

UNDERWOOD, C. H., Treating Indigo, 4208

VICARS, T., sen., and T., jun., and Smith, Self-stoking Furnaces, 4443

WATTMANN, A., Twine or Cord, 3109  
 Walker, E., Windlasses, 4322  
 Walker, R., Applying Petroleum, &c., for Generating Steam, 4241  
 Ward, F. D., Making Protective Paper, 3770  
 Webster, W., Sewing Machines, 4146  
 Westinghouse, jun., G., Pneumatic Brake, 2405  
 Whitaker, J., Chaff-cutting, 2676  
 White, W., Distributing Gas, 3838  
 Whiteley, J., Fabrics Produced by Lace Machinery, 2981  
 Wilde, H., Metal Rollers, 4515  
 Willis, J., Umbrellas and Sunshades, 4493  
 Woodburne, H., Revolving Shutters, 2752

YATES and Brierley, Looms for Weaving, 4488  
 Young, W., Obtaining Hydrocarbon Vapours from Gases, 3137

### Patents on which the Stamp Duty of £50 has been paid.

The figures refer to the numbers of the patent, not to pages.

ABBOTT and Dymock, Making Clay Tobacco Pipes, 3517  
 Abel, C. D., Gas Motor Engines, 3245  
 Abel, C. D., Liquefying Lump Sugar, 3488  
 Abel, C. D., Overhead Sewing, 3226  
 Ackroyd and Best, Cleaning Lamps, 3-89  
 Adams and Cleminson, Locomotives, 2689  
 Adcock and Hassall, Moulding Socketted Pipes, 3149  
 Aitken, T., Drying Felts, 2935  
 Alexander, E. P., Separating Cream from Milk, 5271  
 Alexander and McCosh, Utilising Gases of Blast Furnaces, 4117  
 Allday, jun., W., Portable Fan Forges, 4663  
 Anderson, J., Moulding Machines, 3901  
 Appleby, C. J., Driving, &c., Revolving Shafts, 5226  
 Armstrong, R. W., Trap for Urinals, Pans, &c., 3644  
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Shrapnel Shell, 4069  
 Arnold, J. R., Gauges, 3159  
 Ashworth, G. and E., Carding Engines, 2916  
 Aspinall, J. A. F., Brakes, &c., 3788  
 Aspinall, A. J., Checking, &c., Fares, 105  
 Ashworth, H. and T., Spinning, &c., Cotton, 4081

BAKER, J. and J. A., Mixing Machines, 2648  
 Baldwin, C. W., Hydraulic Lifts, 4105  
 Banner, E. G., Water-closets, 5039  
 Barbour, J., Segment Wheels, 4624  
 Barnard, G., Separating Solid Matter from Sewage, 4479  
 Barrett, H., Bottles and Stoppers, 3935  
 Barrett, H., Stopping Bottles, 4184  
 Bayliss, Thomas, and Slaughter, Tricycles, &c., 4842  
 Beesley, F., Break-down Guns, 31  
 Bennett, R. D., Winding Machines, 3056  
 Bennie, E., Furnaces for Steam Boilers, 3443  
 Benson, G., Sewing Machines, 4767  
 Betjemann, G. W., Stands for Decanters, &c., 5059  
 Betjemann, J., Locks, 3106  
 Betts, J. Y., Preparing Food for Cattle, 3295  
 Bird, jun., W. W., Stoppers for Bottles, 3119  
 Blake, I., Ships, &c., Lamps, 3399  
 Boase and Miller, Cooling Water, &c., 3902  
 Bolton, F., Drawing, Measuring, and Raising Beer, 4567  
 Bolton and Wanklyn, Artificial Manures, 4781  
 Bostomley, J., Balling Fibrous Materials, 5200  
 Boulton, A. J., Making Magnesia, 4253  
 Boyd, D. O., Stoves and Fire-grates, 4597  
 Boyd, J., Winding, &c., Yarn, 2953  
 Bramhall and Blaydes, Hafting of Cutlery, 4063  
 Bray, G., Street Lamps, 3347  
 Bremner, G. W., Obtaining Gum from Phosphates of Alumina, 3579  
 Brereton, W. W. and J. W., Tricycle, 3756  
 Brockie, J., Electric Lamps, 3771  
 Brooks, E., Furnaces, 2882  
 Brookes, H. J., Spider Wheels, 4840  
 Brophy, J. A., Band Sawing Machinery, 3797

Brown and Esplen, Coupling, &c., Railway Vehicles, 3740  
 Browning, G., Forming Button-holes, &c., 4730  
 Bruce, M'Gowan, and Haddow, Treating Dextrine Maltose, 3230  
 Buchan, W. P., Water-closets, &c., 5272  
 Buldenburg, A., Pyrometers, 3060  
 Bull, E., Door Spring, 4094

CALLIBURCES, P., Concentrating Liquids by Evaporation, 3971  
 Campbell, J. S., Curing Apparatus, 2973  
 Campion, sen., W., Close or Open Fabrics, 4736  
 Carey, Gaskell, jun., and Hurter, Purifying Alkaline Solutions, 2939  
 Cassels, J., Lubricators, 5309  
 Caux, J. W. de, Deep Sea Fishing, 3438  
 Cavé, A. M., Stays or Corsets, 3617  
 Chadwick and Kynaston, Sulphate of Alumina, 4078  
 Chambers, A. M., Ovens, 5122  
 Champney, G. F., Dies, 3225  
 Chesbrough, F. J., Electric Lamps, 3587  
 Cheswright, C., Boxes for Tobacco, &c., 3696  
 Cheswright, C., Capsules for Bottles, 4832  
 Chisholm, J., Self-acting Mules, 2845  
 Churchill, J. D., Regulating Supply of Steam, 4977  
 Clark, J., Dyeing Cotton Fabrics, 4632  
 Clark, A. M., Air-injecting Nozzles for Ventilating, 4536  
 Clark, A. M., Combing Fibrous Materials, 3889  
 Clark, A. M., Cutting Barbs on Fence Wire, 4711  
 Clark, A. M., Cutting Veneers, 3169  
 Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, 3697  
 Clark, A. M., Electrical Signalling Apparatus, 3843  
 Clark, A. M., Extending Tables, 4823  
 Clark, A. M., Fence Wire, 3150  
 Clark, A. M., Fishways, 3566  
 Clark, A. M., Heilmann Combing Machine, 4875  
 Clark, A. M., Making Iron, 4141  
 Clark, A. M., Pipe Joints, 2962  
 Clark, A. M., Preserving Meat, 4634  
 Clark, A. M., Sewing Machines, 3494  
 Clark, A. M., Ships' Lights, 2943  
 Clark, F. A., Metal Pipes and Rods, 5174  
 Clark, W., Sharpening Machines, 3138  
 Clark and Standfield, Constructing Piers, 4470  
 Clark, W., Steering, 3191

Cookcroft, T., Packing Cases, 4729  
 Codd, H., Stopping Bottles, 3869  
 Colman and Frierichs, Warp Fabrics, 4757  
 Comerford, J., Mounting, &c., Millstones on their Spindles, 52  
 Conquest, W., Making-up Sheets of Printed Paper into Pamphlets, 3306  
 Conquest, W., Paper Folding Apparatus, 5023  
 Cook, sen., and jun., Sizing, &c., Healds, 4239  
 Coombe, V., Sail Hanks, 4350  
 Cooper, C., Drying Bricks, 4199  
 Cotton, W., Knitting Machines, 5217  
 Cowburn, T., Boots and Shoes, 2786  
 Cox, J. B., Gas Regulators, 3747  
 Cranston, W. McI., Binding Cut Crops into Sheaves, 4076  
 Cranston, W. McI., Reaping Machines, 2650  
 Croft and Lomax, Railway Signalling, 4965  
 Crompton, R. E. B., Regulating Mechanism for Electric Lamps, 3509

Crowley, H., Horse Gear for Obtaining Motive Power, 3536  
 Culpin, T., Reaping Machines, 4855

DACK, W. N., Flour, 3018  
 Dalton, G., Breaking, &c., Stone, 3461  
 Dalton and Kenworthy, Propelling Carriages, 3467  
 Darke, E. T., Indicators, 4888  
 Davis, A., Air Compressing Engines, 3913  
 Davison, T., Steam Hoisting, 4241  
 Day, C. A., Puddling Furnaces, 3478  
 Dixon, G. H., Securing the Wheels of Pit Corves, 4102  
 Dixon, J. A., Colouring Matters, 4762, 5003  
 Dixon, T., Travelling in Jib Cranes, 4530  
 Dobell, E., Solitaires, 5020  
 Doubleday, H. H., Mining Machines, 4186  
 Dunn, A., Earthenware, &c., Drinking Vessels, 3966  
 Duxbury, J., Marking Woven Goods, 4993

EBERHARD, J., Adhesive Material, 3633  
 Edison, T. A., Developing Electric Currents, 33  
 Edison, T. A., Electric Lamps, 5127  
 Edmonds, E., Gas Motor, 4820  
 Elmore, W., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 3565  
 Emerson, G. E., Dating, &c., Stamps, 4318  
 Emmott, T., Velvets, &c., 4413  
 Engel, F. H. F., Veneer Cutting Machines, 3989  
 Engel, F. H. F., Water Gauge Valves, 4644  
 Etienne, V. E., Disinfecting Apparatus for Water-closets, 3590  
 Evans and Spencer, Axles and Shafts, 5193

FAIRBURN, E., Carding Wool, &c., 5169  
 Fairholme, C., Friction Brake, 3282  
 Faulder, H., Supplying Gas to the Roasting of Coffee, 3577  
 Flechter, L., Separating, &c., Middlings, 3663  
 Fieldus, H. G., Registering Apparatus, 4864  
 Fleuss, H. A., Appliance for Enabling Persons to Remain under Water, 4187  
 Foster, J. and C. J., Kilns, 4124  
 Fraser, W. J., Vehicles Propelled by Manual Power, 4458  
 Fryer, A., Sugar, &c., Machinery, 5129

GATEHOUSE, T. E., Electric Lighting Apparatus, 4796  
 Gedge, W. E., Sewing and Embroidering, 2899  
 Gedge, W. E., Tawing of Skins, 3811  
 Gedge, W. E., Teaching Music, 3109  
 Geoghegan, S., Driving Mechanism of Locomotive Engines, 3296  
 Gibbs, W. and G. C., Filtering and Drying Sewage, 3881  
 Gillett, J., Steam Engines, 5005  
 Gillett, J., Unloading Grain, &c., 5006  
 Glaser, F. C., Rolling Mills, 4808  
 Glaser, F. C., Tramways, 5299  
 Glover, E. S., Books, &c., for Holding Pictures, 3824  
 Glover, H., Burning of Sulphur, 3774  
 Goodwin, W. F., Steam Boilers, 4674  
 Gothard, J., Preparing Coke, 4591  
 Gowans, J., Streets, &c., 5257  
 Le Grand and Sutcliffe, Driving Metal Tubes, &c., into the Earth, 4322  
 Gray, M., Supplying Plastic Compounds to Moulding, 5056  
 Green and Savage, Piano-fortes, 4075  
 Grice, W., Retorts for Coal Gas, 3848  
 Griffin, R. H., Register Stoves, 4913  
 Griswold, H. J., Stockings, 2669  
 Groth, L. A., Ships' Berths, 3603  
 Grover, J. W., Permanent Way of Railways, 3556  
 Grubb, C. R. E., Metallic Boxes, &c., 3352  
 Gruneberg, Dr. H., Distilling Apparatus, 5075  
 Gubbins, R. R., Portable Wheel, 4465

HADDAN, H. J., Lead Pigment, 3234  
 Haddan, H. J., Shawl Straps, 4429  
 Haddan, H. J., Steam Engine Indicators, 4045  
 Haddan, H. J., Treating Vitreous, &c., Surfaces, 3174  
 Halliday, A. S., Tramway and Road Car Traction, 5167  
 Halliday, A. S., Wire Rope Tramways, 4666  
 Halpin, D., Lock Nuts, 5054  
 Hamblet, J., Dies or Moulds, 2636  
 Hamilton, E. L., Treating Hair, 4144, 4145  
 Hancock and Salomon, Elastic Wheel Tires, 4143  
 Hardy and Cranston, Winding, &c., Apparatus, 5040  
 Hargreaves, J., Sulphate of Soda, 2809  
 Harrington, J., Springs for Seats of Bicycles, 3849  
 Harrison, C. W., Electric Lighting, 3875  
 Hart, J., Hand Combs, 4558  
 Harvey, C., Washing and Wringing Machines, 4578  
 Hastie, J., Hydraulic Motive Power and Pumping Apparatus, 4367  
 Hawksley, G., Paper and Ropes, 3287  
 Hayes, J., Emery Rollers, 4873  
 Hearson, C. E., Gas Governors, 4901  
 Heath, G. W., Ball Castors, 5176  
 Heaton, G., Handles of Trowels, 4521  
 Heinrichs, C. F., Generating Electric Currents, 4589  
 Hepburn, R. H., Buffer, &c., Apparatus, 3396  
 Heron, T., Gas Burners, 4414  
 Hewitt, C., Raising, &c., Casks, 4982  
 Heywood and Holland, Polishing Yarn, 2846  
 Higginson, A., Steam Steering Gear, 3320  
 Hill and Clark, Suspending and Detaching Boats, &c., 3887  
 Hillman, W., Velocipedes, 3927  
 Hodgkinson, H., Pumps, 2992  
 Hodgkinson, J., Mechanical Stokers, 3042  
 Hodgson, C., Interlocking Points and Signals, 4170  
 Holcroft, T., Cast Iron Hollow Ware, 5278  
 Holliday, T., Amine Black, 2953

- Imray, J., Crushing, &c., Substances, 4747  
 Imray, J., Dipping Azimuth Compasses, 5045  
 Imray, J., Gaiters, 4944  
 Imray, J., Hydrocyanic Acids, 3844
- JAMES, G. F., Rope, &c., Making Machinery, 4732  
 James and Jackson, Pulleys or Drums, 4822  
 Jarvie and Miller, Apparatus for Extinguishing Fire, 3648  
 Jefferies, J. E., Producing Printed, &c., Matter, 3891  
 Jeffries, J. R., Valve Gear, 3172  
 Jennings, G., Urinals, &c., 4259  
 Joel, H. F., Magneto-Electric Machines, 5157  
 Johnson, H., Operating Railway Signals, 5907  
 Johnson, J. H., Centrifugal Machines, 4795  
 Johnson, J. H., Colouring Matters for Dyeing, 5305  
 Johnson, J. H., Expressing Liquids from Substances, 3992  
 Johnson, J. H., Interchanging the Temperature of Fluids, 4563  
 Johnson, J. H., Pencil, &c., Holders, 5165  
 Johnson, J. H., Thrashing Machines, 5137  
 Johnston, D., Water or Fluid Meter, 4514  
 Jones, T., Rick Covers, 4520
- KAYE, J., Lids for Feeding Holes of Oil Cans, 3765  
 Keats, A., Sewing Machines, 5252  
 Keith, C., Making Eyletted Luggage Labels, 4677  
 Keith, J., Sectional Boiler, 2709  
 Kent, G., Ice Safes or Refrigerators, 3570  
 Kerr, J., Permanent Way, 4205  
 Kesseler, C., Enamelling Castings, 3069  
 Kesseler, C., Hames, 3173  
 Kesseler, C., Loops for Hanging, 3094  
 Kesseler, C., Producing Vinegar, 4038  
 King, H. J. H., Motor Governors, 5274  
 King, J. T., Rock and Ore Crushers, 4804  
 Kinipple, W. R., Dredger Buckets, 2715  
 Kirby, H. T., Tricycles, &c., 5043  
 Kirk, A. C., Hydraulic Rivetting Apparatus, 3689  
 Kirkham and Hersey, Manufacture of Gas, 4798  
 Kitson, J. H., Working Valves, &c., of Motive Power Engines, 4512
- LAKE, H. H., Counter Stays, 4211  
 Lake, H. H., Gunpowder, 5013  
 Lake, H. H., Lathes for Turning Wood, 3651  
 Lake, H. H., Machine Guns, 5161  
 Lake, W. R., Barbed Wire, 3833  
 Lake, W. R., Clack Valves, 3224  
 Lake, W. R., Cleansing Meshes, 2678  
 Lake, W. R., Colouring Fibrous Materials, 4299  
 Lake, W. R., Crushing, &c., Phosphates, 4494  
 Lake, W. R., Cutting Machinery, 5173  
 Lake, W. R., Enabling Deaf Persons to Distinguish Sounds, 3153  
 Lake, W. R., Files, 3075  
 Lake, W. R., Generating, &c., Electricity, 4400  
 Lake, W. R., Harvesting Machines, 2639, 5204  
 Lake, W. R., Heating Carriages, 4180  
 Lake, W. R., Horse-Collars, 3519  
 Lake, W. R., Nails, 4330  
 Lake, W. R., Oakum and Yarn, 4415  
 Lake, W. R., Producing Motive Power from Bisulphide of Carbon, 3836  
 Lake, W. R., Rivetting, &c., Metal Plates, 3888  
 Lake, W. R., Sawing Machinery, 4516  
 Lake, W. R., Scaffolding, 2684  
 Lake, W. R., Telephonic Apparatus, 5114
- Lake, W. R., Torpedo Boats, 4878  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Wheat, 3038  
 Lake, W. R., White Lead, 3938, 4918  
 Lake and Taylor, Subaqueous Structures, Piers for, 3325  
 Lambert, E. T., Cocks, 2819  
 Latham and Way, Regulating Apparatus, 2928  
 Lawson, Hodgetts, and Lea, Bedsteads, 3220  
 Leavitt, J., Post-Marking, 4071  
 Lecky and Smith, Soles, 1010  
 Lemaire, J. T., &c., Mechanical Loader, 4001  
 Levy, C., Pockets for Wearing Apparel, 4642  
 L'Heureux, A. D., Engraving upon Metal, 3678  
 Liardet, J. E., Propellers for Ships, 4574  
 Lindsay, R. B., Ashes, Lifters, 4080  
 Lister, S. C., Combing, &c., Fibrous Materials, 5019  
 Little and Eastwood, Combing Fibres, 4545  
 Livesey, P. J., Applying Tickets to the Ends of Threads and other Spools, 5147  
 Livesey and Greenwood, Supporting Window Sashes, &c., 3701  
 Livesey and Kid, Enriching Gas, 2682  
 Lomax, H., Looms for Weaving, 3268  
 Lyster, G. F., Discharging Grain from Ships, 4845
- MACARTHUR, J. S., Constructing Sheet Metal Cans, 4393  
 Macay, J. F. N., Producing Coleothar, &c., 4218  
 Macbeth and Beeley, Supplying Fuel to Fires, 3687  
 MacCarter and Cooper, Constructing Steamships, &c., 4670  
 McClure, J., Measuring Cloth, 4731  
 McDonnell and Forster, Boots, 2666  
 MacEachran, D., Sugar, &c., Syrups, 4761  
 Mackay, F. N., Making Ice, 2883  
 MacKay, F. N., Pumps, 4077  
 MacKenzie, J., Cutting Screws upon Wrought Iron Pipes, &c., 3520  
 McKidd, J., Scraping Down Weeds, 2869  
 Mackie, S. J., Electrical Firing, 3659  
 MacLennan, J., Pencil Cases, 3154  
 MacNaughton, J., Breech-Loading Fire-Arms, 2848  
 Maclear, J., Furnaces, 4870  
 Macvittie, W., Sash Fastenings, 4289  
 Manbré, jun., A., Treating Solid Residues after the Extraction of Starch from Indian Corn, 3996  
 Mann, E. E., Signal Buoys, 5153  
 Markham, C., Supporting Rails, 2759  
 Marsden, G. A., Coloured Tiles, 2737  
 Marsh, C. W. E., Railway Switches, 4256  
 Marx, F. and L., Dressing, &c., Bags, 3192  
 Massey, B., Fire Engines, 3401  
 Massey, S. Steam, &c., Power Hammers, 3548  
 Mather, W., Printing Textile Fabrics, 4323  
 Melling, T., Pistons, &c., 2792  
 Menzies, W. J., Caustic Soda, 3804  
 Menzies, W. J., Grinding, &c., Caustic Alkalies, 4274  
 Milburn and Haydon, Chucking, &c., Pipes, 3131  
 Mills, B. J. B., Dyeing Silk, 2872  
 Mills and Haley, Gas Motor Engines, 5052  
 Milton, C., Radiographs, 3251  
 Milward, V., Polishing Needles, 4664  
 Mitchell and Cocks, Cable Holders, 3035  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Apparatus for Classifying, &c., Papers, 4450  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Axles, 5285  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Knitting Machines, 2411  
 Morgan-Brown, W., Looms, 2746  
 Munn, R., Ventilators, 2843  
 Murdoch, W., Valves for Controlling Steam, 4379
- NASH, W. F., Extracting Ammoniacal Salts from Animal Excrement, 4402  
 Nash, W. F., Making Paper, 4397  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Cupola Furnaces, 3654  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Turning of Three or More Solid Objects, 4480  
 Nail, C., Parallel Vices, &c., 2851  
 Newton, H. E., Concentrating Acids, 4104  
 Newton, H. E., Exhausting Apparatus, 3078  
 Newton, H. E., Generating Steam, 2880  
 Newton, H. E., Manufacturing Buttons, 4793  
 Nicholls, S., Permanent Way, 2506
- OLDHAM, A., Piston and Pump Buckets, 4829  
 Oliver, H., Printing Woven Fabrics, 3516  
 O'Neill, S., Looms for Weaving, 3810  
 Openshaw, J. H., Cotton Cords, 4487  
 Orange, G. F., China Clay, 4986  
 Ovens, W. and T. C., Mincing Meat, 2954  
 Owen, C. F., Perambulators, 3090
- PAGET, A., Self-acting Stop Gear, 4947  
 Parlour, J. T., Steam Navvies, 4216  
 Parnall, J., Weighing Apparatus, 4721  
 Pass, E. de, Typographical Composition, 3770  
 Pease and Lupton, Privies, 4768  
 Peters, G. D., Spring Rollers for Blinds, 3800  
 Phillips, H. F., Breech-loading Snap Guns, 4809  
 Pickles, Smith, and Slater, Looms for Weaving, 3900  
 Pickles, Smithson, and Pickles, Cutting, &c., Wood, 4783  
 Pieper, C., Lock-stitch Sewing Machine, 3408  
 Pilkington, W. W., Annealing Plate Glass, 26  
 Pilkington, W. W., Grinding Glass, 4041  
 Pitt, G., Dental Engines, 3262  
 Pitt, G., Lights for Signalling, 3425  
 Pitt, S., Dentist's Chairs, 3052  
 Pitt, S., Hydro Carbons, 2860  
 Pitt, S., Sewing Machines, 3979  
 Pitt, S., Signalling, 2674  
 Planché, H., Paper Bags, 3036  
 Platts and Wood, Fusible Boiler Plugs, 4605  
 Pollock, A., Treating Yarns, 5000  
 Poulson, W., Elevating and Transporting Grain, 3506  
 Powell, E., Sulphite of Lime, 5109  
 Power, E., Grain Elevators, 4357  
 Pzillas, R., Compressing Sugar in Loaves, &c., 3633
- READE, F. T., Purifying Iron, 4053  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Tablets for Erasing Writing, 3926  
 Reeves, H., Manufacture of Gas, 3827  
 Rhodes and Barber, Salvers, Trays, &c., 5215  
 Richards, W. H., Brass-headed Nails, 2751  
 Richardson, F., Heels for Boots and Shoes, 3873  
 Richardson, H., Bats, 4837  
 Ridgway, A., Cutting Hedges, 4626  
 Rigg, A., Governors for Prime Movers, 3521  
 Robinson, W., Electric Signalling, 3479  
 Robson, I., Gas Engines, 4501  
 Ross, A. L., Charging, &c., Retorts, 5208  
 Rossiter, T. R., Sewing Machines, 3720  
 Rowcliffe, J. B., Metallic Bedsteads, 2686  
 Royle, J. J., Lubricating Cylinders, 4909  
 Rubens, C., Corset, &c., 4311  
 Rushton and Dobson, Preparing Cotton Fibres, 5012  
 Russell, G., Portable Steam Cranes, 4912  
 Russell, G., Steam Generators, 3142  
 Rymer-Jones, A. M., Recording Level, 4739
- SALOMON, N., Mounting Saddles of Bicycles, 5268  
 Sauvé, A., Printing Machines, 4907  
 Scharr, J., Bleaching, &c., Apparatus, 4052  
 Scott and Edleston, Woven Fabrics, 3300  
 Scribner, C. E., Facilitating Conversation by Telephone, 4903  
 Service, F., Loading Ships, &c., 3589  
 Sharp, J., Locomotive Engines and Tenders, 3558  
 Sharp, L., Hair Clippers, 2304  
 Shaw, H. J., Locomotive, &c., Engines, 4581  
 Shields, J., Protection of Harbours, 3490  
 Siemens, C. W., Dynamo-electric Machines, 4534  
 Siemens, C. W., Iron and Steel, 5150  
 Siemens, C. W., Moulding Glass Articles, 4763  
 Siemens, F., Annealed and Glass Articles, 5135  
 Siemens, F., Burners for Gas, &c., Lamps, 3555  
 Simon, H., Forge Hammers, 3025  
 Simon, H., Melting and Casting Glass, 3271  
 Simon, R., Weighing, 2635  
 Sisson, D. H., Propelling Ships or Vessels, 3232  
 Skinner, S., Tenoning Machine, 11  
 Smeaton, W. M., Moulding Traps for Water-closets, 3952  
 Smethurst, W., Safety Lamps, 4931  
 Smith, C., Coverings for Walls, 4435  
 Smith, G., Making Gas, 4290  
 Smith, J., Washing Woven Fabrics, 3440  
 Smith, W. T., Stereotype Plates, 4321  
 Smith and Coventry, Sharpening Drills, 2921  
 Snowden, S., Propelling Vessels, 2667  
 Soper, W., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 3480  
 Spong, J. O., Knife-cleaning, &c., Apparatus, 4313  
 Stanforth, W., Boxes for Biscuits, &c., 4244  
 Standy, W., Fastening Hoops, 4325  
 Stanley, J. M., Boiler, &c., Fireplaces, 4752  
 Stephen, J. A., Separating Matters, 2661  
 Stevenson and Price, Steam Engines, 97  
 Stewart and Witherspoon, Draw Benches, &c., 4022  
 Stocker, T., Getting, &c., China Clay, 4715  
 Storer, J., Fountains, 4411  
 Storey and Kenyon, Indicators for Prime Movers, 4996  
 Sugg, W. T., Coupling for Gas, &c., Pipes, 3826  
 Sugg, W. T., Gas Lamps, 5267  
 Sutcliffe and Greenwood, Spinning, &c., Fibres, 3212  
 Swan, J. W., Electric Lamps, 18, 250
- TATHAM, J., Spinning, &c., Cotton, 4185  
 Tatham and Heap, Constructing Cylinders for Breaking up Fibrous Materials, 4362  
 Taylor, W. I., Tires for Cabs, &c., 3986  
 Taylor and Bianchi, Nails, Rivets, &c., 3601  
 Taylor and Challen, Shaft Bracket with Bearing, 676  
 Teale, W. E., Lamps for Mining, 4217  
 Tellier, C., Ships or Vessels, 3354  
 Templeton, J. S., Ornamental Pile Fabrics, 4079  
 Thomas, H. M., Globes, &c., of Liquid Aerating Machines, 4095  
 Thomas, J. T. C., Heating Apparatus, 5103  
 Thomas, P. A., Jointing Metal Panel Plates, 5095  
 Thomas, S. G., Manufacture of Steel, 3531  
 Thomas, S. G., Phosphates, 3196  
 Thomas, S. G., Steel, Iron, &c., 5302  
 Thompson, J., Feeding Bottles, 4974  
 Thompson, W. P., Filling Match-Boxes, 4861  
 Thompson, W. P., Lawn-Mowing Machines, 3441  
 Thompson, W. P., Microphonic Apparatus, 3476
- Thompson, W. P., Window Frames, 3785  
 Thompson and Williamson, Purifying Corn, &c., 4467  
 Tomlin, C. S., Horseshoes, 4508  
 Tongue, J. G., Fire-Warming Apparatus, 3599  
 Tower, B., Indicating-Speed Apparatus, 5205  
 Tower, B., Rotary Engines and Pumps, 3953  
 Trabue, W., Magazine Fire-Arms, 5240  
 Tranter, W., Fire-Alarms, 2855  
 Trewby and Fenner, Distilling Coal Tar, 3613  
 Tully, W., Securing Tubes in Plates, 4273  
 Turner, J., Making Hats, &c., 3682  
 Turner, J., Treating Excreta, &c., 3594  
 Turton, C., Coupling Buffers, 3113  
 Tydeman, B., Filling, &c., Seed Casks, 2
- VALENTINE, J. H., Volatilising Cresylic Acid, 2645  
 Varicas, L., Locking Mechanism for Safes, 4686  
 Vaughan, G. E., Gleaning, &c., Machines, 5089
- Wallace, J., Draw Gear of Railway Rolling Stock, 4370  
 Walton, F., Floor Cloths, &c., 5118  
 Warburton and Crossley, Telegraphy, 2654  
 Ward, H., Boots and Shoes, 4604  
 Wardwell, jun., S. W., Sewing Machines, 3229  
 Warman and Bremner, Fire-grates, 4630  
 Warren, F. P., Lubricants, 4021  
 Watling, J., Spring Tip Vans, 2886  
 Wavish, J., Locomotive Boilers, 2448  
 Webb, F. W., Permanent Way of Railways, 3549  
 Webster, J., Producing Aluminium Bronze, 4436  
 Weir, G. and J., Steam Engines, 4351  
 Weldon, W., Sulphur, 3194  
 Westaway, J., Reflectors, 2798  
 White, A., Telephones, 3794  
 White, T., Wire Sewing Machines, 3533  
 White, W., Regulating Water, 3057  
 White, W. G., Colour Printing, 3047  
 Whitehead, R., Valve for Single-acting Engines, 4412  
 Whitley, J., Steel Boilers, 3742  
 Whittle, W., Steam Engines, 4681  
 Wildt, H., Matches, 4373  
 Wilkinson, A., Compounds for Insulating Telegraph Wires, 3472  
 Willans, J. G., Heating, &c., Iron, 4439  
 Williams, J. S., Point Rails for Railways, 5214  
 Williams, J. S., Operating, &c., Railway Switches, 5270  
 Williams, J. S., Posts for Railway Signals, &c., 2940, 5254  
 Williams, J. S., Railway Crossings, 2785  
 Wilmshann, W., Annealing Ovens, 4963  
 Wilson, D., Portable Cooking Ranges, 5007  
 Wilson, G., Propelling Vessels, 4733  
 Wilson, T. and G., Pumps, 2922  
 Wilson, W. P., Lids for Gas Retorts, 2662  
 Winder, R., Type Composing, &c., Machinery, 4356  
 Wirth, F., Moulding Machines, 3227  
 Wise, W. L., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 5085  
 Wise, W. L., Permanent Way, 3658  
 Wise, W. L., Sugar Cane, 3003  
 Wood, A., Opening Carriage Heads, 5210  
 Wood, J. and R., Straining Pulp, 3448  
 Woodbury, W. B., Producing Designs upon Metal Surfaces, 3760  
 Woolley, W. B., Hydrocarbon Stoves, 3904  
 Worrall, J., Covering Selvages of Finished Fabrics, 4744  
 Worrall, J., Making Pile Fabrics, 4678







